### FLORIDA COLLEGE SYSTEM

### STUDENT DATABASE

### HISTORICAL DOCUMENTATION

July 1, 2022

### Overview

The Student Database has evolved and matured over the last ten years since the original conceptualization in 1987. Understanding how, when, and why data elements were changed is critical when the Community College and Technical Center MIS (CCTCMIS) responds to requests for information that span several years. The historical change document outlines additions, deletions, and changes to the Student Database. This document was created by reviewing existing listings, catalogs, and dictionaries of data elements.

### Historical data element change documentation

The short descriptions that follow outline each data element field tracked in the historical data element change document, along with the codes used to document the changes, additions, and deletions to the data elements over the previous years.

### Number

Data elements are numbered using a four-digit element number methodology.

### **Element Name**

The full name of the element. Global Changes will be located in this field for changes that affect all data elements in the data element dictionary.

### Column Name

The name of the column in DB2 which stores the data element. Reserved for future use.

### **Description**

A description of the meaning or intended use of the data element.

### **Change Date**

The date the data element was created or changed.

### **Implement Date**

The date the creation or change was implemented.

### **Change Code**

Codes used for documenting the additions, deletions, or changes made to the data elements.

- EL Data Element
- NU Data Element Number
- EN Data Element Name
- CN Column Name
- DS Data Element Description
- TV Data Element Table Value
- ED Data Element Edit Criteria
- PD Data Element Physical Description

### Change

The data element as reflected after the change.

### Reason

The reason why the addition, deletion, or change was made to the data element.

### **INDEX**

Included within this section is the historical data element dictionary index. This index identifies the data element number and name. The data elements are arranged in data element number order for the Student Database

### **Student Database**

| Number | Element Name                         |
|--------|--------------------------------------|
| 0000   | Global Changes                       |
| 1000   | Florida Education Identifier (FLEID) |
| 1001   | Citizenship                          |
| 1002   | Disabled Classification              |
| 1003   | Ethnic Origin                        |
| 1004   | Fee Classification Residency         |
| 1005   | First-time Student Flag              |

1006 Gender

High School Code

1008 High School Graduation Code1009 High School Graduation Date

1010 Immunization Status1011 Incarceration Status

1012 Institutional Class Level of Student

1013 Limited English Proficiency

1014Name - First1015Name - Last1016Name - Middle1017Reporting Institution

1018 State Code at Time of Admission

1019 Student Birth Date 1020 Student Date of Entry

1021 Student Identification Number 1022 Term Course Load - Clock Hours 1023 Term Course Load - Credit Hours 1024 Term Clock Hours Earned

1024 Term Clock Hours Earned 1025 Term Credit Hours Earned 1026 Term Institutional Grade Points 1027 Term Institutional Hours for GPA

1028 Term Identifier

1029 Term Part-Time/Full-Time
 1030 Total Institutional Grade Points
 1031 Total Institutional Hours for GPA

1032 Transfer Student Flag
1033 Florida Student Identifier
1033 Nation of Citizenship
1034 Transfer Institution

1035 Verified Disabled Classification Indicator

Race-White

1037 Race-Black or African American

1038 Race-Asian

1039 Race-American Indian/Alaskan Native 1040 Race-Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander

1041 Ethnicity-Hispanic/Latino

1042 Athletically Related Aid Indicator

1043 Career Pathways Flag 1044 Adult Student Goal 1 1045 Adult Student Goal 2 1046 Adult Student Goal 3

1047 Adult Level of Schooling Achieved

Adult Origin of Schooling 1048 1049 Distance Education Student Location 1050 Developmental Education High School Exemption 1051 Developmental Education Military Exemption AGE Adult Employment Status 1052 1053 Highest Level of Education Completed -Parent 1 or Guardian 1 1054 Highest Level of Education Completed -Parent 2 or Guardian 2 Name - Suffix 1055 Military Status 1057 **CAE Single Parent** 1058 1059 CAE Displaced Homemaker AGE Ex-Offender 1060 1061 AGE Homeless/Runaway AGE Employment Barrier 1062 AGE Migrant/Seasonal Farm Worker 1063 CAE Level of Schooling Achieved 1064 1065 Civic Literacy Competency AGE Income Status – Exhausting TANF 1066 1067 AGE Income Status - Long-Term Unemployed AGE Income Status – Low Income 1068 1101 Entry Level/Exit Test - Score 1102 Entry Level/Exit Test - Site 1103 Entry Level/Exit Test - Subtest 1104 Entry Level/Exit Test - Type Entry Level/Exit Test - Date 1105 College Preparatory Completion Indicator 1106 Adult Entry Level/Exit Form 1107 Adult Entry/Exit Test Level of Difficulty 1108 Adult Entry/Exit Test - Date 1109 1109 Entry/Exit Test - Date Acceleration - Hour Type 1201 1202 Acceleration - Hours 1203 Acceleration - Subtest 1204 Acceleration - Type 1205 Gold Standard Industry Certification Code Program of Study - Award Type 2001 Program of Study - CIP 2002 Program of Study - Hour Type 2003

2006 Program of Study - Title
 2007 Total Clock Hours Earned Toward Award
 2008 Total Credit Hours Earned Toward Award

Program of Study - Hours

Program of Study - Level

2004

2005

| 2009 | Locally Inactive Program Flag                                    |
|------|--|
| 2010 | State Approved Teacher Preparation Program - DOE Code            |
| 2011 | State Approved Teacher Preparation Program - Benchmark Term      |
| 2012 | Career and Technical Education Basic Skills Examination Flag     |
| 2012 | State Approved Teacher Preparation Program-Student Teaching Term |
| 2013 | Baccalaureate Enrollment Flag                                    |
| 2014 | Baccalaureate Program of Interest                                |
| 2015 | Baccalaureate Institution of Interest                            |
| 2016 | EPI Subject Area Specialization Program 1                        |
| 2017 | EPI Subject Area Specialization Program 2                        |
| 2018 | EPI Subject Area Specialization Program 3                        |
| 2019 | EPI Subject Area Specialization Program 4                        |
| 2020 | EPI Subject Area Specialization Program 5                        |
| 2021 | AGE Withdrawal Reason  |
| 2022 | Apprenticeship Sponsor Code                                      |
| 2101 | Completion - CIP   |
| 2102 | Completion Date  |
| 2103 | Completion Degree Granted  |
| 2104 | Occupational Completion Point                                    |
| 2105 | Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator                        |
| 2106 | Advanced Technical Certificate Completion Hours                  |
| 2107 | Locally Inactive Completion Program Flag                         |
| 2108 | Completion Multiple Major Indicator                              |
| 2109 | Program Progression Point Indicator                              |
| 2110 | State Approved Teacher Preparation Program Completion - DOE Code |
| 2111 | Career and Technical Education Basic Skills Examination Flag     |
| 2116 | EPI Subject Area Specialization Completion 1                     |
| 2117 | EPI Subject Area Specialization Completion 2                     |
| 2118 | EPI Subject Area Specialization Completion 3                     |
| 2119 | EPI Subject Area Specialization Completion 4                     |
| 2120 | EPI Subject Area Specialization Completion 5                     |
| 2121 | AGE Completion Date  |
| 2121 | Completion Date  |
| 2122 | Reverse Transfer Code  |
| 2123 | General Education Digital Badge                                  |
| 3001 | Course-Information Classification Structure                      |
| 3002 | Course Apprenticeship Flag                                       |
| 3003 | Course Cooperative Education Flag                                |
| 3004 | Course Dual Enrollment Category                                  |
| 3005 | Course Dual Enrollment Flag/Co-enrollment Flag                   |
| 3006 | Course Fee Kind  |
| 3007 | Course Grade Awarded   |
| 3008 | Course Identifier  |
|      |  |

3009 Course Identifier Section Course Lifelong Learning Flag 3010 3011 Course Section Hour Type 3012 **Course Section Hours** 3013 Course Section Location - Campus 3014 Course Registration Period Course Instructor Flag 3015 Course JTPA Flag 3016 Course WIA-ITA Flag 3016 Course Project Independence Flag 3017 3017 WAGES Flag WELFARE TRANSITION FLAG 3017 3018 FTE Flag College Preparatory Credit Hours 3019 School-to-Work Indicator: Work-Based Experience 3020 School-to-Work Indicator: School-Based Experience 3021 3022 Adult Educational Functioning Level, Initial 3023 Course Enrollment - Date 3024 Course Exit - Date 3025 Adult Educational Course Post Test - Status 3026 AGE Course Entry Date 3027 AGE Course Exit Date 3029 Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening 3030 Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading Adult Test Series 3031 Integrated Education and Training Program Number 3032 Financial Aid Amount 3101 3102 Financial Aid Award Type Financial Aid Term Identifier 3201 3202 Financial Aid Academic Year 3203 Student Current Dependency Status **Expected Family Contribution** 3204 3205 Financial Aid Need 3206 Financial Aid Award Condition I.D. 3207 Source of Financial Aid Funds 3208 Financial Aid Award Type 3209 Financial Aid Paid Amount 3301 Program Industry CIP 3302 Program Industry Certification Number

Program Industry Certification Date

Program Industry Outcome

3303

3304

| NUMBER: 00      | 000   | ELEMENT I      | NAME: Global Changes  |   |  |  |
|-----------------|---|----------------|---|---|--|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | DESCRIPTION: A list of generic changes that affect all of the appropriate data elements in the student data element dictionary. |                |   |   |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED   | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON  |  |  |
| 1988-06-03      | 1988-89   | PD-Change      | The record format was changed to include a filler on record types 2-7.  | The record lengths were all changed to a length of 141.       |  |  |
| 1989-02-20      | 1988-89   | DS-Change      | Included the record type at the beginning of the definition of each data element. (Data elements that do not show a record type are key elements that are required for all records, regardless of the record type.)   |   |  |  |
| 1989-02-20      | 1988-89   | ED-Change      | Changed the Warning alert to an Informational alert in the edit criteria listing  |   |  |  |
| 1989-02-20      | 1988-89   | NU-Change      | Changed "FLES/OIP" to "FLES/FETPIP" to reflect the new name, Florida Educational and Training Placement Information Program   |   |  |  |
| 1991-02-05      | 1988-89   | ED-Change      | Changed the format of the edit messages to use EQ where elements are referenced as being equal (rather than using the "=" character), LT for "Less than," GE for "Greater than or equal to", etc.   |   |  |  |
| 1991-02-05      | 1991-92   | EL-Change      | The "<" character along the right margin indicates lines that have had substantive changes made to them in the current version. The "<" character will sometimes be found on a blank line, indicating that text included in the most recent previous version has been deleted. Substantive changes are changes involving the definition, and other information pertaining to a specific data element. |   |  |  |
| 2000-07-01      | 2000-01   | DS-Delete      | PBIF Reports References to PBIF reports were deleted.   | Performance Based Incentive Funding is no longer in law.      |  |  |
| 2000-07-01      | 2000-01   | PD-Change      | The Record Format lengths were changed to 200 bytes.  | All 141 bytes of the Student Demographical Record are in use. |  |  |

| NUMBER: 00      | 000  | ELEMENT N      | NAME: Global Changes   |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | DESCRIPTION:A list of generic changes that affect all of the appropriate data elements in the student data element dictionary. |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED  | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |  |  |  |
| 2002-07-01      | 2002-03  | PD-Change      | Record Eight added New Financial Aid record for the Annual Financial Aid submission.                           | Need to report data compatible with the State<br>University System and the Office of Student<br>Financial Aid            |  |  |  |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06  | PD-Change      | Economically Disadvantaged - Record Type 7   | Change Record Type 7 name from Financial Aid to Economically Disadvantaged to avoid confusion with Record Type 8.        |  |  |  |
| 2010-07-01      | 2010-11  | PD-Change      | Financial Aid record 8 add Financial Aid Award Condition ID (DE3206) to the key record.                        | Change Key Record Type 8 for college to be able to report Need Based or Non-Need Based institutional Scholarship awards. |  |  |  |
| 2011-10-27      | 2011-12  | PD-Change      | Record Nine added Industry Certification record to the Annual Financial Aid submission.                        | Need to report data compatible with the WDIS system(HECC recommendation)   |  |  |  |
| 2018-07-01      | 2018-19  | DS-Change      | Added Appendix B for Apprenticeship Sponsor Codes.   | Added Appendix B for Apprenticeship Sponsor Codes.   |  |  |  |
| 2018-08-01      | 2018-19  | DS-Change      | Data Elements by Record Type - Beginning-of-Term Submission: Updated list of data elements for Program record. | Updated list of data elements for BOT Program record.  |  |  |  |
| 2018-08-01      | 2018-19  | DS-Change      | Appendix B: Updated Apprenticeship Sponsor Codes.  | Updated Appendix B.  |  |  |  |
| 2018-08-01      | 2018-19  | DS-Change      | Added Appendix C for TABE 11-12 Out of Range (OOR) Low scores.   | Added Appendix C for Out of Range (OOR)<br>Low scores for TABE 11-12.  |  |  |  |
| 2018-09-13      | 2018-19  | DS-Change      | Changed all references to reference tables to have 'yyyy' instead of year.                                     | Changed all references to reference tables to have 'yyyy' instead of year.   |  |  |  |
| 2018-09-13      | 2018-19  | DS-Change      | Appendix A: Corrected TABE 9-10 Test score range for ABE Reading.  | Corrected TABE 9-10 test score range for ABE Reading.  |  |  |  |
| 2018-12-21      | 2018-19  | DS-Change      | Verification Report Listing: Added COMPFREQSUM report.   | Added the new Comparative Frequency error flag summary report.   |  |  |  |

| NUMBER: 00      | 000                    | ELEMENT        | NAME: Global Changes  |  |
|-----------------|------------------------|----------------|---|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | ON:A list of generic o | changes that a | ffect all of the appropriate data elements in the studen  | t data element dictionary.   |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED    | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |
| 2018-12-21      | 2018-19                | DS-Change      | Verification Report Listing: Changed name of Completions report from C2Rept to CmpRept.   | Separating IPEDS reporting from CCTCMIS verification reports, changed file name of Completions Report.   |
| 2018-12-21      | 2018-19                | DS-Change      | Verification Report Listing: Added CAE Data Quality Reports to the listing.   | Added all of the new CAE Data Quality Reports.   |
| 2018-12-21      | 2018-19                | DS-Change      | Verification Reports Selection Criteria: Changes for Completions report to remove references to C2 and IPEDS.                       | Separating IPEDS reporting from CCTCMIS verification reports.  |
| 2018-12-21      | 2018-19                | DS-Change      | Verification Reports Selection Criteria: Change for Ethnicity and Gender by Full/Part-Time and Enrollment Status Report.            | Separating IPEDS reporting from CCTCMIS verification reports.  |
| 2018-12-21      | 2018-19                | DS-Change      | Verification Reports Selection Criteria: Added CAE Data<br>Quality reports to selection criteria.                                   | Added all of the new CAE Data Quality Reports.   |
| 2018-12-21      | 2018-19                | DS-Change      | Appendix A: Labeled Tables.   | Labeled the tables in Appendix A to make it easier to reference.   |
| 2018-12-21      | 2018-19                | DS-Change      | Appendix A: Added new Table K - Adult Education Programs NRS Eligibility.   | Added table that summarizes the NRS eligibility to Appendix A.   |
| 2018-12-21      | 2018-19                | DS-Change      | Appendix C: Changed TABE 11-12 Out of Range Low scores.   | Changed TABE 11-12 Out of Range Low scores to show the difference in reporting of online versus paper based.   |
| 2019-04-26      | 2018-19                | PD-Change      | Demographic Record Format: Changed State at Time of First Entry (DE 1018) structure definition.                                     | Changed the structure definition of State at Time of First Entry (DE 1018) to correctly display the physical description.                                  |
| 2019-04-26      | 2018-19                | PD-Change      | Financial Aid Record Format: Changed Expected Family Contribution (DE 3204) and Financial Aid-Need (DE 3205) structure definitions. | Changed the structure definitions of Expected Family Contribution (DE 3204) and Financia Aid-Need (DE 3205) to correctly display the physical description. |

| NUMBER: 00      | 000   | ELEMENT        | NAME: Global Changes  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|---|----------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | DESCRIPTION: A list of generic changes that affect all of the appropriate data elements in the student data element dictionary. |                |   |  |  |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED   | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |  |  |  |
| 2019-07-01      | 2019-20   | PD-Change      | The record format was changed to include a filler on record types 1-9.  | The record lengths were all changed to a length of 250.                    |  |  |  |
| 2019-07-01      | 2019-20   | DS-Change      | Appendix A, Table A: Removed TABE 9-10 column with scale scores.  | Removed TABE 9-10 column with scale scores.                                |  |  |  |
| 2019-07-01      | 2019-20   | DS-Change      | Appendix A, Table A: Modified note to remove reference to TABE 9-10.  | Modified note to remove reference to TABE 9-10.                            |  |  |  |
| 2019-07-01      | 2019-20   | DS-Change      | Appendix A: Tables I - K, relabeled as Tables H - J.  | Relabeled tables.  |  |  |  |
| 2019-07-01      | 2019-20   | DS-Change      | Appendix C: Expanded TABE 11-12 Out of Range (OOR) Low scores to include the new TABE 11-12 forms.  | Changes for TABE 11-12 Online and Paper Based forms.                       |  |  |  |
| 2019-07-01      | 2019-20   | DS-Change      | Program name changes: Postsecondary Adult Vocational (PSAV) to Career Certificate (CC); Postsecondary Vocational Certificate (PSVC) to College Credit Certificate (CCC); and Postsecondary Vocational (PSV) to Associate in Science (AS). | Changes to program names to align with statute and rule.                   |  |  |  |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21   | DS-Change      | Appendix A: updated ESOL/ELCATE LCPs.   | Removed retired LCPs from ESOL/ELCATE.                                     |  |  |  |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21   | DS-Change      | Appendix C: updated Out-of-Range Low scores.  | Updated out-of-range low score reporting guidelines.                       |  |  |  |
| 2020-07-01      | 2020-21   | DS-Added       | Section III: Frequency Zero Edits   | Section added listing all frequency zero edits in the Database Dictionary. |  |  |  |
| 2020-07-08      | 2020-21   | DS-Change      | Changed all references of Winter/Spring to Spring.  | Changed all references of Winter/Spring to Spring.                         |  |  |  |
| 2020-07-08      | 2020-21   | DS-Change      | Moved record type information from description to characteristics.  | Moved record type information from description to characteristics.         |  |  |  |
| 2020-07-08      | 2020-21   | DS-Change      | Verification Report Listing: Removed Entry Level Test Report from the listing.  | Deletion of report due to policy changes for entry level testing.          |  |  |  |

| NUMBER: 00      | 000  | ELEMENT I      | NAME: Global Changes   |   |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--|----------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | DESCRIPTION:A list of generic changes that affect all of the appropriate data elements in the student data element dictionary. |                |  |   |  |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED  | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON  |  |  |  |
| 2020-07-08      | 2020-21  | DS-Change      | Verification Report Listing: Removed Readiness for College Report from the listing.  | Deletion of report due to policy changes for entry level testing.                       |  |  |  |
| 2020-11-30      | 2020-21  | DS-Change      | Removed additional references to the Annual Industry Certification submission.   | Removed additional references to the Annual Industry Certification submission.          |  |  |  |
| 2021-03-30      | 2020-21  | DS-Change      | Verification Reports Selection Criteria: Changes for Course Match report updated to include all course ICS and only courses with the standard naming convention.           | Change to Course Match report as requested by Statewide Course Numbering System (SCNS). |  |  |  |
| 2021-07-01      | 2021-22  | DS-Change      | Acceleration Information Record Format - Record Type 3: Reduced DE 1205 from 9 spaces to 8 spaces and increased the filler from 138 to 139 spaces.                         | Modified Acceleration record to correctly show length of DE 1205.                       |  |  |  |
| 2021-07-01      | 2021-22  | DS-Change      | Frequency Zero Edit Section: changed references of PSVC to CCC.  | Updated abbreviation of PSVC to CCC.  |  |  |  |
| 2021-07-01      | 2021-22  | DS-Change      | Verification Report Selection Criteria: Comparative Frequency report added list of data elements included on the report.   | Added listing of all comparative frequency data elements.                               |  |  |  |
| 2021-07-01      | 2021-22  | DS-Change      | Verification Report Selection Criteria: FTE reports changed references of CC to CAR.   | Updated abbreviation of Career Certificate from CC to CAR.                              |  |  |  |
| 2021-07-01      | 2021-22  | DS-Change      | Verification Report Selection Criteria: Data Quality Report 7 - Industry Certification Outcome by Certification Number report changed reference file from INDP to INDCERT. | Updated reference file reference from INDP to INDCERT.                                  |  |  |  |
| 2021-07-15      | 2021-22  | DS-Change      | Verification Report Listing: Changed name of Career Certificate Program Readiness for College report from CCPRDYR to CARPRDYR.   | Updated abbreviation of Career Certificate from CC to CAR.                              |  |  |  |
| 2021-07-15      | 2021-22  | DS-Change      | Verification Report Listing: Changed name of Career<br>Certificate Program Readiness for College file from<br>CCPRFIL to CARPRFIL.   | Updated abbreviation of Career Certificate from CC to CAR.                              |  |  |  |

| NUMBER: 00      | 000  | ELEMENT I      | NAME: Global Changes  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--|----------------|---|--|--|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | ESCRIPTION: A list of generic changes that affect all of the appropriate data elements in the student data element dictionary. |                |   |  |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED  | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |  |  |
| 2021-07-15      | 2021-22  | DS-Change      | Verification Report Selection Criteria: Career Certificate<br>Program Readiness for College report changed references of<br>CC to CAR.  | Updated abbreviation of Career Certificate from CC to CAR.               |  |  |
| 2021-07-15      | 2021-22  | DS-Change      | Verification Report Selection Criteria: Changed name of Career Certificate Program Readiness for College file from CCPRFIL to CARPRFIL.   | Updated abbreviation of Career Certificate from CC to CAR.               |  |  |
| 2021-07-15      | 2021-22  | DS-Change      | Verification Report Selection Criteria: Completions report changed references of CC to CAR.   | Updated abbreviation of Career Certificate from CC to CAR.               |  |  |
| 2021-10-18      | 2021-22  | ED-Change      | Frequency Zero Edit Section: DE 3011 Course Section Hour Type C (AND CC NE 13) – No Instructional Clock hours reported Critical   | Removed Lake Sumter from the DE 3011<br>Clock Hour Course critical edit. |  |  |
| 2021-10-18      | 2021-22  | ED-Added       | Frequency Zero Edit Section: DE 3011 Course Section Hour Type C (AND CC = 13) – No Instructional Clock hours reported Informational   | Added DE 3011 Clock Hour Course edit as informational for Lake Sumter.   |  |  |
| 2021-10-18      | 2021-22  | DS-Change      | Verification Report Selection Criteria: Course Match selection criteria modified to only select Advanced and Professional, Postsecondary Vocational, Career Certificate, Developmental Education, and Dual Enrollment, and will include courses that do not meet the standard naming convention.\ | Updated selection criteria.  |  |  |
| 2021-10-18      | 2021-22  | DS-Change      | Verification Report Selection Criteria: Data Quality Report 4C updated name and description to show that a credit hour report is produced in addition to the clock hour report.   | Updated selection criteria.  |  |  |
| 2021-10-18      | 2021-22  | DS-Change      | Verification Report Selection Criteria: Data Quality Report 4C updated to calculate enrollment by college, student id, program CIP, and apprenticeship sponsor code.  | Updated selection criteria.  |  |  |

| NUMBER: 00      | 000                    | ELEMENT I  | NAME: Global Changes  |  |  |
|-----------------|------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | ON:A list of generic c | changes that affect all of the appropriate data elements in the student data element dictionary. |   |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED    | CHANGE<br>CODE   | CHANGE  | REASON   |  |
| 2021-10-18      | 2021-22                | DS-Change  | Verification Report Selection Criteria: Data Quality Report 6 added apprenticeship degrees to the full program completer calculation.   | Updated selection criteria.                                      |  |
| 2021-10-18      | 2021-22                | DS-Change  | Verification Report Listing: Data Quality Report 10 corrected report title from "College Financial Aid Count" to "Career Certificate and ATD Financial Aid Counts Comparison".  | Updated data quality report name on Verification Report listing. |  |
| 2021-10-18      | 2021-22                | DS-Change  | Verification Report Selection Criteria: Data Quality Report 10 corrected report title from "College Financial Aid Count" to "Career Certificate and ATD Financial Aid Counts Comparison", updated report description, corrected values for DE 3102, added course and program selection criteria for Career Certificate and ATD, and corrected note to show report produced only at End-of-Term submissions. | Updated selection criteria.                                      |  |
| 2022-02-11      | 2021-22                | ED-Added   | Frequency Zero Edit Section: DE 2122 Reverse Transfer Code Z - No 'Not applicable, the degree earned was not an AA' AND Term = 3 AND Termsub = E Critical   | Added DE 2122 Reverse Transfer Code edit as critical.            |  |
| 2022-02-11      | 2021-22                | DS-Change  | Verification Report Selection Criteria: Exceptions Report: Added Reverse Transfer Code (DE 2122) to the list of data elements included on the report.   | Updated listing of all exceptions data elements.                 |  |
| 2022-02-11      | 2021-22                | DS-Change  | Verification Report Selection Criteria: Unduplicated Headcount of Students Enrolled in Funded FTE Courses Report: Updated the data element number for Course Registration Period to DE 3014.  | Updated the data element number for Course Registration Period.  |  |
| 2022-02-11      | 2021-22                | DS-Change  | Appendix B: Updated to explain difference between Appendix B excel file and Apprenticeship reference file.  | Updated Appendix B.  |  |

| NUMBER: 00      | 000                    | ELEMENT I      | NAME: Global Changes   |  |
|-----------------|------------------------|----------------|--|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | ON:A list of generic o | changes that a | ffect all of the appropriate data elements in the studen   | t data element dictionary.                       |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED    | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23                | ED-Change      | Frequency Zero Edit Section: DE 2122 Reverse Transfer Code Z - No 'Not applicable, the degree earned was not an AA' AND Termsub = E Critical   | Removed the term=3 requirement.                  |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23                | DS-Change      | Verification Report Selection Criteria: Exceptions Report:<br>Added General Education Digital Badge (DE 2123) and<br>Integrated Education and Training Program Number (DE<br>2123) to the list of data elements included on the report.<br>Removed Civic Literacy (DE 1065) from the list. | Updated listing of all exceptions data elements. |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23                | DS-Change      | Verification Report Selection Criteria: AA1A Report: removed references to Awaiting Limited Access and General Freshman.   | Updated selection criteria.                      |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23                | DS-Change      | Verification Report Selection Criteria: AA1B Report - Part A: removed references to General Freshman.  | Updated selection criteria.                      |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23                | DS-Delete      | Verification Report Selection Criteria: AA1B Report - Part B: removed part B due to deletion of Awaiting Limited Access value from Program of Study - Level (DE 2005).   | Removed selection criteria.                      |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23                | DS-Change      | Verification Report Selection Criteria: FTE Reports - Distance Learning: deleted PDB DE 4070 and added PDB DE 4080.  | Updated selection criteria.                      |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23                | DS-Change      | Verification Report Selection Criteria: Perkins Report: removed reference to Awaiting Limited Access.  | Updated selection criteria.                      |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23                | DS-Change      | Verification Report Selection Criteria: Annual Financial Aid Summary Reports: Added new State Grant (115).   | Updated selection criteria.                      |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23                | DS-Change      | Verification Report Selection Criteria: Data Quality Report 1 - AGE Enrollment and Instructional Hours Comparison Report – updated ESOL/ELCATE functioning level data element numbers.   | Updated selection criteria.                      |

| NUMBER: 00      | 000   | ELEMENT        | NAME: Global Changes  |   |  |  |  |
|-----------------|---|----------------|---|---|--|--|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | DESCRIPTION: A list of generic changes that affect all of the appropriate data elements in the student data element dictionary. |                |   |   |  |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED   | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON                                    |  |  |  |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23   | DS-Change      | Verification Report Selection Criteria: Data Quality Report 3 - AGE Enrollment and Instructional Hours Comparison Report – By Program – updated ESOL/ELCATE functioning level data element numbers.                         | Updated selection criteria.               |  |  |  |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23   | DS-Change      | Verification Report Selection Criteria: Data Quality Report 5 - AGE Completers – By Program: Selection Criteria - replaced with new adult education CIP codes.  | Updated selection criteria.               |  |  |  |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23   | DS-Change      | Verification Report Selection Criteria: Data Quality Report 6 - CTE Completers – By Program: Selection Criteria - replaced with new adult education CIP codes.  | Updated selection criteria.               |  |  |  |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23   | DS-Change      | Verification Report Selection Criteria: Data Quality Report 8 - Adult Basic Education Post Test Flags/LCP Record Count: Selection Criteria - replaced with new adult education CIP code.                                    | Updated selection criteria.               |  |  |  |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23   | DS-Change      | Verification Report Selection Criteria: Data Quality Report 9 - ESOL Post Test Flags/LCP Record Count: Selection Criteria - replaced with new adult education CIP codes.  | Updated selection criteria.               |  |  |  |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23   | DS-Change      | Verification Report Selection Criteria: Data Quality Report 11 - ABE Completers – By Subject: Selection Criteria - replaced with new adult education CIP codes and new Reasoning through Language Arts course subject area. | Updated selection criteria.               |  |  |  |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23   | DS-Change      | Verification Report Selection Criteria: Data Quality Report 12 - Adult General Education Diplomas by Programs: Selection Criteria - replaced with new adult education CIP codes.  | Updated selection criteria.               |  |  |  |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23   | DS-Change      | Appendix A: All tables: Updated Adult Education CIP Codes to 2020 CIPs.   | Updated to new adult education CIP codes. |  |  |  |

| NUMBER: 0000 ELEMENT   |         | ELEMENT N | Γ NAME: Global Changes  |   |  |
|--|---------|-----------|---|---|--|
| DESCRIPTION:A list of generic changes that affect all of the appropriate data elements in the student data element dictionary. |         |           |   |   |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGEDDATE<br>IMPLEMENTEDCHANGE<br>CODE   |         |           | CHANGE  | REASON  |  |
| 2022-07-01   | 2022-23 | DS-Change | Appendix A: Table A: Added new Adult Basic Education Reasoning through Language Arts (RLA) courses (ABX0400-ABX0499). | Modified to add new ABX0400-ABX0499<br>Reasoning through Language Arts courses. |  |
| 2022-07-01   | 2022-23 | DS-Added  | Appendix D: Integrated Education and Training (IET) Program codes - added new appendix.                               | New appendix D for Integrated Education and Training (IET) Program codes.       |  |
| 2022-08-25   | 2022-23 | DS-Change | Appendix A: Table I: Updated the 2020 CIP for ESOL.   | Updated to new adult education CIP codes.                                       |  |

DESCRIPTION: The Florida Education Identifier (FLEID) is a unique identifier assigned to a student by the Florida Department of Education. FLEID is used across Student and Admissions database systems F.S. 1008.386(2) (2014) mandates the establishment of the FLEID to replace the use of Social Security Numbers as student identification numbers.

| the use of Soc. | he use of Social Security Numbers as student identification numbers. |                |  |   |  |  |
|-----------------|--|----------------|--|---|--|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED  | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON  |  |  |
| 2016-04-13      | 2016-17  | EL-Added       | DE 1000 - Florida Education Identifier (FLEID)   | The Florida Education Identifier (FLEID) is a unique identifier assigned to a student by the Florida Department of Education. This will be used for Student and Admissions database systems F.S. 1008.386(2) (2014) which mandates the establishment of the FLEID to replace the use of Social Security Numbers as a student identification number. |  |  |
| 2016-04-13      | 2016-17  | ED-Added       | 1000_1 - Missing or Invalid. Critical  | New edit for data integrity- Data element new.  |  |  |
| 2016-04-13      | 2016-17  | ED-Added       | 1000_2 - Duplicated within College. Critical   | New edit for data integrity- Data element new.  |  |  |
| 2016-04-13      | 2016-17  | ED-Added       | 1000_3 - GT 2000 (positions 3-12). Critical  | New edit for data integrity- Data element new.  |  |  |
| 2018-01-01      | 2017-18  | ED-Change      | Edit 1000_1 - changed edit in edit so that the FLEID would be the same on all records. The FLEID need to match the Student Demographic (rec type 1). If the PSNID/FLEID does not match rec type 2-9 the record will error with a 1000_1 error. | Needed for data integrity.  |  |  |
| 2021-03-17      | 2020-21  | ED-Change      | 1000_1 Florida Education Identifier (DE 1000) missing or invalid (DEMO) Critical   | Split edit 1000_1 into three edits to assist in error resolution for FLEID.   |  |  |
| 2021-03-17      | 2020-21  | ED-Added       | 1000_11 Florida Education Identifier (DE 1000) missing or invalid (NON DEMO) Critical  | Split edit 1000_1 into three edits to assist in error resolution for FLEID.   |  |  |
| 2021-03-17      | 2020-21  | ED-Added       | 1000_12 Florida Education Identifier (DE 1000) missing or invalid (CROSS REC TYPE MATCH) Critical  | Split edit 1000_1 into three edits to assist in error resolution for FLEID.   |  |  |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23  | ED-Change      | 1000_5 FLEID (DE 1000) submitted has been found in the vault however, not associated with your collegeAnother potential FLEID found. (see FLEID Error Report) Informational  | Updated edit text.  |  |  |

| 1   | NUMBER: 1000 | <b>ELEMENT NAME: Florida Education Identifier (FLEID)</b> |
|-----|--------------|---|
| 1 2 | TOTAL TOO    | EEEEMENT MANUE, I forfatt Education facilities (I EEID)   |

DESCRIPTION: The Florida Education Identifier (FLEID) is a unique identifier assigned to a student by the Florida Department of Education. FLEID is used across Student and Admissions database systems F.S. 1008.386(2) (2014) mandates the establishment of the FLEID to replace the use of Social Security Numbers as student identification numbers.

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON  |  |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|---|--|
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23             | ED-Change      | 1000_6 FLEID (DE 1000) submitted has been found in the vault however, not associated with your collegeReview the information provided. (see FLEID Error Report) Informational | Updated edit text.                              |  |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23             | ED-Change      | 1000_7 FLEID (DE 1000) submitted is no longer activeAnother potential FLEID found. (see FLEID Error Report) Critical  | Edit changed to critical and updated edit text. |  |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23             | ED-Change      | 1000_8 FLEID (DE 1000) submitted is no longer activeSubmit for FLEID assignment. (see FLEID Error Report) Critical  | Edit changed to critical and updated edit text. |  |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23             | ED-Change      | 1000_9 FLEID (DE 1000) submitted does not existAnother potential FLEID found. (see FLEID Error Report) Critical   | Edit changed to critical and updated edit text. |  |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23             | ED-Change      | 1000_10 FLEID (DE 1000) submitted does not existSubmit for FLEID assignment. (see FLEID Error Report) Critical  | Edit changed to critical and updated edit text. |  |

| NUMBER: 1001 ELEM |   | ELEMENT N      | EMENT NAME: Citizenship  |  |  |
|-------------------|---|----------------|--|--|--|
| DESCRIPTIO        | DESCRIPTION:A code to indicate the student's type of citizenship. |                |  |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED   | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED   | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |  |
| 1988-04-27        | 1988-89   | ED-Added       | X GT 5% of total records WARNING   | Added to flag that five percent of the total records have not been collected or are unknown. |  |
| 1992-07-01        | 1992-93   | ED-Delete      | X GT 10% of total records WARNING  | No longer needed, added to exceptions report.  |  |
| 2003-07-01        | 2003-04   | DS-Change      | A code to indicate the status of the student's being a citizen of the United States. | Description changed to clarify data element definition.                                      |  |

| NUMBER: 1002 | <b>ELEMENT NAME: Disabled Classification</b> |
|--------------|--|
|              |  |

DESCRIPTION:A code indicating whether the student is classified as disabled. Disabled is defined as any type of physical or mental impairment that substantially limits or restricts one or more major life activities, including walking, seeing, hearing, speaking, learning, and working. Primary disability is determined by the disability which has the highest cost for the institution to accommodate.

| ,, or 1111g,    | Trimary disability is determined by the disability which has the highest cost for the histitution to accommodate. |                |   |   |  |  |
|-----------------|---|----------------|---|---|--|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED   | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON  |  |  |
| 1988-04-27      | 1988-89   | TV-Added       | D-Disabled, but not categorized   | Table value for disabilities not on data element because colleges do not collect detailed disability data.                |  |  |
| 1988-04-27      | 1988-89   | TV-Added       | Z-Not applicable  | Added table value for non-disabled student.   |  |  |
| 1991-07-24      | 1991-92   | TV-Added       | Note: Blanks are loaded for Beginning-of-Term submissions.  | Note added to reflect DCC processing.   |  |  |
| 1993-12-20      | 1993-94   | ED-Added       | NE H, V, P, S, L, O, N, D and 3006 EQ D INFORMATIONAL   | Added to flag if a student is receiving special disabled adult fees and coded not applicable for disabled classification. |  |  |
| 1995-07-11      | 1995-96   | ED-Change      | NE H, V, P, S, L, O, D and 3006 EQ D INFORMATIONAL  | Modified to remove deleted table value.   |  |  |
| 1995-07-11      | 1995-96   | TV-Delete      | N-Disability, not requiring institutional assistance  | Redundant table value no longer needed.   |  |  |
| 1996-07-15      | 1996-97   | DS-Change      | O - Other health impairment. (Student has a specific disability which is not listed in the categories above). D - Disabled, but not categorized. (Student is disables but college does not know specific disability classification) | Definition changed to clarify table value meaning so college can report consistent data                                   |  |  |
| 1997-07-15      | 1997-98   | ED-Change      | NE H, V, P, S, L, M, O, D AND 3006 EQ D INFORMATIONAL   | Changed to check new Table Value 'M' (Mental or Psychological disorders).   |  |  |
| 1997-07-15      | 1997-98   | TV-Added       | M - Mental or Psychological Disorders - Any mental or psychological disorder, such as mental retardation, organic brain syndrome, emotional or mental illness.  | Added TV Mental or Psychological disorders  |  |  |
| 2003-07-01      | 2003-04   | ED-Added       | EQ X or Z and Verified Disabled Classification Indicator (DE 1035) NE N CRITICAL  | Edit added to improve data integrity between<br>Verified Disabled Classification and Disabled<br>Classification           |  |  |

DESCRIPTION:A code indicating whether the student is classified as disabled. Disabled is defined as any type of physical or mental impairment that substantially limits or restricts one or more major life activities, including walking, seeing, hearing, speaking, learning, and working. Primary disability is determined by the disability which has the highest cost for the institution to accommodate.

| working.        | vorking. I find a y disability is determined by the disability which has the nighest cost for the institution to accommodate. |                |   |  |  |  |
|-----------------|---|----------------|---|--|--|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED   | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |  |  |
| 2004-07-01      | 2004-05   | ED-Change      | EQ Z and Course Fee Kind (DE 3006) EQ D<br>Informational  | Edit changed to reflect the deletion of the Table value 'X'.   |  |  |
| 2004-07-01      | 2004-05   | ED-Change      | EQ Z and Verified Disabled Classification Indicator (DE 1035) NE N Critical   | Edit changed to reflect the deletion of the Table value 'X'.   |  |  |
| 2004-07-01      | 2004-05   | TV-Change      | Z -Not applicable or not reported   | Table value definition changed to match SUS definition.  |  |  |
| 2004-07-01      | 2004-05   | TV-Delete      | X - Not reported  | Table value deleted to have one value 'Z' for not applicable or not reported, matching SUS.  |  |  |
| 2009-04-23      | 2009-10   | ED-Added       | 4. NE Z and Verified Disabled Classification Indicator (DE 1035) EQ N Informational   | Edit added to reinforce that all reported disabled students must be verified.  |  |  |
| 2009-10-29      | 2010-11   | TV-Delete      | Table value 'D' deleted   | All student's disabilities required to be verified. Table value no longer needed.  |  |  |
| 2010-07-01      | 2010-11   | ED-Change      | 4. NE Z and Verified Disabled Classification Indicator (DE 1035) EQ N Critical  | Edit changed to critical to reinforce that all reported disabled students must be verified.  |  |  |
| 2012-04-26      | 2012-13   | TV-Added       | A - Autism Spectrum Disorder and B - Traumatic Brain Injury0  | After reviewing 6A-10.041 Substitution for Requirements for Eligible Disabled Students at Florida Colleges and Postsecondary Career Centers the codes needed to be added to our current Table. |  |  |
| 2016-07-29      | 2016-17   | TV-Added       | I-Intellectual Disability. A disorder significantly below average general intellectual and adaptive functioning manifested during the developmental period, with significant delays in academic skills. Developmental period refers to birth to eighteen (18) years of age. | Added to Rule 6A-10.041.F.A.C  |  |  |

| NUMBER: 1003    |  | ELEMENT NAME: Ethnic Origin |  |   |  |  |
|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | DESCRIPTION: Ethnic origin of the student, as determined by the student. |                             |  |   |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED  | CHANGE<br>CODE              | CHANGE   | REASON  |  |  |
| 1988-04-27      | 1988-89  | ED-Added                    | X GT 5% of total records WARNING   | Added to flag DCC that five percent of the total records have not been collected or are unknown.                      |  |  |
| 1992-07-01      | 1992-93  | ED-Delete                   | X GT 5% of total records WARNING   | No longer needed, added to exceptions report.   |  |  |
| 2002-07-01      | 2002-03  | ED-Added                    | Same Last Name (DE 1015), First Name (DE 1014), Middle Initial (DE 1016), Student Birth Date (DE 1019), Gender (DE 1006) and Ethnic Origin Informational                         | Informational edit added to not allow duplicate student record regardless of different Student Identification Number. |  |  |
| 2003-07-01      | 2003-04  | ED-Change                   | Same Last Name (DE 1015), First Name (DE 1014), Middle Initial (DE 1016), Student Birth Date (DE 1019), Gender (DE 1006) and Ethnic Origin CRITICAL                              | Edit changed to Critical to improve data integrity  |  |  |
| 2009-10-29      | 2010-11  | EL-Delete                   | Ethnic Origin  | Data element Ethnic Origin deleted due to OPEDS reporting requirements.   |  |  |
| 2014-12-03      | 2015-16  | ED-Change                   | Ethnic Origin edit 2 Same Last Name (DE 1015), Suffix (DE 1055), First Name (DE 1014), Middle Name (DE 1016), Student Birth Date (DE 1019), Gender (DE 1006), and Ethnic Origin. | To support Ethnic Origin and FLEID implementation.  |  |  |

| Fee Classification Residency |
|------------------------------|
|                              |

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON  |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--|---|
| 1988-09-02      | 1988-89             | ED-Added       | X GT 5% of total records WARNING   | Added to flag that five percent of the total records have not been collected or are unknown.                |
| 1992-07-01      | 1992-93             | ED-Added       | F and 1005 EQ 'Y' and 1018 NE 12 INFORMATIONAL   | An edit that a first-time Florida student has not been coded as a Florida student at the time of admission. |
| 1992-07-01      | 1992-93             | ED-Added       | X and End-of-Term CRITICAL   | Added to have residency for students at the end-of-term.  |
| 1992-07-01      | 1992-93             | ED-Delete      | X GT 5% of total records WARNING   | No longer needed, added to exceptions report.   |
| 1992-08-01      | 1992-93             | ED-Delete      | X and End-of-Term CRITICAL   | Deleted because information not required for non-credit students.   |
| 1995-07-11      | 1995-96             | ED-Added       | X and 3001 begins with 1.1 or EQ 1.21.01-1.21.07 CRITICAL  | Added for colleges to report residency for students enrolled in credit courses.                             |
| 1995-07-11      | 1995-96             | TV-Added       | Note: For students enrolled in Non-credit courses, code this data element with data that is available for the student. | Note added so colleges report consistent data.  |
| 2002-07-01      | 2002-03             | ED-Added       | D and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) NE 1472, 1501, 1508, 1510, 1513, 1533 CRITICAL                                   | Edit added to be consistent with law or rule.   |
| 2002-07-01      | 2002-03             | TV-Added       | D - Non-Florida Resident paying differential out-of-state fee (F.S. 1009.22)   | Table value 'D' added to be consistent with law or rule.  |
| 2006-07-01      | 2006-07             | ED-Change      | 2. F and First Time Student Flag (DE1005) EQ Y or D and State Code at Time of admission (DE 1018) NE 12 Informational  | Edit changed to allow colleges to report the State code at Time of Admission                                |

| <b>NUMBER: 1004</b> | <b>ELEMENT NAME: Fee Classification Residency</b> |
|---------------------|---|
|---------------------|---|

| 1 of the purpo  | for the purpose of assessing registration rees a student shall be classified as Florida resident of hon-resident as of the first day of classes. |                |  |  |
|-----------------|--|----------------|--|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED  | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |
| 2008-07-01      | 2008-09  | DS-Change      | 2. Dual Enrolled students are not required to report residency. DCC has set policy that Residency for Dual Enrollment students be reported as 'X'. If a student completes high school and continues enrollment as a regularly admitted student in the same term, report the residency as determined through documentation verification at the time of post-high school enrollment. | Edit changed to not allow colleges to report the<br>Residency at Time of Admission for the Dual<br>Enrolled students |
| 2008-07-01      | 2008-09  | ED-Change      | 3. X and any Course-ICS (DE 3001)begins with 1.1 or EQ 12101-12701, 12102-12702, 13101, 13103, 0r 15001 and Course Dual Enrollment (DE3005) = N or Z Critical  | Edit changed to not allow colleges to report the<br>Residency at Time of Admission for the Dual<br>Enrolled students |
| 2008-07-01      | 2008-09  | ED-Change      | 4. F, N, D and any Course-ICS (DE 3001)begins with 1.1 or EQ 12101-12701, or EQ 12102-12702 and Course Dual Enrollment (DE3005) = H, P, or S Critical  | Edit changed to not allow colleges to report the<br>Residency at Time of Admission for the Dual<br>Enrolled students |
| 2009-08-06      | 2009-10  | ED-Change      | 2. F and First Time Student Flag (DE1005) EQ Y and State Code at Time of admission (DE 1018) NE 12 Informational   | Edit changed to not check first time dual enrolled students.   |
| 2011-06-16      | 2011-12  | DS-Change      | 3 Beginning July 1, 2011, colleges must report the residency for Adult students  | Law change, beginning July 1, 2011, Colleges must report residency for Adult students.                               |
| 2011-06-16      | 2011-12  | ED-Added       | 6. F, N, D and Course-ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13202 and Course Dual Enrollment/Co-Enrollment (DE3005) = E Informational   | Edit added to not allow colleges to report the Residency at Time of Admission for the Co-Enrolled students.          |

| Fee Classification Residency |
|------------------------------|
|                              |

| For the purpose of assessing registration fees a student shall be classified as Florida resident or non-resident as of the first day of classes. |                     |                |  |  |
|--|---------------------|----------------|--|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED  | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |
| 2011-07-01   | 2011-12             | ED-Change      | 3. X and any Course-ICS (DE 3001)begins with 1.1 or EQ 12101-12701, 12102-12702, 13101, 13103, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13204, 13102, 13104 or 15001 and Course Dual Enrollment (DE3005) = N or Z Critical | Edit does not allow colleges to report the Residency at Time of Admission for the Dual Enrolled students. Added Adult Education students to the edit because adult education student will start paying fees and if based on Residency (SB 2150). Note: For the Adult students 2011-12 Summer (1E) term the edit will be informational. |
| 2011-10-27   | 2011-12             | TV-Added       | New Table Value Added - V - Fee required for continuing Adult General Education student who was assessed the resident tuition rate.  | Value 'V' should only be used for students who were enrolled in 2010-11 who are continuing enrollment in adult general education programs in 2011-12. This was added due to beginning July 1, 2011, colleges had to report the residency for adult students.   |
| 2014-04-16   | 2014-15             | TV-Added       | B - Non-Florida resident C. W. Bill Young Veteran tuition Waiver (F.S. 1009.26)  | New table value for Veterans.  |
| 2014-06-01   | 2014-15             | ED-Added       | Edit 8. V and Term Identifier (DE1028) GT 114  | Added edit due to deleting table value 'V'.  |
| 2014-06-01   | 2014-15             | ED-Change      | Edit 4. F, N, D, E, B and Course_ICS (DE 3001) begins with 1.1 or EQ 1.21.01-1.27.01 or EQ 1.21.02-1.27.02 and all Course Dual Enrollment (DE 3005) EQ H, P, or S                                      | Added new table values E and B to edit.  |
| 2014-06-01   | 2014-15             | ED-Change      | Edit 6. F, N, D, E, B and Course-ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13201 and Course dual Enrollment/Co-Enrollment (DE 3005) EQ E  | Added new table values E and B to edit.  |
| 2014-06-01   | 2014-15             | TV-Added       | E - Non-Florida resident Florida High School Graduates paying in-state fees (HB851)  | New Table Value due to HB851.  |
| 2014-06-01   | 2014-15             | TV-Change      | B - Non-Florida resident military veteran paying in-state fees by tuition waiver (2013 F.S. 1009.26)   | Changed description to be more informational.  |

| Fee Classification Residency |
|------------------------------|
|                              |

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON  |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--|---|
| 2014-06-01      | 2014-15             | TV-Change      | V- Fee required for continuing Adult General Education student who was assessed the resident tuition rate. A residency determination was not made for this student. Fee was not waived, deferred or exempted. This value will be removed after Term 1 2014-15. | Changes in legislation  |
| 2014-06-01      | 2014-15             | TV-Change      | X - Unknown or not reported/not required.  | Not required' added to Table Value.   |
| 2015-04-15      | 2015-16             | TV-Added       | New Table value - 'C' - Non-Florida resident dependent (spouse or child) of a military veteran paying in-state fees by tuition waiver.   | Due to section 70 of the Veterans Access,<br>Choice and Accountability Act of 2014 (Choice<br>Act) and the amendment to F.S. 1009.26.                           |
| 2015-04-15      | 2015-16             | ED-Change      | 1004_6 - F, N, D, E, B, C and Course-ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13201 and Course Dual Enrollment/Co-Enrollment (DE 3005) EQ E  | Added table value 'C' to edit - Due to section 70 of the Veterans Access, Choice and Accountability Act of 2014 (Choice Act) and the amendment to F.S. 1009.26. |
| 2015-07-13      | 2015-16             | TV-Delete      | Table value V deleted. This value should not have been used after T1 2014-15.  | Discontinued.   |
| 2015-07-13      | 2015-16             | ED-Change      | 1004_4 - F, N, D, E, B, C and Course_ICS (DE 3001) begins with 1.1 or EQ 1.21.01-1.27.01 or EQ 1.21.02-1.27.02 and all Course Dual Enrollment (DE 3005)EQ H, P, or S   | Added table value 'C' to edit - Due to section 70 of the Veterans Access, Choice and Accountability Act of 2014 (Choice Act) and the amendment to F.S. 1009.26. |
| 2015-07-13      | 2015-16             | ED-Delete      | 1004_7 - V and Course-ICS (DE 3001) NE 13201, 13202, 13203, 13204, 13102, 13104  | No longer using table value 'V'.  |
| 2015-07-13      | 2015-16             | ED-Delete      | 1004_8 - V and Term Identifier (DE 1028) GT 114  | No longer using table value 'V'.  |
| 2016-06-28      | 2016-17             | TV-Added       | Added new table value of A - Non-Florida Resident who is an active duty military member paying instate fees by tuition waiver (109.26(15)a)F.S.).  | New table value added do to 1009.26(14)(a)F.S.  |

| NUMBER: 1004 | <b>ELEMENT NAME: Fee Classification Residency</b> |
|--------------|---|
|--------------|---|

| For the purpo   | for the purpose of assessing registration fees a student shall be classified as Florida resident or non-resident as of the first day of classes. |                |   |   |  |
|-----------------|--|----------------|---|---|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED  | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON  |  |
| 2018-04-25      | 2018-19  | ED-Change      | 1004_2 Fee Classification Residency (DE 1004) EQ F and First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) EQ Y and State at Time of First Entry State Code at Time of Admission (DE 1018) NE 12 - DATA ELEMENT NAME CHANGE                                       | Data integrity.   |  |
| 2018-07-01      | 2018-19  | ED-Change      | 1004_3 Fee Classification Residency (DE 1004) EQ X and any Course – ICS (DE 3001) begins with 1.1 or IN (1.21.01-1.27.01, 1.21.02-1.27.02, 13101, 13103, or 15001) and Course Dual Enrollment/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) IN (N, Z) - Critical | Removed Adult ICS (13201, 13202, 13203, 13102, and 13104) are no longer included edit         |  |
| 2019-10-10      | 2019-20  | TV-Added       | G - Non-Florida resident dependent (spouse or child) of an active duty military member paying instate fees by tuition waiver (§1009.21 (10)(a)-(b) F.S.)  | Added new residency status for spouse or child of an active duty military member per statute. |  |
| 2019-10-10      | 2019-20  | TV-Added       | H - Non-Florida resident at hurricane impacted institution paying instate fees (§1009.26 (16) F.S.)   | Added new residency status for hurricane impacted institutions per statute.                   |  |
| 2019-10-10      | 2019-20  | ED-Change      | 1004_4 Fee Classification Residency (DE 1004) NE X and Course – ICS (DE 3001) begins with 1.1 or IN (1.21.01-1.27.01 or EQ 1.21.02-1.27.02) and Course Dual Enrollment/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) IN (H, P, S) - Critical                     | Changed from IN (F, N, D, E, B, C) to NE X, due the addition of new residency values.         |  |
| 2019-10-10      | 2019-20  | ED-Change      | 1004_6 Fee Classification Residency (DE 1004) NE X and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13202 and Course Dual Enrollment/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) EQ E - Critical  | Changed from IN (F, N, D, E, B) to NE X, due to addition of new residency values.             |  |
| 2020-01-06      | 2019-20  | TV-Change      | G – Florida resident pursuant to §1009.21 (10)(a)-(b). Includes active duty military member (including spouse or child), who is either stationed/residing in Florida or stationed within 50 miles of an FCS college at time of acceptance       | Updated meaning to follow statute.  |  |

| NUMBER: 1005 | <b>ELEMENT NAME: First-time Student Flag</b> |
|--------------|--|
|--------------|--|

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON  |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|---|
| 1988-04-27      | 1988-89             | ED-Added       | Y and 1012 = 2 CRITICAL   | If the student is coded as a first-time college student, the student cannot be classified as a sophomore.         |
| 1988-09-02      | 1988-89             | ED-Added       | Y and 1032 = Y CRITICAL   | Added to flag if a student is FTIC then the student cannot be a transfer student.                                 |
| 1988-09-02      | 1988-89             | ED-Delete      | Y and 1033 = Y CRITICAL   | Edit should have been Y and $1032 = Y$ .  |
| 1991-07-08      | 1991-92             | ED-Added       | Y and no matching Entry Level Test Record<br>INFORMATIONAL                    | Added to flag first-time students with no test records.   |
| 1992-07-01      | 1992-93             | DS-Added       | Note: Dual enrolled and Early Admission students should be coded as 'N'.      | Note added so colleges report consistent data.  |
| 1992-07-01      | 1992-93             | ED-Added       | Y and 1004 EQ 'F' and 1018 NE 12 INFORMATIONAL                                | Added to flag that a first-time Florida student has not been coded as a Florida student at the time of admission. |
| 1992-07-01      | 1992-93             | ED-Added       | Y and 1020 Year NE 1028 Reporting Year INFORMATIONAL                          | Added so colleges report consistent data.   |
| 1992-07-01      | 1992-93             | ED-Added       | Y and 1031 GT zero CRITICAL   | Added to flag that a first-time student has institutional hours for GPA.  |
| 1992-08-01      | 1992-93             | ED-Change      | Y and 1012 EQ 1 or 6 and no matching Entry Level Test<br>Record INFORMATIONAL | Added to flag that a first-time student does not have matching entry level test records.                          |
| 1992-08-01      | 1992-93             | ED-Delete      | Y and 1031 GT zero CRITICAL   | Deleted edit to flag FTIC students have earned hours.   |
| 1992-12-11      | 1992-93             | ED-Change      | Y and 1012 EQ 1 and no matching Entry Level Test Record INFORMATIONAL         | Modified to flag if a freshman does not have any matching entry level test records.                               |

| UMBER: 1005 | <b>ELEMENT NAME: First-time Student Flag</b> |
|-------------|--|
|-------------|--|

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|--|
| 1992-12-11      | 1992-93             | ED-Change      | Y and 1020 Year NE a Reporting Year INFORMATIONAL   | Added so colleges report consistent data.  |
| 1993-07-12      | 1993-94             | ED-Added       | D and 3005 EQ Y and 1012 EQ 2 CRITICAL  | Added to flag that a student is coded as dual enrolled and FTIC, and on course record type but is a sophomore.         |
| 1993-07-12      | 1993-94             | ED-Added       | D and 3005 EQ Z CRITICAL  | Added to flag that a student is coded as dual enrolled and FTIC, but not coded as dual enrolled on course record type. |
| 1993-07-12      | 1993-94             | TV-Added       | D-First-time in college dual enrollment or early admission student                        | Added a flag to track dual enrollment and early enrollment students.   |
| 1993-07-12      | 1993-94             | TV-Change      | N-The student is not first-time in college  | Definition changed to clarify table value meaning so colleges report consistent data.                                  |
| 1993-07-12      | 1993-94             | TV-Change      | Y-First-time in college student   | Definition changed to clarify table value meaning so colleges report consistent data.                                  |
| 1993-07-12      | 1993-94             | TV-Delete      | Note: Dual enrolled and early admission students should be coded as 'N'.                  | No longer needed with new dual enrollment and early admission table value.   |
| 1999-09-06      | 1999-00             | ED-Added       | NE N or Z and 2002 EQ Adult Program CIP CRITICAL  | First-time student flag must be N or Z for Adult Programs.   |
| 1999-09-06      | 1999-00             | ED-Change      | EQ D and 3005 EQ H, S, or P and 1012 EQ 2 CRITICAL  | Replaced Course Dual/Co-Enrollment Flag table value "Y" with new table values H, P or S.                               |
| 2000-04-17      | 1999-00             | ED-Added       | EQ Y and HS Grad Code (DE 1008) EQ A-G and HS Grad Date (DE 1009) EQ 999999 INFORMATIONAL | Student has High School Graduation Code without Having a High School Graduation Date                                   |

| NUMBER: 1005 | <b>ELEMENT NAME: First-time Student Flag</b> |
|--------------|--|
|--------------|--|

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--|--|
| 2000-04-17      | 1999-00             | ED-Added       | NE N or Z and PGM CIP (DE 2002) is an Adult Pgm and HS Grad Code (DE 1008) EQ X or Z or Program of Study Level (DE 2005) NE 5, B, or G CRITICAL  | Changed to allow Adult Student Completer to enroll in a credit course during the same term   |
| 2000-07-01      | 2000-01             | ED-Change      | EQ Y and High School Graduation Code (DE 1008) EQ A, B, C, D, E, F or G and High School Graduation Date (DE 1009) EQ 999999 CRITICAL   | Valid High School data needed for the College<br>Readiness Report and Accountability Reports.  |
| 2001-01-25      | 2000-01             | ED-Change      | NE N or Z and Program of Study, CIP (DE 2002) is an Adult Program (See Appendix A) and (High School Graduation Code (DE 1008) EQ X, Z or no Program Record with Program of Study - Level (DE 2005) NE 9, B, G, or Z) Informational | Change Edit from Critical to Informational.<br>Students enrolled in College Preparatory or<br>Vocational Preparatory are First-Time In<br>College. |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06             | ED-Added       | 11. NE Z and Program of Study - Level (DE 2005) EQ F Informational   | New program - EPI.   |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06             | ED-Change      | 10. EQ Y and High School Graduation Code (DE 1008)<br>EQ A, B, C, D or O and High School Graduation Date (DE 1009) EQ 999999 Critical  | DE 1008 table values redone.   |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06             | ED-Change      | 2. Y and Transfer Student Flag (DE 1032) EQ F or Y Critical  | New table value First Time Transfer.   |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06             | ED-Change      | 3. Y and Institutional Class Level of Student (DE 1012) EQ 2, 3, 4 Critical  | Added Upper Division levels to ensure accurate data.   |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06             | ED-Change      | 8. D and Course Dual/Co- Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) EQ H, S or P and Institutional Class Level of Student (DE 1012) EQ 2, 3, 4 Critical   | Added Upper Division levels to ensure accurate data.   |

| UMBER: 1005 | <b>ELEMENT NAME: First-time Student Flag</b> |
|-------------|--|
|-------------|--|

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|--|
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06             | ED-Change      | 9. NE N or Z and Program of Study, CIP (DE 2002) is an Adult Program (see Appendix A) and (High School Graduation Code (DE 1008) EQ X or no Program Record with Program of Study - Level (DE 2005) NE 9, B, G, Z) Informational | DE 1008 table values redone.   |
| 2006-07-01      | 2006-07             | ED-Change      | 4. Y or D and Fee Classification residency (DE1004) EQ F and State Code at Time of admission (DE 1018) NE 12 Informational  | Edit changed to allow colleges to report the State code at Time of Admission   |
| 2009-08-06      | 2009-10             | ED-Added       | 12. Y and State Code at Time of admission (DE 1018) EQ XX Critical  | Edit added to check for first time students to have their state code.  |
| 2009-08-06      | 2009-10             | ED-Added       | 13. Y and Nation of Citizenship (DE 1033) EQ U5<br>Informational  | Edit added to check for first time in college<br>students to have a nation code other than<br>unknown  |
| 2009-08-06      | 2009-10             | ED-Change      | 4. Y and Fee Classification residency (DE1004) EQ F and State Code at Time of admission (DE 1018) NE 12 Informational   | Edit changed to not check for first time dual enrolled students.   |
| 2009-08-24      | 2009-10             | ED-Change      | 12. Y and State Code at Time of admission (DE 1018) EQ XX Informational   | Edit changed from critical to informational because the state code is not required unless the student is a Florida resident and not a minor. |
| 2015-04-15      | 2015-16             | ED-Change      | 1005_3 First-time Student Flag (DE 1005) EQ Y and Total Credit Hours Toward Award (DE 2008) GT 29. Informational Edit only.   | Edit changes due to DE 1012 being deleted.   |

| NUMBER: 1005 | <b>ELEMENT NAME: First-time Student Flag</b> |
|--------------|--|
|--------------|--|

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON                                       |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|--|
| 2015-04-15      | 2015-16             | ED-Change      | 1005_6 First-time Student Flag (DE 1005) EQ Y and Total Credit Hours Toward Award (DE 2008) LT 30 and no matching Entry Level/Exit Test Record. Will remain Informational                                       | Edit changes due to DE 1012 being deleted.   |
| 2015-04-15      | 2015-16             | ED-Change      | 1005_8 First-time Student Flag (DE 1005) EQ D and Course Dual/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) EQ H, S, or P and Total Credit Hours Toward Award (DE 2008) GT 29. Informational 2015-16 and be critical in 2016-17. | Edit changes due to DE 1012 being deleted.   |
| 2015-04-15      | 2015-16             | ED-Delete      | 1005_5 - First-time Student Flag (DE 1005) EQ Y and Student Date of Entry (DE 1020) Year NE a Reporting Year.   | Data Element 1020 Deleted 2010-11            |
| 2016-04-13      | 2016-17             | ED-Change      | 1005_8 First-time Student Flag (DE 1005) EQ D and Course Dual/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) EQ H, S, or P and Total Credit Hours Toward Award (DE 2008) GT 29. Critical  | Edit changed to critical for data integrity. |
| 2018-04-25      | 2018-19             | ED-Change      | 1005_12 First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) EQ Y and State at Time of First Entry State Code at Time of Admission (DE 1018) EQ XX - DATA ELEMENT NAME CHANGE  | Data integrity.                              |
| 2018-04-25      | 2018-19             | ED-Change      | 1004_2 Fee Classification Residency (DE 1004) EQ F and First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) EQ Y and State at Time of First Entry State Code at Time of Admission (DE 1018) NE 12 - DATA ELEMENT NAME CHANGE       | Data integrity.                              |
| 2018-09-13      | 2018-19             | ED-Added       | CROSS EDIT: 1065_2 Civic Literacy Competency (DE 1065) EQ Z and First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) IN (D, Y) - Critical  | New edit for data integrity.                 |

| NUMBER: 1005 | <b>ELEMENT NAME: First-time Student Flag</b> |
|--------------|--|
|--------------|--|

| // 8 1 0        |                     |                | <u> </u>  |  |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |
| 2018-12-21      | 2018-19             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1065_2 changed to informational.  | Edit changed to informational until edit can be recoded to include Program of Study - Level (DE 2005) EQ 0 (AA). |
| 2019-04-26      | 2018-19             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1065_2 Civic Literacy Competency (DE 1065) EQ Z and First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) IN (D, Y) and Program of Study - Level (DE 2005) EQ 0 (AA) - Critical     | Edit changed to include Program of Study -<br>Level (DE 2005) EQ 0 (AA) and changed to<br>critical.              |
| 2019-07-23      | 2020-21             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1104_13 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ Y and First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) NOT IN (D, Y) - Critical  | Removing test FCAT 2.0 (I).  |
| 2020-09-29      | 2020-21             | ED-Change      | 1005_10 First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) EQ Y and High School Graduation Code (DE 1008) IN (A, B, C, D, K, O) and High School Graduation Date (DE 1009) EQ 999999 Critical | Modified edit to include DE 1008 new value K.  |
| 2021-07-01      | 2021-22             | DS-Added       | NOTE: Edit 1005_14 will change to critical for the reporting year 2022-23 Summer (T1E) end-of term submissions.   | Added note for when edit 1004_15 will change to critical.  |
| 2021-07-01      | 2021-22             | ED-Added       | 1005_14 First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) IN (D, Y) match Student Demographic record from prior three terms with First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) IN (D, Y) Informational  | Added edit to check for duplication of first time in college (F, Y) reporting.                                   |
| 2021-10-18      | 2021-22             | ED-Change      | 1005_8 First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) EQ D and Course Dual/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) IN (H, P, S) and Total Credit Hours Toward Award (DE 2008) GT 60 Critical        | Modified edit to increase allowable hours for first-time dual enrollment student from 29 to 60.                  |

| NUMBER: 1005 | <b>ELEMENT NAME: First-time Student Flag</b> |
|--------------|--|
|--------------|--|

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--|--|
| 2021-10-18      | 2021-22             | ED-Change      | 1005_10 First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) EQ Y and High School Graduation Code (DE 1008) IN (A, B, C, D, K, O, S) and High School Graduation Date (DE 1009) EQ 99999999 Critical | Modified edit to include DE 1008 new value S.  |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23             | DS-Change      | NOTE: Edit 1005_14 will change to critical for the reporting year 2022-23 Summer (T1E) end-of term submissions.  | Deleted note due to edit changing to critical.   |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23             | ED-Change      | 1005_14 First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) IN (D, Y) match Student Demographic record from prior three terms with First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) IN (D, Y) Critical            | Edit change from informational to critical.  |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23             | ED-Delete      | CROSS EDIT: 1065_2 Civic Literacy Competency (DE 1065) EQ Z and First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) IN (D, Y) and Program of Study - Level (DE 2005) EQ 0 (AA) Informational       | Removed data element due to transition of Civic Literacy Competency to a graduation requirement. |

| NUMBER: 10      | 06                  | ELEMENT N      | NAME: Gender   |   |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--|---|
| DESCRIPTIO      | N:The gender of the | student, as re | eported by the student.  |   |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON  |
| 1988-04-27      | 1988-89             | DS-Change      | The gender of the student, as reported by the student.   | Definition changed to clarify data element meaning so colleges report consistent data.                                |
| 1988-04-27      | 1988-89             | ED-Added       | X GT 5% of total records WARNING   | Added to flag DCC that five percent of the total records have not been collected or are unknown.                      |
| 1988-04-27      | 1988-89             | ED-Delete      | X GT 5% of total records   | No longer needed, added to exceptions report.   |
| 2002-07-01      | 2002-03             | ED-Added       | Same Last Name (DE 1015), First Name (DE 1014), Middle Initial (DE 1016), Student Birth Date (DE 1019), Gender and Ethnic Origin (DE 1003) INFORMATIONAL           | Informational edit added to not allow duplicate student record regardless of different Student Identification Number. |
| 2003-07-01      | 2003-04             | ED-Change      | Same Last Name (DE 1015), First Name (DE 1014), Middle Initial (DE 1016), Student Birth Date (DE 1019), Gender and Ethnic Origin (DE 1003) CRITICAL                | Edit changed to Critical to improve data integrity  |
| 2014-12-03      | 2015-16             | ED-Change      | 1006_2 Same Last Name (DE 1015), Suffix (DE 1055), First Name (DE 1014), Middle Name (DE 1016), Student Birth Date (DE 1019), Gender (DE 1006), and Ethnic Origin. | To support DE 1006 and FLEID implementation.  |
| 2020-08-06      | 2020-21             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1019_7 Student Birth Date (DE 1019) year GE High School Graduation Date (DE 1009) Critical   | Updated "greater than (GT)" to "greater than or equal (GE)".  |

| NUMBER: 1007 | <b>ELEMENT NAME: High School Code</b> |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|
|              |                                       |

DESCRIPTION:A code by which the high school, if in Florida, can be identified (for those students who at their first entry to the institution were graduates from a high school). Valid codes should be found in the "Division of Public Schools Master School ID File."

| were graduates from a high school). Valid codes should be found in the "Division of Public Schools Master School ID File." |                     |                |  |   |
|--|---------------------|----------------|--|---|
| DATE<br>CHANGED  | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON  |
| 1988-06-02   | 1988-89             | ED-Change      | ZZZZZZ and 1008 not = Z or E   | E was added as a table value to the High School Graduation Code to denote that the student obtained their GED and thus did not graduate from a high school. |
| 1989-02-20   | 1988-89             | ED-Added       | Missing from Master School ID File INFORMATIONAL   | Informational flag set if High School Code is missing from the "Division of Public Schools Master School ID File."  |
| 1989-02-20   | 1988-89             | ED-Delete      | XXXXXX and 1008 not = X CRITICAL   | If unknown then graduation must be unknown.   |
| 1989-02-20   | 1988-89             | TV-Change      | XXXXXX - Unknown or non-credit student   | Added a code for unknown or non-credit high school.   |
| 1991-02-05   | 1990-91             | DS-Delete      | Florida high school codes can be found in the "Division of Public Schools Master School ID File."  | No longer needed, added edit checks for missing high school codes.  |
| 1991-07-08   | 1991-92             | ED-Added       | NE XXXXXX, ZZZZZZ, 000000, or 999999 and first two positions are not a valid High School County (01-70, or 72-76) CRITICAL   | Needed an edit to flag invalid high school counties.  |
| 1991-07-08   | 1991-92             | ED-Change      | NE XXXXXX, ZZZZZZ, 000000, or 999999, Missing from Master School ID file CRITICAL  | Changed to edit against all high schools missing from the Master School ID File.  |
| 1994-07-12   | 1994-95             | DS-Added       | Note: The Division of Community colleges will provide a file for colleges to determine if the high school number is a valid Florida High School. The file that can be retrieved by the colleges is named DCC.COLLEGE.PSMID.Ytt9495. The file will be an historical file from the Division of Public Schools. This file is frozen and the colleges will only be required to retrieve the file at the beginning of each reporting year | A List of high school numbers were needed so that colleges could match their high school codes to the listed codes to make sure that were properly coded.   |
| 1994-07-12   | 1994-95             | ED-Added       | NE XXXXXX and 1008 EQ X CRITICAL   | Added to flag that the high school code is not unknown, but graduation code is unknown.   |

| <b>NUMBER: 1007</b> | <b>ELEMENT NAME: High School Code</b> |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|

DESCRIPTION: A code by which the high school, if in Florida, can be identified (for those students who at their first entry to the institution were graduates from a high school). Valid codes should be found in the "Division of Public Schools Master School ID File."

| were graduates from a high school). Valid codes should be found in the "Division of Public Schools Master School ID File." |                     |                |   |   |  |
|--|---------------------|----------------|---|---|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED  | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON  |  |
| 1994-07-12   | 1994-95             | ED-Added       | NE ZZZZZZ and 1008 EQ Z INFORMATIONAL   | Added to flag that the high school code is not applicable, but graduation code is not applicable.                       |  |
| 1994-07-12   | 1994-95             | ED-Added       | NE ZZZZZZ, and 1008 EQ E CRITICAL   | Added to flag that a student is coded as having graduated from high school, but also has received a GED.                |  |
| 1994-07-12   | 1994-95             | ED-Added       | ZZZZZZ and 1008 EQ C or D CRITICAL  | Added to flag that a student is coded as having a high school diploma, but is not coded as graduating from high school. |  |
| 1994-07-12   | 1994-95             | TV-Change      | 999999-Student graduated from a Florida high school not listed on the Division of Public School Master School Identification File. The colleges should match all high school numbers against this file provided by the Division of Community Colleges (See Note). If the high school does not appear on this file, the college should use this table value. | Changed to provide better clarification for coding under 999999.  |  |
| 1994-07-12   | 1994-95             | TV-Change      | ZZZZZZ-Not applicable, Obtained a GED or student did not graduate from high school  | Changed to include students who obtained a GED.   |  |
| 1996-07-15   | 1996-97             | ED-Change      | NE XXXXXX, ZZZZZZ, 000000 or 999999, Missing from DPS Master School ID File Critical  | Changed to a Critical edit  |  |
| 1997-07-15   | 1997-98             | DS-Change      | ZZZZZZ - Not Applicable, attended a Home School,<br>Obtained a GED or student did not graduate from high<br>school.   | Changed to include student who attended a Home school.  |  |
| 1997-07-15   | 1997-98             | ED-Added       | NE ZZZZZZ and DE 1008 EQ 'G' (Home Education<br>Program Affidavit) CRITICAL   | Added Edit to check New table value 'G' (Home Education Program Affidavit)  |  |
| 1997-07-15   | 1997-98             | ED-Change      | ZZZZZZ and 1008 EQ C, D or F CRITICAL   | Edit changed to check the 1008 new table value 'F'.   |  |

| DESCRIPTION:A code by which the high school |                     | the high schoo | NAME: High School Code<br>ol, if in Florida, can be identified (for those students w<br>es should be found in the "Division of Public Schools N |  |
|---|---------------------|----------------|---|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED                             | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |
| 2005-07-01                                  | 2005-06             | ED-Change      | 2. ZZZZZZ and High School Graduation Code (DE 1008)<br>EQ A, D or O Critical  | Edit Changed due to changes to the High<br>School Graduation Code table values |
| 2005-07-01                                  | 2005-06             | ED-Change      | 5. NE ZZZZZZ and high school Graduation Code (DE 1008) EQ B, C or X Critical  | Edit Changed due to changes to the High<br>School Graduation Code table values |
| 2021-10-18                                  | 2021-22             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1008_3 High School Graduation Code (DE 1008) NOT IN (B, C, S, X) and High School Code (DE 1007) EQ ZZZZZZ Critical                  | Modified edit to include DE 1008 new value S.                                  |

| NUMBER: 10   | 008                 | ELEMENT        | NAME: High School Graduation Code   |   |  |
|--|---------------------|----------------|---|---|--|
| DESCRIPTION:A code used to indicate the student's high school graduation status. |                     |                |   |   |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED  | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON  |  |
| 1988-06-02   | 1988-89             | TV-Change      | Z-Not applicable (i.e. student is still in secondary school)  | Definition changed to clarify table value meaning so colleges report consistent data.         |  |
| 1989-02-20   | 1988-89             | ED-Change      | Z and 1007 NE ZZZZZZ INFORMATIONAL  | Added to flag if the graduation code is the default code, high school code is not applicable. |  |
| 1989-02-20   | 1988-89             | TV-Change      | Z-Not applicable (i.e. student is still in secondary school), dropout   | Added a dropout code to specify that the student dropped out of high school.                  |  |
| 1991-07-08   | 1991-92             | DS-Added       | NOTE: A special diploma or certificate of completion is awarded to a student who has fulfilled the high school general requirements. These requirements have been modified to assure exceptional students have the opportunity to meet all general high school graduation requirements for a standard diploma.                              | Note added so colleges report consistent data.  |  |
| 1991-07-08   | 1991-92             | TV-Change      | A-Standard high school certificate of completion was awarded  | Definition changed to clarify table value meaning so colleges report consistent data.         |  |
| 1991-07-08   | 1991-92             | TV-Change      | B-Special high school certificate of completion was awarded (A high school certificate of completion is awarded to a student who meets the general requirements for high school graduation (outlined in F.S. 232.245(1) or (5)) but is unable to earn a passing score on the high school competency test (defined in F.S. 229.57 (3) (c))). | Definition changed to clarify table value meaning so colleges report consistent data.         |  |
| 1991-07-08   | 1991-92             | TV-Change      | C-Standard high school diploma was awarded  | Definition changed to clarify table value meaning so colleges report consistent data.         |  |
| 1991-07-08   | 1991-92             | TV-Change      | D-Special high school diploma was awarded (A high school diploma is awarded to a student who meets the general requirements for high school graduation (outlined in F.S. 232.245(1) or (5)) and earned a passing score on the high school competency test (defined in F.S. 229.57 (3) (c))).  | Definition changed to clarify table value meaning so colleges report consistent data.         |  |

| NUMBER: 10   | 008                 | ELEMENT        | NAME: High School Graduation Code  |   |
|--|---------------------|----------------|--|---|
| DESCRIPTION:A code used to indicate the student's high school graduation status. |                     |                |  |   |
| DATE<br>CHANGED  | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON  |
| 1992-07-01   | 1992-93             | DS-Added       | A high school certificate of completion is awarded to a student who meets the general requirements for high school graduation (outlined in F.S. 232.245(1) or (5)) but is unable to earn a passing score on the high school competency test (defined in F.S. 229.57 (3) (c)).  | Added paragraph to the note section from the Table values.                                  |
| 1992-07-01   | 1992-93             | DS-Added       | A high school diploma is awarded to a student who meets the general requirements for high school graduation (outlined in F.S. 232.245(1) or (5)) and earned a passing score on the high school competency test (defined in F.S. 229.57 (3) (c)).   | Added paragraph to the note section from the Table values.                                  |
| 1992-07-01   | 1992-93             | TV-Change      | B-Special high school certificate of completion was awarded  | Description was changed. The description between the parentheses was moved to give clarity. |
| 1992-07-01   | 1992-93             | TV-Change      | D-Special high school diploma was awarded  | Description was changed. The description between the parentheses was moved to give clarity. |
| 1993-07-01   | 1993-94             | DS-Change      | A Special high school certificate of Completion is awarded to a student described in the Special High School Diploma definition but who is not able to fulfill the special state minimum requirements (F.S. 232.247).  | Changed Note paragraph for definition clarification.  |
| 1993-07-01   | 1993-94             | DS-Change      | A Special high school diploma is awarded to a student who is classified as an exceptional student. The student is not required to complete the requirements for a Standard High School Diploma but is required to fulfill all requirements outlined by the district school board and the special state minimum graduation requirements (F.S. 232.247). | Changed Note paragraph for definition clarification.  |

| NUMBER: 10      | 008                 | ELEMENT I       | NAME: High School Graduation Code   |   |
|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|---|---|
| DESCRIPTIO      | N:A code used to in | dicate the stud | lent's high school graduation status.   |   |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE  | CHANGE  | REASON  |
| 1993-07-01      | 1993-94             | DS-Change       | A Standard high school certificate of completion is awarded to a student if the student completes a minimum number of credits and other requirements (outlined in F.S. 232.2466 (1) and (5)) but who is unable to meet one or both of the following: passing score on the high school competency test, or successfully completing the required courses for graduation (F.S. 232.2466 (10)). | Changed Note paragraph for definition clarification.                        |
| 1993-07-01      | 1993-94             | DS-Change       | NOTE: A Standard high school diploma is awarded to a student who meets the general requirements for high school graduation (outlined in F.S. 232.2466 (1), (5) and (6)) and earned a passing score on the high school competency test (defined in F.S. 229.57 (3) (c)).   | Changed Note paragraph for definition clarification.                        |
| 1997-07-15      | 1997-98             | DS-Change       | F.S. 232.2466   | Change on the F.S. number due to typo error.                                |
| 1997-07-15      | 1997-98             | ED-Added        | G and 1007 NE 'ZZZZZZZ' CRITICAL  | Edit Added to check new table value 'G' (Home Education Program Affidavit). |
| 1997-07-15      | 1997-98             | ED-Change       | C, D or F and 1007 EQ 'ZZZZZZZ' CRITICAL  | Edit changed to check new table value 'F' (College Ready Diploma).          |
| 1997-07-15      | 1997-98             | TV-Added        | G - Home Education Program Affidavit.   | Table values added so colleges report consistent data.                      |
| 1999-07-01      | 1999-00             | ED-Added        | E and HS Code (DE 1007) NE ZZZZZZZ  | Edit Added so colleges report consistent data                               |
| 1999-07-01      | 1999-00             | ED-Added        | NE Z and (DE1009) is a valid future date  | Edit Added so colleges report consistent data                               |
| 1999-07-01      | 1999-00             | ED-Added        | X and HS Graduation Date (DE 1009) is a valid date  | Edit Added so colleges report consistent data                               |
| 2000-04-17      | 1999-00             | ED-Added        | A, B, C, D, E, F or G and High School Graduation Date (DE 1009) EQ 999999 and First Time Student Flag (DE 1005) EQ Y INFORMATIONAL  | Edit Added so colleges report consistent data                               |

| NUMBER: 10      | 008                 | ELEMENT I       | NAME: High School Graduation Code  |  |
|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | N:A code used to in | dicate the stud | lent's high school graduation status.  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE  | CHANGE   | REASON   |
| 2000-04-17      | 1999-00             | ED-Change       | EQ X or Z or No Program Record with Program of Study -<br>Level (DE 2005) NE 5, B, G or Z and First Time Student<br>Flag (DE 1005) NE N or Z and PGM of study CIP (DE<br>2002) is Adult Program CRITICAL   | Edit changed to allow adult student completer to enroll in a credit course during the same term  |
| 2000-07-01      | 2000-01             | ED-Change       | A, B, C, D, E, F or G and High School Graduation Date (DE 1009) EQ 999999 and First Time Student Flag (DE 1005) EQ Y CRITICAL  | Valid High School data needed for the College<br>Readiness Report and Accountability Reports.  |
| 2001-01-25      | 2000-01             | ED-Change       | EQ X or Z, or No Program Record with Program of Study - Level (DE 2005) NE 9, B, G or Z and First Time Student Flag (DE 1005) NE N or Z and Program of Study CIP (DE 2002) is an Adult Program. (See Appendix A) Informational   | Change Edit from Critical to Informational.<br>Students enrolled in College Preparatory or<br>Vocational Preparatory are First-Time in<br>College. |
| 2003-09-18      | 2003-04             | DS-Added        | A Certificate of Completion - Met all requirements except for FCAT is awarded to a student who met all of the requirements to receive a standard diploma except passing the graduation test and received a certificate of completion and is eligible to take the College Placement Test and be admitted to remedial or credit courses at a state community college as appropriate (F.S. 1003.433(2)(b). FASTER code = W8A. | Description added to clarify new values  |
| 2003-09-18      | 2003-04             | DS-Added        | A Standard high school diploma - Career Prep. 18 hour option is awarded to a student who graduated from school and met all of the requirements to receive a standard diploma based on the 18-credit career preparatory graduation option (F.S. 1003.429(1)(c)). FASTER code = W6B.   | Description added to clarify new values  |

| NUMBER: 10      | 008                 | ELEMENT 1       | NAME: High School Graduation Code  |  |  |
|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | N:A code used to in | dicate the stud | dicate the student's high school graduation status.  |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE  | CHANGE   | REASON   |  |
| 2003-09-18      | 2003-04             | DS-Added        | A Standard high school diploma - College Prep. 18 hour option is awarded to a student who graduated from school and met all of the requirements to receive a standard diploma based on the 18-credit college preparatory graduation option (F.S. 1003.429(1)(b)). FASTER code = W6A. | Description added to clarify new values                    |  |
| 2003-09-18      | 2003-04             | TV-Added        | H Standard high school diploma - College Prep. 18 hour option I Standard high school diploma - Career Prep. 18 hour option   | Table values H and I added to comply with Senate bill 30A. |  |
| 2003-09-18      | 2003-04             | TV-Added        | H Standard high school diploma - College Prep. 18 hour option I Standard high school diploma - Career Prep. 18 hour option   | Table values H and I added to comply with Senate Bill 30A. |  |
| 2003-09-18      | 2003-04             | TV-Added        | J Certificate of Completion - Met all requirements except for FCAT   | Table value 'J' added to comply with House Bill 23-B.      |  |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06             | ED-Change       | 2. A, D or O and High School Code (DE 1007) EQ ZZZZZZ Critical   | Edit Changed due to changes to the table value.            |  |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06             | ED-Change       | 3. B, C or X and High School Code (DE 1007) NE ZZZZZZ Critical   | Edit Changed due to changes to the table value.            |  |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06             | ED-Change       | 5. A, B, C, D or O and High School Graduation Date (DE 1009) EQ 999999 Critical  | Edit Changed due to changes to the table value.            |  |

| NUMBER: 10   | 008                 | ELEMENT I      | NAME: High School Graduation Code   |   |  |
|--|---------------------|----------------|---|---|--|
| DESCRIPTION:A code used to indicate the student's high school graduation status. |                     |                |   |   |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED  | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON  |  |
| 2005-07-01   | 2005-06             | TV-Change      | A Standard high School diploma was awarded(includes College Prep 18 hours option and Career Prep 18 hour option) B High School GED was attained C Home Education Program Affidavit D Certificate of Completion - Met all requirements except for FCAT O Other Diploma or Certificate of Completion (includes Standard high school certificate of completion, special high school diploma or certificate of completion, etc.) X Unknown, not reported, or Not applicable | Changed and condensed the table values because the DOE Data Warehouse has more accurate data from the Public School.  |  |
| 2018-07-01   | 2018-19             | TV-Change      | A Standard high school diploma was awarded (W06, W6A, W6B, W43, W52, W54, W55, W58, W59, WD1, WFA, WFB, WFT, WFW, WRW, WXL, WXT, WXW, WPR)  | New Graduation Codes added to table value A. Puerto Rico High School Graduation Option Diploma (WPR), Adult Standard High School Diploma (W58) (Academically Challenging Curriculum to Enhance Learning (ACCEL)) (statewide assessment waiver), 18-Credit Option, and W59-Adult Standard High School Diploma (statewide assessment wavier), 24 credit option. |  |
| 2018-08-01   | 2018-19             | TV-Change      | A Standard high school diploma was awarded (W06, W6A, W6B, W43, W52, W54, W55, W58, W59, WD1, WFA, WFB, WFT, WFW, WRW, WXL, WXT, WXW)   | WPR New Graduation Codes added to table value A in error. Puerto Rico High School Graduation Option Diploma (WPR) was taken out of table value A and added to table value O.  |  |
| 2018-08-01   | 2018-19             | TV-Change      | O Other Diploma or Certificate of Completion (W07, W8B, W09, W27, W57, WPR)   | WPR New Graduation Codes added to table value A in error. Puerto Rico High School Graduation Option Diploma (WPR) was taken out of table value A and added to table value O.  |  |
| 2020-06-03   | 2020-21             | DS-Change      | Removed text defining diploma types.  | Removed text defining the diploma types, instead added note where definition of diploma types can be found.   |  |

| NUMBER: 10      | 008  | ELEMENT I      | NAME: High School Graduation Code  |   |  |  |
|-----------------|--|----------------|--|---|--|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | DESCRIPTION:A code used to indicate the student's high school graduation status. |                |  |   |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED  | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON  |  |  |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21  | DS-Change      | A Standard high school diploma is awarded to a student who meets the general requirements for high school graduation (outlined in §1003.43 F.S.) and earned a passing score on the high school competency test (defined in §1008.22 F.S.).                   | Removed note defining standard high school diploma.   |  |  |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21  | DS-Added       | Diploma types for Florida high school graduates are defined and described, with corresponding Florida statutes or administrative code, at http://www.fldoe.org/accountability/data-sys/database-manu als-updates/.   | Removed text defining the diploma types, instead added note where definition of diploma types can be found. |  |  |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21  | DS-Added       | Certificate of Completion is described in section 1003.433(2)(b), Florida Statutes.  | Added note where Certificate of Completion definition can be found.   |  |  |
| 2020-09-29      | 2020-21  | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1005_10 First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) EQ Y and High School Graduation Code (DE 1008) IN (A, B, C, D, K, O) and High School Graduation Date (DE 1009) EQ 99999999 Critical  | Modified edit to include DE 1008 new value K.   |  |  |
| 2020-09-29      | 2020-21  | TV-Change      | A - Standard high school diploma was awarded (W06, W6A, W6B, W43, W52, W54, W55, W58, W59, W61, W62, W63, WFA, WFB, WFT, WFW, WRW, WWE, WWT, WWW, WXL, WXT, WXW, WCO, W60)   | Removed WD1 from value A - Standard High School Diploma.  |  |  |
| 2020-09-29      | 2020-21  | TV-Added       | K - Standard High School Diploma (Deferred Receipt) (WD1)  | Added value K to capture the deferred recipients separately.  |  |  |
| 2020-09-29      | 2020-21  | ED-Added       | 1008_4 High School Graduation Code (DE 1008) EQ K and Student Birth Date (DE 1019) age GT 22 Critical  | Added edit - deferred receipt is only valid until the student reaches 22 years old.                         |  |  |
| 2020-09-29      | 2020-21  | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1009_5 [High School Graduation Date (DE 1009) LT 0501(yyyy-1) or High School Graduation Date (DE 1009) GT 0630yyyy] and Course Dual Enrollment/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) IN (H, P, S) and High School Graduation Code (DE 1008) NE K Critical | Modified edit to exclude the deferred recipients from the dual enrolled high school graduation date edit.   |  |  |

| NUMBER: 10                   | 008                 | ELEMENT   | NAME: High School Graduation Code   |   |  |
|------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|---|--|
| DESCRIPTION:A code used to i |                     | dicate the student's high school graduation status. |   |   |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED              | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE                                      | CHANGE  | REASON  |  |
| 2021-06-15                   | 2020-21             | ED-Change   | 1008_4 High School Graduation Code (DE 1008) EQ K and Student Birth Date (DE 1019) age GT 22 Informational  | Changed edit to informational due to issues with receiving updated transcripts.                         |  |
| 2021-10-18                   | 2021-22             | ED-Change   | CROSS EDIT: 1005_10 First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) EQ Y and High School Graduation Code (DE 1008) IN (A, B, C, D, K, O, S) and High School Graduation Date (DE 1009) EQ 99999999 Critical  | Modified edit to include DE 1008 new value S.   |  |
| 2021-10-18                   | 2021-22             | TV-Change   | D – Certificate of Completion – Met all requirements except for the state approved graduation test (W08, W8A, W8C, W44, W53, W56); added diploma type W44 to the table value definition   | Modified value description, changed FCAT to the state approved graduation test.                         |  |
| 2021-10-18                   | 2021-22             | TV-Added  | S – State-recognized high school equivalency diploma awarded by a state other than Florida to a student who earned a passing score on the High School Equivalency Test (HiSET®), the Test Assessing Secondary Completion (TASCTM), the California High School Proficiency Exam, or a combination of GED®, HiSET®, and/or TASCTM | New value for Out-of-State High School<br>Equivalency Diplomas.   |  |
| 2021-10-18                   | 2021-22             | ED-Change   | 1008_3 High School Graduation Code (DE 1008) NOT IN (B, C, S, X) and High School Code (DE 1007) EQ ZZZZZZ Critical  | Modified edit to include DE 1008 new value S.   |  |
| 2021-10-18                   | 2021-22             | DS-Added  | Rule 6A-10.0240, Florida Administrative Code defines the minimum standards for an Out-of-state High School Equivalency Diploma  | Added note with Florida Administrate Code information for Out-of-State High School Equivalency Diploma. |  |

| NUMBER: 1009 | <b>ELEMENT NAME: High School Graduation Date</b> |
|--------------|--|
|--------------|--|

DESCRIPTION: The date the diploma or certificate certifying the successful completion of a prescribed secondary school program of study or the attainment of satisfactory scores on the tests of General Education Development (GED) was issued. The format for coding this element if MMCCYY where MM is a valid month (01-12), CC is a valid century (18-19) and YY is a numeric year.

| WINICCI I W     | vivice 1 1 where why is a valid month (01-12), ee is a valid century (10-17) and 11 is a numeric year. |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED  | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |  |  |  |
| 1989-02-20      | 1988-89  | ED-Added       | Future date and 1008 EQ X Critical   | A future date is only valid for non-graduates.   |  |  |  |
| 1989-02-20      | 1988-89  | ED-Change      | Valid date and 1008 EQ X Critical  | Added to flag if the High School Graduation Date is valid but the High School Graduation Code is unknown or not reported (Not Applicable Deleted). |  |  |  |
| 1989-04-27      | 1988-89  | ED-Added       | Valid date and 1008 EQ X or Z Critical   | Added to flag if the graduation date is a valid date and the High School Graduation Code is unknown or not applicable.                             |  |  |  |
| 1992-07-01      | 1992-93  | DS-Added       | Note: Future dates should only be coded for Dual Enrolled and Early Admission students   | Note added so colleges report consistent data.   |  |  |  |
| 1999-07-01      | 1999-00  | ED-Added       | LT Student Birth date (DE 1019) year CRITICAL  | Edit Added so colleges report consistent data  |  |  |  |
| 2000-04-17      | 1999-00  | ED-Added       | 999999 and HS Grad Code (DE 1008) A-G and First Time<br>Student Flag (DE 1005) EQ Y INFORMATIONAL  | Edit Added so colleges report consistent data  |  |  |  |
| 2000-07-01      | 2000-01  | DS-Change      | The format for coding this element is MMCCYY where MM is a valid month (01-12), CC is a valid century (18 - 20), and YY is a numeric year. | Added century 20 to be a valid century in the description.   |  |  |  |
| 2000-07-01      | 2000-01  | ED-Change      | 999999 and High School Graduation Code (DE 1008) EQ A, B, C, D, E, F or G and First Time Student Flag (DE 1005) EQ Y CRITICAL              | Valid High School data needed for the College<br>Readiness Report and Accountability Reports.  |  |  |  |
| 2004-07-01      | 2004-05  | ED-Delete      | Future date and 1008 NE Z  | Edit deleted. Graduation dates in the future are not accurate data. The Student Data base is not going to accept future dates.                     |  |  |  |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06  | ED-Change      | 999999 and High School Graduation Code (DE 1008) EQ A, B, C, D, or O and First Time Student Flag (DE 1005) EQ Y Critical                   | Edit Changed due to changes on the High<br>School Graduation Code (DE 1008) table<br>values  |  |  |  |

| NUMBER: 1009 | <b>ELEMENT NAME: High School Graduation Date</b> |
|--------------|--|
|--------------|--|

DESCRIPTION: The date the diploma or certificate certifying the successful completion of a prescribed secondary school program of study or the attainment of satisfactory scores on the tests of General Education Development (GED) was issued. The format for coding this element if MMCCYY where MM is a valid month (01-12), CC is a valid century (18-19) and YY is a numeric year.

| William Cold Wil | vivice 1 1 where why is a valid month (01-12), ee is a valid century (10-17) and 11 is a numeric year. |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED  | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED  | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |  |  |  |
| 2019-07-01       | 2019-20  | DS-Added       | Edit 1009_5 will change to critical for reporting year 2020-21 T1E submissions.  | Added note about when new edit 1009_5 will change to critical.   |  |  |  |
| 2019-07-01       | 2019-20  | ED-Added       | 1009_5 [High School Graduation Date (DE 1009) LT 05(yyyy-1) or High School Graduation Date (DE 1009) GT 06yyyy] and Course Dual Enrollment/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) IN (H, P, S) - Informational   | Added informational edit to flag dual enrolled students with high school graduation dates prior to the current reporting year. |  |  |  |
| 2019-07-01       | 2020-21  | ED-Change      | 1009_5 [High School Graduation Date (DE 1009) LT 0501(yyyy-1) or High School Graduation Date (DE 1009) GT 0630yyyy] and Course Dual Enrollment/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) IN (H, P, S) - Critical  | Changed edit from informational to critical starting with the 2020-21 Summer (1E) submission. Changed to provide a full date.  |  |  |  |
| 2019-07-01       | 2020-21  | DS-Change      | Removing note related to edit 1009_5 changing to critical in 2020-21.  | Removing note, since edit is now critical.   |  |  |  |
| 2019-10-10       | 2020-21  | PD-Change      | Expanded data element length from 6 digits to 8 digits.  | Changed to provide a full date.  |  |  |  |
| 2019-10-10       | 2020-21  | DS-Change      | Format changed from MMCCYY to MMDDCCYY.  | Changed to provide a full date.  |  |  |  |
| 2020-06-03       | 2020-21  | PD-Change      | Physical description changed to eight digit numeric '9 (8)'.   | Changed to provide a full date.  |  |  |  |
| 2020-09-29       | 2020-21  | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1005_10 First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) EQ Y and High School Graduation Code (DE 1008) IN (A, B, C, D, K, O) and High School Graduation Date (DE 1009) EQ 99999999 Critical  | Modified edit to include DE 1008 new value K.  |  |  |  |
| 2020-09-29       | 2020-21  | ED-Change      | 1009_5 [High School Graduation Date (DE 1009) LT 0501(yyyy-1) or High School Graduation Date (DE 1009) GT 0630yyyy] and Course Dual Enrollment/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) IN (H, P, S) and High School Graduation Code (DE 1008) NE K Critical | Modified edit to exclude the deferred recipients from the dual enrolled high school graduation date edit.                      |  |  |  |

| NUMBER: 1009 | <b>ELEMENT NAME: High School Graduation Date</b> |
|--------------|--|
|              |  |

DESCRIPTION: The date the diploma or certificate certifying the successful completion of a prescribed secondary school program of study or the attainment of satisfactory scores on the tests of General Education Development (GED) was issued. The format for coding this element if MMCCYY where MM is a valid month (01-12), CC is a valid century (18-19) and YY is a numeric year.

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON  |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--|---|
| 2021-04-14      | 2020-21             | DS-Change      | Code 99999999 for unknown or not applicable.   | Updated description to match physical description change. |
| 2021-10-18      | 2021-22             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1005_10 First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) EQ Y and High School Graduation Code (DE 1008) IN (A, B, C, D, K, O, S) and High School Graduation Date (DE 1009) EQ 99999999 Critical | Modified edit to include DE 1008 new value S.             |

| NUMBER: 1010    |                     | ELEMENT NAME: Immunization Status |  |  |
|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | N:Record Type One   | e - Certificatio                  | n that the student has complied with immunization re | quirements for admission.  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE                    | CHANGE   | REASON   |
| 2004-07-01      | 2004-05             | EL-Delete                         | Immunization Status                                  | Data Element deleted. The Division of<br>Community College System do not use and<br>collect values for the data element. |

| NUMBER: 10      | )11                   | ELEMENT I      | NAME: Incarceration Status   |  |  |
|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | ON:Indicate, using th | e codes below  | low, whether or not the student being reported meets any of the following categories.  |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED   | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |  |
| 1989-02-20      | 1988-89               | ED-Added       | ((C or D) and (3001 EQ 13201 -13203)) and 3006 NE N CRITICAL   | Edit added to be consistent with law or rule.  |  |
| 1989-02-20      | 1988-89               | ED-Added       | ((S or E) and (3006 EQ C)) and 3001 EQ 13101) CRITICAL   | Edit added to be consistent with law or rule.  |  |
| 1989-02-20      | 1988-89               | ED-Added       | ((S or E) and 3001 begins with 1.1 or EQ (12101 - 12701)) and 3006 NE N CRITICAL   | Edit added to be consistent with law or rule.  |  |
| 1989-02-20      | 1988-89               | ED-Added       | C, D, E, or S and 3006 NE C or N CRITICAL  | Critical flag is set if the student is an inmate but is not coded as an inmate for the Course Fee Waiver Kind. |  |
| 1989-02-20      | 1988-89               | ED-Added       | Z and 3006 EQ C CRITICAL   | Critical flag is set if the student is not an inmate but is coded as an inmate for the Course Fee Waiver Kind. |  |
| 1991-02-05      | 1991-92               | ED-Delete      | ((S or E) and (3006 EQ C)) and 3001 EQ 13101 CRITICAL  | Edit no longer needed.   |  |
| 1991-07-08      | 1991-92               | ED-Added       | ((S or E) and (3001 EQ (12102 - 12702) or (12103 - 12703) or begins with 1.3) and 3006 NE C) CRITICAL  | Edit added to be consistent with law or rule.  |  |
| 1991-07-08      | 1991-92               | ED-Added       | C, D, E, or S and second part of 3013 (Site) NE 99 INFORMATIONAL   | Edit added to be consistent with law or rule.  |  |
| 1992-01-02      | 1992-93               | ED-Change      | (S or E) and (3001 EQ (12102 - 12702) or (12103 - 12703) or (13102, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13300) and 3006 NE C) CRITICAL  | Edit modified to be consistent with law or rule.   |  |
| 1992-07-01      | 1992-93               | ED-Change      | S or E and 3001 EQ 12102, 12202, 12302, 12402, 12502, 12602, 12702, 12103, 12203, 12303, 12403, 12503, 12603, 12703, 13101, 13102, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13300 and 3006 NE C CRITICAL | Edit modified to be consistent with law or rule.   |  |
| 1992-07-01      | 1992-93               | ED-Change      | S or E and 3001 begins with 1.1 or EQ12101, 12201, 12031, 12401, 12501, 12601, 12701, 13101 and 3006 NE N Critical   | Edit modified to be consistent with law or rule.   |  |

| NUMBER: 1011                    |                     | ELEMENT NAME: Incarceration Status   |   |  |  |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|--|---|--|--|
| DESCRIPTION:Indicate, using the |                     | he codes below, whether or not the student being reported meets any of the following categories. |   |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED                 | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE   | CHANGE  | REASON   |  |
| 1994-12-15                      | 1994-95             | ED-Change  | C, D, E, or S and 3006 EQ D, F, G, H, P, A, R, S, T, U or V CRITICAL  | Edit modified to be consistent with law or rule.                 |  |
| 2000-04-17                      | 1999-00             | ED-Added   | NE Z and Course Fee Kind (DE 3006) EQ A, D, H, R or V CRITICAL  | Edit added to the data element to be consistent with (DE 3006)   |  |
| 2000-04-17                      | 1999-00             | ED-Change  | S or E and Course ICS (DE 3001) begins with 1.1 or EQ 12101-12701 or 13101 and Course Fee Kind (DE 3006) NE F, G, N, S, T or U CRITICAL   | Added values F, G, S, T, U to allow inmates to have fee waivers. |  |
| 2001-07-01                      | 2001-02             | ED-Change  | C or D and Course-ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13201, 13202, 13203, 13204 and Course Fee Kind (DE 3006) NE N CRITICAL   | New ICS codes to report Adult ESL and Prep ESL.                  |  |
| 2001-07-01                      | 2001-02             | ED-Change  | S or E and Course-ICS (DE 3001) EQ12102, 12202, 12302, 12402, 12502, 12602, 12702, 12103, 12203, 12303, 12403, 12503, 12603, 12703, 13101, 13102, 13103, 13104, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13204, 13300 and Course Fee Kind (DE 3006) NE C CRITICAL | New ICS codes to report Adult ESL and Prep ESL                   |  |
| 2001-07-01                      | 2001-02             | ED-Change  | S or E and Course-ICS (DE 3001) begins with 1.1 or EQ 12101, 12201, 12301, 12401, 12501, 12601, 12701, 13101, 13103 and Course Fee Kind (DE 3006) NE F, G, N, S, T or U CRITICAL  | New ICS codes to report Adult ESL and Prep ESL.                  |  |
| 2005-07-01                      | 2005-06             | ED-Change  | 5. S or E and Course-ICS (DE 3001) begins with 1.1 or EQ 12101, 12201, 12301, 12401, 12501, 12601, 12701, 13101, 13103, 15001 and Course Fee Kind (DE 3006) NE F, G, N, S, T, or U Critical   | New ICS code for EPI   |  |

| toward a degr   | oward a degree/certificate program as anticipated after all transcript evaluations and transfer hours are posted. |                |   |   |  |  |  |
|-----------------|---|----------------|---|---|--|--|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED   | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON  |  |  |  |
| 1988-06-02      | 1988-89   | ED-Added       | 2 and 1005 = Y CRITICAL   | Added to flag if the student is coded as a first-time college student, the student cannot be classified as a sophomore.       |  |  |  |
| 1988-06-02      | 1988-89   | TV-Change      | Z-Not Applicable (Non college credit students)  | Grammatical change. Put space between non college.  |  |  |  |
| 1988-09-02      | 1988-89   | TV-Added       | N-Exclusively Non-credit, Non-funded (these students are not to be reported)  | Added to classify a default value for records not to be reported on the data base.  |  |  |  |
| 1989-07-05      | 1988-89   | TV-Added       | C-Continuing Education Student.   | Added a code for continuing education students.   |  |  |  |
| 1989-07-05      | 1988-89   | TV-Change      | Z-Not Applicable (Non-credit college students)  | Grammatical change. Changed from Noncredit college student to Non credit college students.                                    |  |  |  |
| 1989-08-21      | 1988-89   | DS-Change      | Note: For the IPEDS Opening Fall Enrollment (EF2), a code of "Z" and 2001 EQ 4 will be used to eliminate continuing education students from the EF2 report  | Note added so colleges report consistent data.  |  |  |  |
| 1990-07-10      | 1990-91   | DS-Delete      | Note: For the IPEDS Opening Fall Enrollment (EF2), a code of "Z" and 2001 EQ 4 will be used to eliminate continuing education students from the EF2 report. | No longer needed, as continuing education students have been eliminated.  |  |  |  |
| 1990-07-10      | 1990-91   | TV-Change      | 6-Unclassified (college credit student)   | Clarifies what can be reported for the table value.   |  |  |  |
| 1990-07-10      | 1990-91   | TV-Change      | Z-Not Applicable (Non credit college students, or for completers not enrolled for the term submitted)   | No longer tracking non-degree seeking in this table value. Changed to include completers not enrolled for the term submitted. |  |  |  |
| 1990-07-10      | 1990-91   | TV-Delete      | C-Continuing Education Student.   | No longer needed, as continuing education students have been eliminated.  |  |  |  |

| toward a degree/certificate program as anticipated after an transcript evaluations and transfer hours are posted. |                     |                |   |  |  |
|---|---------------------|----------------|---|--|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED   | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |  |
| 1992-08-01  | 1992-93             | ED-Added       | 1 or 6 and 1005 EQ Y and no matching Entry Level Test<br>Record INFORMATIONAL   | Added to flag freshman or unclassified first time students with no entry test record.    |  |
| 1992-12-11  | 1992-93             | ED-Change      | 1 and 1005 EQ Y and no matching Entry Level Test Record INFORMATIONAL   | Changed to only flag freshman.   |  |
| 1993-07-12  | 1993-94             | DS-Change      | The categorization of the student's progress, as defined by the institution at the beginning of the semester, toward a degree/certificate program as anticipated when all transcript evaluations and transfer hours are posted. | Definition changed to clarify data element meaning so colleges report consistent data.   |  |
| 1993-07-12  | 1993-94             | ED-Added       | 2 and 1005 EQ D and 3005 EQ Y CRITICAL  | Added to flag if a dual enrolled student is coded as a sophomore.                        |  |
| 1993-07-12  | 1993-94             | TV-Change      | 1-Freshman (student has completed less than thirty semester credits)  | Definition changed to clarify table value meaning so colleges report consistent data.    |  |
| 1993-07-12  | 1993-94             | TV-Change      | 6-Unclassified(Non-degree seeking/certificate college credit student)   | Definition changed to clarify table value meaning so colleges report consistent data.    |  |
| 1993-07-12  | 1993-94             | TV-Change      | Z-Not applicable(Non-credit college student, such as students enrolled in supplemental or Lifelong learning course) or (completers not enrolled for the term submitted)   | Definition changed to clarify table value meaning so colleges report consistent data.    |  |
| 1994-07-12  | 1994-95             | ED-Added       | 1, 2, 6, or Z and 3001 begins with 1.4 INFORMATIONAL  | Added to flag if recreational leisure student, then table value should be N.             |  |
| 1999-09-06  | 1999-00             | ED-Change      | EQ 2 and 1005 EQ D and 3005 EQ H, P, or S CRITICAL  | Replaced Course Dual/Co-Enrollment Flag table value "Y" with new table values H, P or S. |  |
| 2002-07-10  | 2002-03             | ED-Added       | 3 or 4 and Program of Study - Award Type (DE 2001) NE C Critical  | Critical edit added to allow only the colleges with baccalaureate programs.              |  |
| 2002-07-10  | 2002-03             | ED-Added       | 3 or 4 and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) not in (1472, 1506, 1528) Critical   | Critical edit added to allow only the colleges with baccalaureate programs.              |  |

| 33 dl dr dr dr g- | oward a degree certificate program as anticipated after an transcript evaluations and transfer nours are posted. |                |   |   |  |
|-------------------|--|----------------|---|---|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED   | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED  | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON  |  |
| 2002-07-10        | 2002-03  | ED-Change      | 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, or Z and Course-ICS (DE 3001) begins with 1.4 Informational  | Added new table values (Junior and Senior)  |  |
| 2002-07-10        | 2002-03  | ED-Change      | 2, 3, 4 and First-time Student Flag (DE 1005) EQ Y<br>Critical  | Added new table values for Junior and Senior to check for first time in College   |  |
| 2002-07-10        | 2002-03  | ED-Change      | 2, 3, 4 and First-time Student Flag (DE105) and Course Dual/Co- Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) EQ H, S or P Critical   | Added new table values (Junior and Senior)  |  |
| 2002-07-10        | 2002-03  | TV-Added       | 3 Junior 4 Senior   | New table values added for the 4 year college programs (baccalaureate)  |  |
| 2002-10-21        | 2002-03  | ED-Added       | EQ 3, 4 and reporting Institution (DE1017) EQ 1472, 1506, 1528 and Course-ICS (DE3001) in 13101, 13102, 13103, 13104, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13204 Critical | Critical edit added to not allow College Prep,<br>Vocational Prep, Adult Basic, Adult Secondary,<br>GED or EAP Literacy courses   |  |
| 2005-07-01        | 2005-06  | ED-Added       | 9. NE Z and Program of Study - Level (DE 2005) EQ F Informational   | New program - EPI.  |  |
| 2005-07-01        | 2005-06  | ED-Change      | 6. 3 or 4 and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) not in (1472, 1475, 1477, 1506, 1510, 1528) Critical  | New 4 year colleges.  |  |
| 2005-09-23        | 2005-06  | ED-Change      | 3, 4, or 6 and Program of StudyAward Type(DE2001) NE C, H   | Added Table value 6 (Unclassified) to allow the upper level non-degree seeker student.  |  |
| 2011-01-01        | 2010-11  | ED-Change      | EQ 3, 4 and Course-ICS (DE3001) in 13101, 13102, 13103, 13104, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13204 Critical  | Critical edit changed to not allow College Prep,<br>Vocational Prep, Adult Basic, Adult Secondary,<br>GED or EAP Literacy courses. Junior and<br>Senior are allowed to have Lifelong Learning<br>courses. |  |

| to war ar ar aregr | oward a degree-certificate program as anticipated arter an transcript evaluations and transfer hours are posted. |                |  |                      |  |  |
|--------------------|--|----------------|--|----------------------|--|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED    | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED  | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON               |  |  |
| 2015-04-15         | 2015-16  | EL-Delete      | DE 1012 Deleted - this will cause the colleges to not send exclusively Recreational and Leisure (table value Z). Existing edits and new edits will be changed or added to accommodate the deletion of this data element, | No longer needed.    |  |  |
| 2015-04-15         | 2015-16  | ED-Delete      | Deleted 1012_2 Class Level EQ 2, 3, or 4 and First-time Student Flag (DE 1005) EQ Y.   | No longer needed.    |  |  |
| 2015-04-15         | 2015-16  | ED-Delete      | Deleted 1012_3 Class Level EQ 1 and First-time Student Flag (DE 1005) EQ Y and no matching Entry Level/Exist Test Record.  | No longer needed.    |  |  |
| 2015-04-15         | 2015-16  | ED-Delete      | Deleted 1012_4 Class Level EQ 2, 3, or 4 and First-time Student Flag (DE 1005) EQ D and Course Dual/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) EQ H, S, or P.  | No longer needed.    |  |  |
| 2015-04-15         | 2015-16  | ED-Delete      | Deleted 1012_8 Class Level EQ 3, or 4 and Course ICS (DE 3001) in 13101, 13103, 13102, 13104, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13204.  | No longer needed.    |  |  |
| 2015-04-15         | 2015-16  | ED-Delete      | Deleted 1012_1 Missing or Invalid  | Deleted Data Element |  |  |
| 2015-04-15         | 2015-16  | ED-Delete      | Deleted 1012_5 DE 1012 (Institutional Class Level of Student) EQ 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, or Z and Course ICS (DE 3001) begins with 1.4  | Deleted Data Element |  |  |
| 2015-04-15         | 2015-16  | ED-Delete      | Deleted 1012_6 DE 1012 (Institutional Class Level of Student) EQ 3 or 4 and Reporting Institution (DE 1017 not in (1072, 1475, 1477, 1484, 1493, 1500, 1506, 1510, 1528)   | Deleted Data Element |  |  |

| NUMBER: 1012 ELEMENT N |                     | ELEMENT I      | NAME: Institutional Class Level of Student  |                      |  |
|------------------------|---------------------|----------------|---|----------------------|--|
|                        |                     |                | rization of the student's progress, as defined by the institution at the beginning of the semester, and transcript evaluations and transfer hours are posted. |                      |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED        | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON               |  |
| 2015-04-15             | 2015-16             | ED-Delete      | Deleted 1012_7 DE 1012 (Institutional Class Level of Student) EQ 3, 4, or 6 and Program of Study - Award Type (DE 2001) NE I, H, or C                         | Deleted Data Element |  |
| 2015-04-15             | 2015-16             | ED-Delete      | Deleted 1012_9 DE 1012 (Institutional Class Level of Student) NE Z and Program of Study - Level (de 2005) EQ  | Deleted Data Element |  |

| NUMBER: 10      | )13   | ELEMENT 1      | NAME: Limited English Proficiency   |   |  |  |
|-----------------|---|----------------|---|---|--|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | DESCRIPTION:A code to indicate the status of the student who has been identified as a student with Limited English Proficiency. |                |   |   |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED   | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON  |  |  |
| 1989-07-05      | 1988-89   | TV-Added       | Note: Blanks are loaded for Beginning-of-Term submissions.  | Note added to reflect DCC processing.   |  |  |
| 1989-07-05      | 1988-89   | TV-Change      | N-Student is of Limited English Proficiency but is not in the four categories listed above.   | Definition changed to clarify table value meaning so colleges report consistent data.   |  |  |
| 1989-07-05      | 1988-89   | TV-Change      | Z-Not Applicable (Student is not LEP).  | Definition changed to clarify table value meaning so colleges report consistent data.   |  |  |
| 1995-07-11      | 1995-96   | DS-Added       | Note: Once a student is flagged as a Limited English Proficiency (LEP) (Data element 1013 EQ Y) the student will always be flagged as a LEP throughout their enrollment at the reporting institution.   | Note was added for the Performance Based Incentive Funding purposes.                    |  |  |
| 1995-07-11      | 1995-96   | DS-Change      | Was not born in U.S. and whose native language is other than English; and who as a result of the above, had sufficient difficulty speaking, reading, writing or understanding the English language to deny him or her the opportunity to learn successfully in college classrooms in which the language of instruction is English.  | Note clarified so colleges report consistent data.                                      |  |  |
| 1997-07-15      | 1997-98   | DS-Delete      | Note: Blanks are loaded for Beginning-of-Term data submissions.   | Note deleted because colleges will be submitting data on Beginning-of-Term submissions. |  |  |
| 2000-07-01      | 2000-01   | DS-Change      | Was not born in U.S. and whose native language is other than English; and Who as a result of the above, had sufficient difficulty speaking, reading, writing or understanding the English language to deny him or her the opportunity to learn successfully in college classrooms in which the language of instructions is English. | Description modified to clarify the definition.   |  |  |
| 2014-04-16      | 2000-01   | TV-Delete      | Table Value "N' has not been used in 2012-13 or 2013-14.  | Deleted due to not being used.  |  |  |

| NUMBER: 1014    |                      | ELEMENT NAME: Name - First |   |   |  |
|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------------|---|---|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | ON:First name, as re | ported by the              | red by the student.   |   |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED  | CHANGE<br>CODE             | CHANGE  | REASON  |  |
| 1988-09-02      | 1988-89              | DS-Change                  | First name, as reported by the student.   | Clarification to note that the first name must be based on the student's declaration.                                 |  |
| 1988-09-02      | 1988-89              | ED-Added                   | Missing CRITICAL  | Added to flag if the student's first name is missing.   |  |
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02              | DS-Added                   | Note: Lower-case letters are converted to upper-case letters.   | Added note to clarify possible updates to be made during submission process.  |  |
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02              | DS-Added                   | Note: The following hexadecimal codes are converted to blank/space: 00-0F, 10-1F, 20-2F, 30-3F, 40-49, 50-59, 62-69, 70-78, 128, 138, 144, 154, AA, BA, CA, CB, CD, CF, DA-DF, E1, EA, EB, ED-EF, FB-FE | Added note to clarify possible updates to be made during submission process.  |  |
| 2002-07-01      | 2002-03              | ED-Added                   | Same Last Name (DE 1015), First Name, Middle Initial (DE 1016), Student Birth Date (DE 1019), Gender (DE 1006) and Ethnic Origin (DE 1003) INFORMATIONAL  | Informational edit added to not allow duplicate student record regardless of different Student Identification Number. |  |
| 2003-07-01      | 2003-04              | DS-Change                  | If student has only one name, place a Hyphen('-') in the first position of the Name-First field and use Name - Last field to report the name.   | Description changed to standardize the way to report students with one name.  |  |
| 2003-07-01      | 2003-04              | ED-Change                  | Same Last Name (DE 1015), First Name, Middle Initial (DE 1016), Student Birth Date (DE 1019), Gender (DE 1006) and Ethnic Origin (DE 1003) CRITICAL   | Edit changed to Critical to improve data integrity  |  |
| 2014-12-03      | 2015-16              | ED-Change                  | 1014_2 Same Last Name (DE 1015), Suffix (DE 1055), First Name (DE 1014), Middle Name (DE 1016), Student Birth Date (DE 1019), Gender (DE 1006), and Ethnic Origin.                                      | To support DE 1014 and FLEID implementation.  |  |

| NUMBER: 1015                             |                     | ELEMENT NAME: Name - Last |   |   |  |
|--|---------------------|---------------------------|---|---|--|
| DESCRIPTION:Last name or surname, as rep |                     |                           | rted by the student.  |   |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED                          | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE            | CHANGE  | REASON  |  |
| 1988-02-01                               | 1988-89             | DS-Change                 | Last name, as reported by the student.  | Clarification to note that the last name must be based on the student's declaration.                                  |  |
| 1998-07-01                               | 1998-99             | DS-Change                 | Last name or surname, as reported by the student.   | Addition of surname to the definition   |  |
| 2001-07-01                               | 2001-02             | DS-Added                  | Note: Lower-case letters are converted to upper-case letters.   | Added note to clarify possible updates to be made during submission process.  |  |
| 2001-07-01                               | 2001-02             | DS-Added                  | Note: The following hexadecimal codes are converted to blank/space: 00-0F, 10-1F, 20-2F, 30-3F, 40-49, 50-59, 62-69, 70-78, 128, 138, 144, 154, AA, BA, CA, CB, CD, CF, DA-DF, E1, EA, EB, ED-EF, FB-FE | Added note to clarify possible updates to be made during the submission process                                       |  |
| 2002-07-01                               | 2002-03             | ED-Added                  | Same Last Name, First Name (DE 1014), Middle Initial (DE 1016), Student Birth Date (DE 1019), Gender (DE 1006) and Ethnic Origin (DE 1003) INFORMATIONAL  | Informational edit added to not allow duplicate student record regardless of different Student Identification Number. |  |
| 2003-07-01                               | 2003-04             | DS-Change                 | If student has only one name, place a Hyphen('-') in the first position of the Name-First field and use Name - Last field to report the name.   | Description changed to standardize the way to report students with one name.  |  |
| 2003-07-01                               | 2003-04             | ED-Change                 | Same Last Name, First Name (DE 1014), Middle Initial (DE 1016), Student Birth Date (DE 1019), Gender (DE 1006) and Ethnic Origin (DE 1003) CRITICAL   | Edit changed to Critical to improve data integrity  |  |
| 2014-12-03                               | 2015-16             | ED-Change                 | 1015_2 Same Last Name (DE 1015), Suffix (DE 1055), First Name (DE 1014), Middle Name (DE 1016), Student Birth Date (DE 1019), Gender (DE 1006), and Ethnic Origin.                                      | To support DE 1015 and FLEID implementation.  |  |

| NUMBER: 1016                 |                     | ELEMENT NAME: Name - Middle |   |   |  |
|------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|--|
| DESCRIPTION: Middle name, as |                     | reported by the student.    |   |   |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED              | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE              | CHANGE  | REASON  |  |
| 1988-02-01                   | 1988-89             | DS-Change                   | First character of the student's middle or maiden name, as reported by the student.   | Clarification to note that the middle initial must be based on the student's declaration.                             |  |
| 1998-06-28                   | 1998-99             | DS-Change                   | First Character of the student's middle name, as reported by the student.   | Deletion of maiden name from the definition.  |  |
| 2001-07-01                   | 2001-02             | DS-Added                    | Note: Lower-case letters are converted to upper-case letters.   | Added note to clarify possible updates to be made during submission process.  |  |
| 2001-07-01                   | 2001-02             | DS-Added                    | Note: The following hexadecimal codes are converted to blank/space: 00-0F, 10-1F, 20-2F, 30-3F, 40-49, 50-59, 62-69, 70-78, 128, 138, 144, 154, AA, BA, CA, CB, CD, CF, DA-DF, E1, EA, EB, ED-EF, FB-FE | Added note to clarify possible updates to be made during the submission process                                       |  |
| 2002-07-01                   | 2002-03             | ED-Added                    | Same Last Name (DE 1015), First Name (DE 1015), Middle Initial, Student Birth Date (DE 1019), Gender (DE 1006) and Ethnic Origin (DE 1003) INFORMATIONAL  | Informational edit added to not allow duplicate student record regardless of different Student Identification Number. |  |
| 2003-07-01                   | 2003-04             | ED-Change                   | Same Last Name (DE 1015), First Name (DE 1015), Middle Initial, Student Birth Date (DE 1019), Gender (DE 1006) and Ethnic Origin (DE 1003) CRITICAL   | Edit changed to Critical to improve data integrity  |  |
| 2014-12-03                   | 2015-16             | EL-Change                   | DE 1016 - Name-Middle changed in length from 1 to 20.   | In preparation for the FLEID implementation.  |  |
| 2014-12-03                   | 2015-16             | ED-Change                   | 1016_1 Same Last Name (DE 1015), Suffix (DE 1055), First Name (DE 1014), Middle Name (DE 1016), Student Birth Date (DE 1019), Gender (DE 1006), and Ethnic Origin.                                      | To support DE 1016 and FLEID implementation.  |  |

DESCRIPTION: The Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code for the state in which the student resides at the first-time of admission to the institution. This element is only valid for first-time students.

| admission to the institution. This element is only valid for first-time students. |                     |                |   |   |  |
|---|---------------------|----------------|---|---|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED   | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON  |  |
| 2008-07-01  | 2008-09             | TV-Change      | 0001506 Miami Dade  | Table value change to reflect college name change.              |  |
| 2008-07-01  | 2008-09             | TV-Change      | 0001510 Northwest Fla   | Table value change to reflect college name change.              |  |
| 2012-07-01  | 2012-13             | ED-Change      | Reporting Institution Not in (1471, 1472, 1475, 1477, 1484, 1490, 1493, 1500, 1501, 1502, 1504, 1506, 1510, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1519, 1520, 1522, 1523, 1528, 6750) and Institutional Class Level Student (DE 1012) EQ 3 or 4                                       | Three new Colleges are giving Baccalaureate degrees.            |  |
| 2012-07-01  | 2012-13             | ED-Change      | Reporting Institution Not in 71, 1472, 1475, 1477, 1484, 1490, 1493, 1500, 1501, 1502, 1504, 1506, 1510, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1519, 1520, 1522, 1523, 1528, 6750)and Course ICS (DE 3001) EQ 11101 thru 11849 and Course Identifier (DE 3008) fourth digit EQ 3 or 4 | Three new Colleges are giving Baccalaureate degrees.            |  |
| 2015-04-15  | 2015-16             | ED-Delete      | Deleted 1017_2 Reporting Institution (DE 1017) Not in 1471, 1472, 1475, 1477, 1484, 1490, 1493, 1500, 1504, 1506, 1510, 1513, 1519, 1520, 1523, 1528, 6740 and Institutional Class Level Student (DE 1012) EQ 3 or 4.   | No longer needed.   |  |
| 2020-06-03  | 2020-21             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 2004_5 Program of Study – Hours (DE 2004) NE the standard program hour length from the CIP table and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) IN (C, E) and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) NE 7870 - Critical  | Changed from EQ 7870 to NE 7870 and NOT IN (C, E) to IN (C, E). |  |
| 2022-07-01  | 2022-23             | ED-Delete      | CROSS EDIT: 2001_2 Program of Study – Award Type (DE 2001) IN (C, H) Reporting Institution (DE 1017) EQ 7870 Critical   | Deleted edit due to Hillsborough adding baccalaureate programs. |  |

| <b>NUMBER: 1017</b> | <b>ELEMENT NAME: Reporting Institution</b> |
|---------------------|--|
| 1 (CIVIDLIX, 101)   | LELINIE IN INTERIOR INCOME                 |

DESCRIPTION: The Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code for the state in which the student resides at the first-time of admission to the institution. This element is only valid for first-time students.

| admission to t  | ine institution. I his | element is on  | y valid for first-time students.   |   |  |
|-----------------|------------------------|----------------|--|---|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED    | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON  |  |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23                | ED-Delete      | CROSS EDIT: 2002_9 Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002)<br>CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is equal to<br>BAC (Baccalaureate Degree) and Reporting Institution (DE<br>1017) EQ 7870 Critical | Deleted edit due to Hillsborough adding baccalaureate programs. |  |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23                | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 2002_11 Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) Baccalaureate CIP (Cluster EQ 110) and CIP is not a valid CIP from the Baccalaureate CIP Table for the Reporting Institution (DE 1017) Critical   | Modified edit to remove condition on institutions.              |  |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23                | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 2004_5 Program of Study – Hours (DE 2004) NE the standard program hour length from the CIP table and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) IN (C, E) Critical                                 | Modified edit to remove condition on institutions.              |  |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23                | ED-Delete      | CROSS EDIT: 2005_8 Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) IN (C, E) and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) EQ 7870 Critical   | Deleted edit due to Hillsborough adding baccalaureate programs. |  |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23                | ED-Delete      | CROSS EDIT: 2101_7 Completion – CIP (DE 2101) CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is equal to BAC (Baccalaureate) and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) EQ 7870 Critical                       | Deleted edit due to Hillsborough adding baccalaureate programs. |  |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23                | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 2101_8 Completion – CIP (DE 2101) Baccalaureate CIP (Cluster EQ 110) and CIP is not a valid CIP from the Baccalaureate CIP Table for the Reporting Institution (DE 1017) Critical          | Modified edit to remove condition on institutions.              |  |

|                 | N:The Federal Info  | rmation Proce  | NAME: Reporting Institution essing Standards (FIPS) code for the state in which the y valid for first-time students.   | e student resides at the first-time of                          |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--|---|
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON  |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23             | ED-Delete      | CROSS EDIT: 2108_3 Completion Multiple Major<br>Indicator (DE 2108) IN (Y, N) and Reporting Institution<br>(DE 1017) DQ 7870 Critical  | Deleted edit due to Hillsborough adding baccalaureate programs. |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23             | ED-Delete      | CROSS EDIT: 3001_24 Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (11101 thru 11849) and Course Identifier (DE 3008) fourth digit IN (3, 4) and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) EQ 7870 Critical | Deleted edit due to Hillsborough adding baccalaureate programs. |

| NUMBER: 1018                  | ELEMENT NAME: State Code at Time of Admission  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| DESCRIPTION: The Federal Info | rmation Processing Standards (FIPS) code for the state in which the student resides at the first-time of |

|                 | dmission to the institution. This element is only valid for first-time students. |                |   |   |  |  |
|-----------------|--|----------------|---|---|--|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED  | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON  |  |  |
| 1988-04-27      | 1988-89  | ED-Added       | XX GT 5% of total records WARNING   | Added to flag DCC that five percent of the total records have not been collected or are unknown.  |  |  |
| 1989-02-20      | 1988-89  | ED-Change      | GT 20% of total records where 1005 EQ Y and 1018 EQ XX INFORMATIONAL  | Informational flag is set if 20 percent of students are first-time in college and the state code is unknown or the student is not coded as a first-time in college student. |  |  |
| 1989-02-20      | 1988-89  | ED-Change      | Missing or Invalid CRITICAL   | Did not need a flag for >= 1% of total records.   |  |  |
| 1989-02-20      | 1988-89  | TV-Change      | XX-Unknown or Student not FTIC  | Needed a table definition for first-time in college students.   |  |  |
| 1992-07-01      | 1992-93  | ED-Added       | NE 12 and 1004 EQ 'F' and 1005 EQ 'Y' INFORMATIONAL   | Added to flag if this data element is coded with a value other than Florida for a first-time Florida student.   |  |  |
| 1992-07-01      | 1992-93  | ED-Delete      | GT 20% of records where 1005 EQ Y and 1018 EQ XX INFORMATIONAL  | No longer needed because the Acceptance<br>Reports were rewritten to include frequency<br>analysis for the data elements.   |  |  |
| 1997-07-15      | 1997-98  | TV-Change      | 57 - State Unknown 60 - American Samoa 64 - Federated States of Micronesia 66 - Guam 68 - Marshall Islands 69 - North Marianas 70 - Palao 72 - Puerto Rico 78 - Virgin Islands 90 - Foreign Countries | Added table values to match IPEDS requirements.   |  |  |
| 2006-07-01      | 2006-07  | ED-Change      | 2. NE 12 and Fee Classification residency (DE 1004) EQ F and First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) EQ Y or D Informational  | Edit changed to allow colleges to report the State code at Time of Admission  |  |  |
| 2009-08-06      | 2009-10  | ED-Added       | 3. XX and First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) EQ Y or Transfer Student Flag (DE 1032) EQ F Critical   | Edit added to check FTIC and first time transfer students to have a valid state code  |  |  |

| NUMBER: 1018 | <b>ELEMENT NAME: State Code at Time of Admission</b> |
|--------------|--|
|              |  |

DESCRIPTION: The Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code for the state in which the student resides at the first-time of admission to the institution. This element is only valid for first-time students.

| aumission to t  | me misutution. This | element is on  | ly vanu for first-time students.   |  |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |
| 2009-08-06      | 2009-10             | ED-Change      | 2. NE 12 and Fee Classification residency (DE 1004) EQ F and First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) EQ Y Informational  | Edit changed to not check for first time dual enrolled students  |
| 2009-08-24      | 2009-10             | ED-Change      | 3. XX and First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) EQ Y or Transfer Student Flag (DE 1032) EQ F Informational   | Edit changed from critical to informational because the state code is not required unless the student is a Florida resident and not a minor. |
| 2018-01-01      | 2018-19             | EL-Change      | Element name changing from State Code at Time of Admission to State at Time of First Entry.  | Colleges was confusing this with Admissions.   |
| 2018-04-25      | 2018-19             | ED-Change      | 1018_1 State Code at Time of First Entry Admission (DE 1018) missing or invalid - DATA ELEMENT NAME CHANGE   | Data integrity.  |
| 2018-04-25      | 2018-19             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1005_12 First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) EQ Y and State at Time of First Entry State Code at Time of Admission (DE 1018) EQ XX - DATA ELEMENT NAME CHANGE       | Data integrity.  |
| 2018-04-25      | 2018-19             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1032_8 Transfer Student Flag (DE 1032)<br>EQ F and State at Time of First Entry State Code at Time of<br>Admission (DE 1018) EQ XX - DATA ELEMENT NAME<br>CHANGE | Data integrity.  |

|                 | N:The Federal Info  | ELEMENT NAME: State Code at Time of Admission mation Processing Standards (FIPS) code for the state in which the student resides at the first-time of element is only valid for first-time students. |   |                        |
|-----------------|---------------------|--|---|------------------------|
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE   | CHANGE  | REASON                 |
| 2018-04-25      | 2018-19             | ED-Change  | CROSS EDIT: 1004_2 Fee Classification Residency (DE 1004) EQ F and First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) EQ Y and State at Time of First Entry State Code at Time of Admission (DE 1018) NE 12 - DATA ELEMENT NAME CHANGE | Data integrity.        |
| 2018-07-01      | 2018-19             | DS-Added   | For military stationed overseas, if known, please use the state of the student's last permanent address within the United States. If not known, please use value "57", State Unknown.                                 | Added additional note. |

| NUMBER: 1019 |                                 | ELEMENT NAME: Student Birth Date  |  |  |  |
|--------------|---------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
|              | DESCRIPTION: Legal date of birt | h of the student. The format for coding this element is MMDDCCVV where MM is a valid month (01-12). |  |  |  |

DESCRIPTION:Legal date of birth of the student. The format for coding this element is MMDDCCYY where MM is a valid month (01-12), DD is a valid day (01-31), CC is a valid century (18-19) and YY is a numeric year. Code all nines (99999999) for unknown.

| DD is a valid   | day (01-31), CC is a | valid century ( | (18-19) and YY is a numeric year. Code all nines (999)   | 999999) for unknown.  |
|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|--|---|
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED  | CHANGE<br>CODE  | CHANGE   | REASON  |
| 1995-12-19      | 1995-96              | ED-Added        | Age GT 80 or LT 13 INFORMATIONAL   | Added edit to flag students over the age of 80 or the students under the age of 13.   |
| 1995-12-19      | 1995-96              | ED-Added        | Valid date GT or EQ 1020 valid date  | CRITICAL.   |
| 1999-07-01      | 1999-00              | ED-Added        | GT Entry Level/Exit Test Date (DE 1105) CRITICAL   | Edit added so colleges report consistent data   |
| 1999-07-01      | 1999-00              | ED-Added        | Year GT HS Graduation Date (DE 1009) CRITICAL  | Edit added so colleges report consistent data   |
| 2000-07-01      | 2000-01              | DS-Change       | The format for coding this element is MMDDCCYY where MM is a valid month (01-12), DD is a valid day (01-31), CC is a valid century (18-20) and YY is a numeric year.   | Added century 20 to be a valid century in the description.  |
| 2002-07-01      | 2002-03              | ED-Added        | Same Last Name (DE 1015), First Name, Middle Initial (DE 1016), Student Birth Date, Gender (DE 1006) and Ethnic Origin (DE 1003)  INFORMATIONAL  | Informational edit added to not allow duplicate student record regardless of different Student Identification Number.   |
| 2003-07-01      | 2003-04              | ED-Change       | Same Last Name (DE 1015), First Name, Middle Initial (DE 1016), Student Birth Date, Gender (DE 1006) and Ethnic Origin (DE 1003) CRITICAL  | Edit changed to Critical to improve data integrity  |
| 2014-12-03      | 2015-16              | ED-Change       | 1019_9 Same Last Name (DE 1015), Suffix (DE 1055), First Name (DE 1014), Middle Name (DE 1016), Student Birth Date (DE 1019), Gender (DE 1006), and Ethnic Origin.   | To support DE 1019 and FLEID implementation.  |
| 2014-12-03      | 2015-16              | ED-Delete       | 1019_5 - Student Birth Date (DE 1019) GT or EQ Student Date of Entry (DE 1020)   | Data Element 1020 Deleted 2010-11   |
| 2019-07-01      | 2019-20              | ED-Added        | CROSS EDIT: 3026_11 Course Entry Date (DE 3026) LT 16 years from Student Birth Date (DE 1019) and Course - ICS (DE 3001) IN (13102, 13104, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13204) and Course Dual Enrollment/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) NE E - Critical | Added new critical edit to restrict enrollment in adult education courses (with exception of Adult High School Co-Enrolled) to students aged 16 or older as of the course entry date. |
| 2019-10-10      | 2020-21              | ED-Change       | CROSS EDIT: 1109_6 Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) LT Student Birth Date (DE 1019) - Critical   | Merged DE 1105 and DE 1109. Removing "Adult" references from DE 1109.   |

| NUMBER: 1019 ELEMENT I   |                     |                | NAME: Student Birth Date  |  |
|--|---------------------|----------------|---|--|
| DESCRIPTION:Legal date of birth of the student. The format for coding this element is MMDDCCYY where MM is a valid month (01-DD is a valid day (01-31), CC is a valid century (18-19) and YY is a numeric year. Code all nines (99999999) for unknown. |                     |                |   |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED  | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON                                   |
| 2020-07-28   | 2020-21             | ED-Delete      | 1019_8 Student Birth Date (DE 1019) GT Entry Level/Exit<br>Test Date (DE 1105) - Critical | Deleted edit due to deletion of DE 1105. |

| NUMBER: 1020   ELEMENT NAME: Student Date of Ent |
|--|
|--|

DESCRIPTION: Record Type One - The month and year the student first enrolled in this institution. This element is only applicable to those students enrolled in one of the following instructional areas: Advanced and Professional, Postsecondary Vocational, Postsecondary Adult Vocational (if certificates are awarded), College Preparatory or Vocational Preparatory. The format for coding this element is MMCCYY where MM is a valid month (01-12), CC is a valid century (19), and YY is a numeric year. Code 999999 for unknown or not applicable. NOTE: DO NOT code a student's re-entry date in this data element. NOTE: 999999 loaded for Beginning-of-Term Submissions.

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|--|
| 1991-07-08      | 1991-92             | DS-Added       | NOTE: DO NOT code a student's re-entry date in this data element.   | Note added so colleges report consistent data.   |
| 1991-07-08      | 1991-92             | ED-Added       | Valid date GT 2102 valid date CRITICAL  | Added to flag that the completion date entered is before the student's entry date.   |
| 1992-07-01      | 1992-93             | ED-Added       | Future Date CRITICAL  | A flag that specifies a date for future use.   |
| 1992-07-01      | 1992-93             | ED-Added       | Year NE 1028 Reporting Year and 1005 EQ 'Y' INFORMATIONAL   | Added so colleges report consistent data.  |
| 1992-08-01      | 1992-93             | DS-Change      | The month and year the student first enrolled in this institution. This element is only applicable to those students enrolled in courses in one of the following instructional areas: Advanced and Professional, Postsecondary Vocational, Postsecondary Adult Vocational (if certificates are awarded), College Preparatory or Vocational Preparatory. | Definition clarified so colleges only report students who are enrolled in courses associated with a degree or certificate program. |
| 1992-12-11      | 1992-93             | DS-Added       | Note: 999999 loaded for Beginning-of-Term Submissions   | Note added to reflect DCC processing.  |
| 1992-12-11      | 1992-93             | ED-Change      | Year NE a Reporting Year and 1005 EQ Y INFORMATIONAL  | Modified so colleges report consistent data.   |
| 1995-12-19      | 1995-96             | ED-Change      | Valid date LT or EQ 1019 valid date Critical  | Student entry date must be greater than student birth date.  |
| 1999-01-06      | 1998-99             | ED-Change      | Valid date GT 2102 valid date and 2101 NE Adult Program CRITICAL  | Does not apply to Adult Programs   |

| NUMBER: 1020 | <b>ELEMENT NAME: Student Date of Entry</b> |
|--------------|--|
|              |  |

DESCRIPTION: Record Type One - The month and year the student first enrolled in this institution. This element is only applicable to those students enrolled in one of the following instructional areas: Advanced and Professional, Postsecondary Vocational, Postsecondary Adult Vocational (if certificates are awarded), College Preparatory or Vocational Preparatory. The format for coding this element is MMCCYY where MM is a valid month (01-12), CC is a valid century (19), and YY is a numeric year. Code 999999 for unknown or not applicable. NOTE: DO NOT code a student's re-entry date in this data element. NOTE: 999999 loaded for Beginning-of-Term Submissions.

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|--|
| 2000-07-01      | 2000-01             | DS-Change      | The format for coding this element is MMCCYY where MM is a valid month (01-12), CC is a valid century (19 or 20), and YY is a numeric year. | Added century 20 to be a valid century in the description. |
| 2009-10-29      | 2010-11             | EL-Delete      | Data Element deletion   | Date of Entry is not needed                                |

DESCRIPTION:A number assigned to a student for identification purposes. If a social security number is available, it should be used as the identification number. If social security number is not available, this element may reflect a derived number assigned for the purposes of student identification, if the number is unique within the college. If the number used is not a social security number, the Student Identification Number must begin with an alphabetic character. This field should be left justified, filled with trailing spaces.

|                 | <u> </u>            |                | •  |  |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |
| 1991-07-08      | 1991-92             | ED-Added       | Numeric and 10th position non-blank CRITICAL   | Edit added because SSN should only be 9 digits.  |
| 1991-07-08      | 1991-92             | ED-Added       | Numeric and SSN invalid CRITICAL   | Edit to check for numeric student identification numbers. The edit also checks to see if the number is a SSN or a derived number assigned to the student |
| 1991-07-24      | 1991-92             | ED-Change      | 1st nine positions are numeric and 10th position non-blank CRITICAL  | Changed edit to state that only the first nine positions are numeric.  |
| 1991-07-24      | 1991-92             | ED-Change      | 1st nine positions are numeric and SSN invalid INFORMATIONAL   | Changed edit to state that only the first nine positions are numeric.  |
| 1998-03-01      | 1997-98             | DS-Added       | Workforce Development  | Added report   |
| 2010-01-27      | 2009-10             | ED-Added       | SDB Student enrolled in a Baccalaureate Program {Program of Study-Level (DE 2005) EQ 'C' or 'E'} does not matched previous year ADB Student (DE 1012) admitted {Final Admission Action (DE 1015) EQ A} Informational | Integrated Data Base informational edit added to link properly the Student Data Base and the Admission Data Base   |
| 2010-06-01      | 2010-11             | ED-Delete      | SDB Student enrolled in a Baccalaureate Program {Program of Study-Level (DE 2005) EQ 'C' or 'E'} does not matched previous year ADB Student (DE 1012) admitted {Final Admission Action (DE 1015) EQ A} Critical      | Integrated Data Base informational edit deleted. We need to have a first-time in upper division flag.  |
| 2011-06-01      | 2011-12             | ED-Delete      | 1st nine positions are numeric and SSN invalid   | No longer able to validate SSN Number  |
| 2011-06-01      | 2011-12             | ED-Delete      | 5 1st nine position are numeric and SSN invalid Informational  | The Social Security administration will not create a file for update.  |

| NUMBER: 1022   ELEMENT NAME: Term Course Load - Clock Hours |
|---|
|---|

DESCRIPTION: Record Type One - The total number of clock hours for which a student is enrolled. This excludes courses being audited, all clock hours awarded during the term through credit by examination and/or CLEP. Students completing prior term incompletes should not be included unless they have registered and paid fees for the clock hours they are completing. Report College Preparatory and/or non-credit courses as clock hours.

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--|--|
| 1988-06-02      | 1988-89             | DS-Added       | Report College Preparatory and/or non-credit courses as clock hours. | Changed definition to clarify that the clock hour designation includes college preparatory and non-credit courses. |
| 1989-07-05      | 1988-89             | ED-Added       | LT 1024 INFORMATIONAL  | Term clock hours should be less than total clock hours earned.   |
| 1989-07-05      | 1988-89             | ED-Delete      | GE 1024 INFORMATIONAL  | Term clock hours should be less than total clock hours earned.   |
| 1991-07-08      | 1991-92             | ED-Added       | Zeros and 1023 EQ zeros and 3007 NE Z CRITICAL                       | Edit to check for zero hours when a student is not auditing a course.  |
| 1992-01-02      | 1991-92             | DS-Added       | Note: Sunshine State Skills hours should be included in this total.  | Note added so colleges report consistent data.   |
| 1995-07-11      | 1995-96             | DS-Delete      | Note: Sunshine State Skills hours should be included in this total.  | Sunshine State Skills no longer collected.   |
| 2010-05-12      | 2010-11             | DE-Delete      | Data Element Deleted   | Will generate from course records  |
| 2010-07-01      | 2010-11             | DE-Delete      | Data Element 1022 deleted  | Data Element deleted. The hours will be calculate from the course record.  |

| <b>NUMBER: 1023</b> | <b>ELEMENT NAME: Term Course Load - Credit Hours</b> |
|---------------------|--|
|                     |  |

DESCRIPTION: Record Type One - The total number of credit hours for which a student is enrolled. This excludes courses being audited, all credits awarded during the term through credit by examination and/or CLEP. Students completing prior term incompletes should not be included unless they have registered and paid fees for the credits they are completing.

| v o i o         |                     |                |   |  |  |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|--|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |  |
| 1989-07-05      | 1988-89             | ED-Added       | LT 1025 INFORMATIONAL   | Term credit hours should be less than total credit hours.                |  |
| 1989-07-05      | 1988-89             | ED-Delete      | GE 1025 INFORMATIONAL   | Term credit hours should be less than total credit hours.                |  |
| 1991-07-08      | 1991-92             | ED-Added       | Zeros and 1022 EQ zeros and 3007 NE Z CRITICAL                      | Edit to check for zero hours when a student is not auditing a course.    |  |
| 1992-01-02      | 1991-92             | DS-Added       | Note: Sunshine State Skills hours should be included in this total. | Note added so colleges report consistent data.                           |  |
| 1992-01-02      | 1991-92             | ED-Change      | LT Data element 1025  | An edit to check that credit hours are less than credit hours earned.    |  |
| 1995-07-11      | 1995-96             | DS-Delete      | Note: Sunshine State Skills hours should be included in this total. | Sunshine State Skills no longer collected.                               |  |
| 2010-05-12      | 2010-11             | DE-Delete      | Data Element Deleted  | Will generate from course records  |  |
| 2010-07-01      | 2010-11             | DE-Delete      | Data Element 1023 deleted   | Data Element deleted. The hours will be calculate from the course record |  |

DESCRIPTION:Record Type One - Total clock hours for which the student earned a passing grade in the term being reported. This also includes all non-instructional clock hours awarded during the term. This element includes the pass/fail courses in which the student earned a passing grade, all non-instructional clock hours awarded this term and excludes audits and all clock hours for which the student did not earn a passing grade. Report College Preparatory and/or non-credit courses as clock hours. NOTE: Zeros are loaded for Beginning-of-Term data submissions.

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--|--|
| 1988-06-02      | 1988-89             | DS-Added       | Report College Preparatory and/or non-credit courses as clock hours. | Changed definition to clarify that the clock hour designation includes college preparatory and non-credit courses. |
| 1988-06-02      | 1988-89             | ED-Added       | Must be LE 1022 CRITICAL   | Critical flag is set if the term clock hours earned are less than the Term Course Load - Clock Hours.              |
| 1989-07-05      | 1988-89             | DS-Added       | Note: Zeros are loaded for Beginning-of-Term data submissions.       | Note added to reflect DCC processing.  |
| 1989-07-05      | 1988-89             | ED-Added       | GT 1022 INFORMATIONAL  | Total clock hours earned should be greater than term clock hours.  |
| 1989-07-05      | 1988-89             | ED-Change      | GT Data Element 1022 INFORMATIONAL                                   | Clarified that 1022 was data element 1022.<br>Total clock hours earned should be greater than term clock hours.    |
| 1989-07-05      | 1988-89             | ED-Delete      | LE 1022 INFORMATIONAL  | Total clock hours earned should be greater than term clock hours.  |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06             | ED-Added       | 3. EQ 9999.9 Critical  | Critical edit added to improve college-reporting data.   |
| 2010-05-12      | 2010-11             | DE-Delete      | Data Element Deleted   | Will generate from course records  |
| 2010-07-01      | 2010-11             | DE-Delete      | Data Element 1024 deleted  | Data Element deleted. The hours will be calculated from the course record.   |

DESCRIPTION: Record Type One - Total credit hours for which the student earned a passing grade in the term being reported. This also includes all non-instructional credit awarded during the term. This differs from "Term Institutional Hours for GPA" (1027) in that this element includes the pass/fail courses in which the student earned a passing grade, all non-instructional credit awarded this term and excludes audits and all credit hours for which the student did not earn a passing grade. NOTE: Zeros are loaded for Beginning-of-Term data submissions.

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--|--|
| 1989-07-05      | 1988-89             | DS-Added       | Note: Zeros are loaded for Beginning-of-Term data submissions. | Note added to reflect DCC processing   |
| 1989-07-05      | 1988-89             | ED-Added       | GT 1023 INFORMATIONAL  | Total credit hours should be greater than term credit hours.   |
| 1989-07-05      | 1988-89             | ED-Change      | GT Data Element 1023   | Clarified that 1023 was data element 1023. Total credit hours earned should be greater than term credit hours. |
| 1989-07-05      | 1988-89             | ED-Delete      | LE 1023 INFORMATIONAL  | Total credit hours should be greater than term credit hours.   |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06             | ED-Added       | 3. EQ 99.9 Critical  | Critical edit added to improve college-reporting data  |
| 2010-05-12      | 2010-11             | DE-Delete      | Data Element Deleted   | Will generate from course records  |
| 2010-07-01      | 2010-11             | DE-Delete      | Data Element 1025 deleted.                                     | Data Element deleted. The hours will be calculate from the course record.                                      |

DESCRIPTION: Term Institutional Grade Points Equivalents (Quality) generated in the current degree level, at the reporting institution, based on a 4.0 scale. Term Institutional Grade Points will consist only of the reporting term data for the student. Non-instructional credit awarded (i.e. CLEP, etc.) and college preparatory credit awarded will not be included in the Term Institutional Grade Points. Code all nines (9999) if this field is not applicable. NOTE: Nulls are loaded for Beginning-of-Term data submissions. EXAMPLE: If a student makes a grade of 'A' in a 3 hour course, then Term Institutional Grade Points are calculated as follows: 3 (Hours) \* 4 (Scale) = 12 (Term Institutional Grade Points). This data element is the sum of all such points for an individual student for the term.

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON  |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|---|
| 1988-04-27      | 1988-89             | DS-Added       | Note: Nulls are loaded for Beginning-of-Term data submissions.  | Note added to reflect DCC processing.   |
| 1988-04-27      | 1988-89             | ED-Added       | GT 100.0 WARNING  | Added to flag if the grade point is greater than 100.0.   |
| 1993-07-12      | 1993-94             | DS-Change      | Term institutional grade points generated in the current degree level, at the reporting institution, based on a 4.0 scale. Term institutional grade points will consist only of the reporting term data for the student. Non-instructional credit awarded (i.e. CLEP, etc.) and college preparatory credit awarded will not be included in the term institutional grade points. | Definition modified that data element will consist of only term data and what will not be included so colleges report consistent and accurate data. |
| 1993-07-12      | 1993-94             | ED-Change      | NE 9999, GT 100.0 INFORMATIONAL   | Added to flag if term institutional grade points are greater than 100 and not equal to the default.   |

DESCRIPTION: Term Institutional Grade Points Equivalents (Quality) generated in the current degree level, at the reporting institution, based on a 4.0 scale. Term Institutional Grade Points will consist only of the reporting term data for the student. Non-instructional credit awarded (i.e. CLEP, etc.) and college preparatory credit awarded will not be included in the Term Institutional Grade Points. Code all nines (9999) if this field is not applicable. NOTE: Nulls are loaded for Beginning-of-Term data submissions. EXAMPLE: If a student makes a grade of 'A' in a 3 hour course, then Term Institutional Grade Points are calculated as follows: 3 (Hours) \* 4 (Scale) = 12 (Term Institutional Grade Points). This data element is the sum of all such points for an individual student for the term.

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON  |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|---|
| 1994-12-15      | 1994-95             | DS-Added       | Example: If a student makes a grade of 'A' in a 3 hour course, then Term Institutional Grade Points are calculated as follows: 3(hours) * 4 (Scale) = 12 (Term Institutional Grade Points) This data element is the sum of all such points for an individual student for the term.  | Example added so colleges report consistent and accurate data.  |
| 1994-12-15      | 1994-95             | DS-Change      | Term institutional grade points equivalents (Quality) generated in the current degree level, at the reporting institution, based on a 4.0 scale. Term institutional grade points will consist only of the reporting term data for the student. Non-instructional credit awarded (i.e. CLEP, etc.) and college preparatory credit awarded will not be included in the Term Institutional Grade Points. | Definition modified to include grade point equivalents (quality) so colleges report consistent and accurate data. |

DESCRIPTION: Term credit hours attempted in the current degree level, which are used for calculation of the grade point average (GPA). The Term Institutional Hours for GPA will consist only of the reporting term data. Non-instructional credit hours (i.e. CLEP, etc.) and college preparatory credit hours will not be included in the Term Institutional Hours for GPA. Code all nines (999) if this field is not applicable. NOTE: Nulls are loaded for Beginning-of-Term data submissions.

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|--|
| 1988-04-27      | 1988-89             | ED-Added       | GT 20.0 WARNING   | Warning flag is set if the GPA hours are greater than 20.0.  |
| 1991-07-08      | 1991-92             | DS-Added       | Note: Nulls are loaded for Beginning-of-Term data submissions.  | Note added to reflect DCC processing.  |
| 1991-07-08      | 1991-92             | ED-Change      | NE 999, GT 20.0 INFORMATIONAL   | An informational flag set if term institutional hours for GPA are greater than 20 and not coded as "Not Applicable". |
| 1993-07-12      | 1993-94             | DS-Change      | Term credit hours attempted in the current degree level, which are used for calculation of the grade point average (GPA). The term institutional hours for GPA will consist only of the reporting term data non-instructional credit hours (i.e. CLEP, etc.) and college preparatory credit hours will not be included in the term institutional hours for GPA. | Definition changed to clarify data element meaning so colleges report consistent data.                               |

| NUMBER: 1028 ELEN |   | ELEMENT NAME: Term Identifier |   |   |  |  |
|-------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| DESCRIPTIO        | DESCRIPTION:Code indicating the academic term within the fiscal year. |                               |   |   |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED   | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED   | CHANGE<br>CODE                | CHANGE  | REASON  |  |  |
| 1992-07-01        | 1992-93   | ED-Added                      | Reporting Year NE 1020 Year and 1005 EQ 'Y' INFORMATIONAL | An informational edit to flag the term identifier if the reporting year is not the student's date of entry and is not a first-time student. |  |  |
| 1992-12-11        | 1992-93   | ED-Delete                     | Reporting Year NE 1020 Year and 1005 EQ 'Y' INFORMATIONAL | Edit deleted, no longer needed.   |  |  |
| 1998-07-01        | 1997-98   | DS-Added                      | Workforce Development                                     | Added report  |  |  |

| NUMBER: 10  | )29                 | ELEMENT 1      | NAME: Term Part-Time/Full-Time  |   |  |
|---|---------------------|----------------|---|---|--|
| DESCRIPTION: Code indicating if the student is a full-time or part-time student. A full-time student is a student enrolled for twelve or more semester credits or twenty-four or more contact hours per week. |                     |                |   |   |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED   | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON  |  |
| 1988-04-27  | 1988-89             | DS-Change      | Note: If student is taking an adult education short course (for example) then code the student as full-time "F" if the college considers the student to be full-time or part-time "P" if the college considers the student to be part-time. | Note clarified so colleges report consistent data.  |  |
| 1988-04-27  | 1988-89             | TV-Added       | S-Summer term (only)  | Summer term needed to be identified separately because this term would be hard to determine PT/FT because summer term includes multiple sessions (A, B, C). |  |
| 1990-07-10  | 1990-91             | TV-Added       | Z-Used for Completers Record, not enrolled for the term submitted   | The demographic and the completer records are only submitted since the student is not a full-time or part-time student.                                     |  |
| 1991-07-08  | 1991-92             | TV-Added       | A-Used for Acceleration Record, not enrolled for the term submitted   | The demographic and the acceleration records are only submitted since the student is not a full-time or part-time student.                                  |  |
| 1991-07-08  | 1991-92             | TV-Change      | Z-Used for Completion Record, not enrolled for the term submitted   | Definition changed to clarify table value meaning so colleges report consistent data.   |  |
| 1999-07-01  | 1999-00             | TV-Change      | A Use when reporting an Acceleration Record only for the student. Student is not enrolled for this term.  | Definition changed to clarify table value meaning so colleges report consistent data.   |  |
| 1999-07-01  | 1999-00             | TV-Change      | Z Use when reporting a Completion Record only for the student. Student is not enrolled for this term.   | Definition changed to clarify table value meaning so colleges report consistent data.   |  |
| 2000-07-01  | 2000-01             | ED-Added       | A or Z and valid Course Section (DE 3009) INFORMATIONAL   | Edit added so colleges report consistent data for the Accountability Reports and Graduation Rate Survey.  |  |
| 2006-07-01  | 2006-07             | TV-Change      | A Use when reporting an Acceleration record only for the  | Table value deleted, due to change in the   |  |

definition of the Table value 'Z'.

student. Student is not enrolled for this term.

| NUMBER: 1029                   | ELEMENT NAME: Term Part-Time/Full-Time  |
|--------------------------------|---|
| DESCRIPTION: Code indicating i | the student is a full-time or part-time student. A full-time student is a student enrolled for twelve or more |

DESCRIPTION:Code indicating if the student is a full-time or part-time student. A full-time student is a student enrolled for twelve or more semester credits or twenty-four or more contact hours per week.

| semester cred   | emester credits or twenty-four or more contact hours per week. |                |  |   |  |  |
|-----------------|--|----------------|--|---|--|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED  | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON  |  |  |
| 2006-07-01      | 2006-07  | TV-Change      | Z use when reporting an Acceleration or a Completion Record only for the student. Student is not enrolled for this term.   | Table value 'Z' definition changed to allow colleges to report student with only an acceleration record or a completion record.   |  |  |
| 2018-04-25      | 2017-18  | ED-Added       | 1029_2 Term Part-Time/Full-Time (DE 1029) EQ Z and Completion – CIP (DE 2101) NE 1532010207 and Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NE Z - Informational.                      | Data integrity.   |  |  |
| 2018-04-25      | 2018-19  | ED-Change      | 1029_2 Term Part-Time/Full-Time (DE 1029) EQ Z and Completion – CIP (DE 2101) NE 1532010207 and Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NE Z - chg from Informational to Critical. | Data integrity.   |  |  |
| 2019-07-01      | 2019-20  | DS-Added       | Edit 1029_3 will change to critical for reporting year 2020-21 T1E submissions.  | Added note about when new edit 1029_3 will change to critical.  |  |  |
| 2019-07-01      | 2019-20  | ED-Added       | 1029_3 Term Part-Time/Full-Time (DE 1029) EQ Z and no Acceleration Record, no Completion Record, and no Industry Certification Record submitted - Informational                                | Added informational edit to flag demographic records indicating student sent for Acceleration, Completion, or Industry Cert only, student not enrolled; and student has no an acceleration, completion, or industry certification record. |  |  |
| 2019-07-01      | 2020-21  | ED-Change      | 1029_3 Term Part-Time/Full-Time (DE 1029) EQ Z and no Acceleration Record, no Completion Record, and no Industry Certification Record submitted - Critical                                     | Changed edit from informational to critical starting with the 2020-21 Summer (1E) submission.   |  |  |
| 2019-07-01      | 2020-21  | DS-Change      | Removing note related to edit 1029_3 changing to critical in 2020-21.  | Removing note, since edit is now critical.  |  |  |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23  | ED-Change      | 1029_2 Term Part-Time/Full-Time (DE 1029) EQ Z and Completion – CIP (DE 2101) NE 1532020207 and Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NE Z Critical                              | Replace with new adult education CIP code.  |  |  |

DESCRIPTION: Total Institutional Grade Points Equivalents (Quality) generated in the current degree level, at the reporting institution, based on a 4.0 scale. Total Institutional Grade Points will consist of the reporting term data as well as historical term data for the student. Non-instructional credit awarded (i.e. CLEP, etc.) and college preparatory credit awarded will not be included in the Total Institutional Grade Points. Code all nines (99999) if this field is not applicable. NOTE: Nulls are loaded for Beginning-of-Term data submissions. EXAMPLE: If a student makes a grade of 'A' in a 3 hour course, then Quality Points are calculated as follows: 3 (Hours) \* 4 (Scale) = 12(Total Institutional Grade Points). This data element is the sum of all such points earned by the individual student prior to and in

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--|--|
| 1992-12-11      | 1992-93             | DS-Added       | Note: Nulls are loaded for Beginning-of-Term data submissions.   | Note added to reflect DCC processing.  |
| 1992-12-11      | 1992-93             | DS-Change      | Total institutional grade points generated in the current degree level, at the reporting institution, based on a 4.0 scale. Total institutional grade points will consist of the reporting term data as well as historical term data for the student. Non-instructional credit awarded (i.e. CLEP, etc.) and college preparatory credit awarded will not be included in the total institutional grade points.                    | Definition modified to include historical data as well as the term data for the student so colleges report consistent and accurate data. |
| 1994-12-15      | 1994-95             | DS-Added       | Example: If a student makes a grade of 'A' in a 3 hour course, then Quality Points are calculated as follows: 3 (hours) * 4 (Scale) = 12 (Total Institutional Grade Points). This data element is the sum of all such points earned by the individual student prior to and including the current reporting term for the current degree level.  | Example added so colleges report consistent and accurate data.   |
| 1994-12-15      | 1994-95             | DS-Change      | Total institutional Grade Points equivalents (Quality) generated in the current degree level, at the reporting institution, based on a 4.0 scale. Total Institutional Grade Points will consist of the reporting term data as well as historical term data for students. Non-instructional credit awarded (i.e. CLEP, etc.) and college preparatory credit awarded will not be included in the Total Institutional Grade Points. | Definition modified to include grade point equivalents (quality) so colleges report consistent and accurate data.                        |

DESCRIPTION: Total Institutional Grade Points Equivalents (Quality) generated in the current degree level, at the reporting institution, based on a 4.0 scale. Total Institutional Grade Points will consist of the reporting term data as well as historical term data for the student. Non-instructional credit awarded (i.e. CLEP, etc.) and college preparatory credit awarded will not be included in the Total Institutional Grade Points. Code all nines (99999) if this field is not applicable. NOTE: Nulls are loaded for Beginning-of-Term data submissions. EXAMPLE: If a student makes a grade of 'A' in a 3 hour course, then Quality Points are calculated as follows: 3 (Hours) \* 4 (Scale) = 12(Total Institutional Grade Points). This data element is the sum of all such points earned by the individual student prior to and in

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|--|
| 2006-09-15      | 2006-07             | ED-Added       | #2. GT 0 and Total Institutional Hours for GPA (DE 1031) EQ 0 Informational | Edit added to improve data accuracy. The edit was added to improve the calculation of the GPA by student |
| 2007-05-01      | 2007-08             | ED-Change      | #2. GT 0 and Total Institutional Hours for GPA (DE 1031)<br>EQ 0 Critical   | Edit changed to critical to improve data accuracy.   |

| THOMBER, 1031 ELEMENT TAXME, I that institutional flours for Of A. | <b>NUMBER: 1031</b> | <b>ELEMENT NAME: Total Institutional Hours for GPA</b> |
|--|---------------------|--|
|--|---------------------|--|

DESCRIPTION: Total credit hours attempted in the current degree level at the reporting institution, which are used for calculation of the grade point average (GPA). The Total Institutional Hours for GPA will consist of the reporting term data as well as historical term data for the student. Non-instructional credit hours (i.e. CLEP, etc.) and college preparatory credit hours will not be included in the Total Institutional Hours for GPA. Code all nines (9999) if this field is not applicable. NOTE: Nulls are loaded for Beginning-of-Term data submissions.

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON  |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|---|
| 1991-07-08      | 1991-92             | ED-Added       | GT 175 INFORMATIONAL  | An Informational flag set if total institutional hours for GPA are greater than 175.            |
| 1992-12-11      | 1992-93             | DS-Added       | Note: Nulls are loaded for Beginning-of-Term data submissions.  | Note added to reflect DCC processing.   |
| 1992-12-11      | 1992-93             | DS-Change      | Total credit hours attempted in the current degree level at the reporting institution, which are used for calculation of the grade point average (GPA). The total institutional hours for GPA will consist of the reporting term data as well as historical term data for the student. Non-instructional credit hours (i.e. CLEP, etc.) and college preparatory credit hours will not be included in the total institutional hours for GPA. | Definition changed to clarify data element meaning so colleges report consistent data.          |
| 1992-12-11      | 1992-93             | ED-Change      | NE 9999, GT 175.0 INFORMATIONAL   | Changed this Informational edit to check to see if this field is being coded as non-applicable. |

DESCRIPTION:A code to show that the student is or is not a transfer student. A transfer student is a student who has previously attended and earned credit at another postsecondary institution. This transfer student is enrolled in courses in one of the following instructional areas: Advanced and Professional, Postsecondary Vocational, Postsecondary Adult Vocational (if certificates are awarded), College Preparatory or

| Advanced and 1 folessional, 1 ostsecondary vocational, 1 ostsecondary Addit vocational (ii certificates are awarded), Conege 1 reparatory |                     |                |   |  |  |  |
|---|---------------------|----------------|---|--|--|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED   | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |  |  |
| 1988-02-01  | 1988-89             | DS-Change      | Note: Student should be coded as "N" if no credit is transferred to the reporting institution.  | Note clarified so colleges report consistent data.   |  |  |
| 1992-08-01  | 1992-93             | DS-Change      | A code to show that the student is or is not a transfer student. A transfer student is a student entering the reporting institution for the first-time but known to have previously attended a postsecondary institution, who is enrolled in courses in one of the following instructional areas: Advanced and Professional, Postsecondary vocational, Postsecondary Adult vocational (if certificates are awarded), College Preparatory or vocational Preparatory. | Definition clarified so colleges only report for this data element for students who are enrolled in courses associated with a degree or certificate program.                                 |  |  |
| 1993-07-12  | 1993-94             | DS-Change      | A transfer student is a student who has previously attended and earned credit at another postsecondary institution.   | Definition changed to clarify data element meaning so colleges report consistent data.   |  |  |
| 1993-07-12  | 1993-94             | ED-Added       | Z and 2005 EQ 0, 1, 2, 3, 8 or T Informational  | Added to flag if the student is not applicable and the student's program of study level is degree/certificate seeking  |  |  |
| 1993-07-12  | 1993-94             | ED-Added       | Z and 2103 EQ 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 Informational   | Added to flag if the student is not applicable and the student has been awarded a degree or certificate.   |  |  |
| 1993-07-12  | 1993-94             | TV-Added       | Note: Once a student is flagged as a Transfer student (Data Element 1032 EQ "Y") the student will always be flagged as a transfer throughout their enrollment at the reporting institution  | A note specifying that once a student is flagged as a transfer student, that student will always remain coded as a transfer student at the reporting institution for accountability reports. |  |  |
| 1993-07-12  | 1993-94             | TV-Change      | Z-Not applicable (not enrolled in one of the specified instructional areas.)  | Definition changed to clarify table value meaning so colleges report consistent data.  |  |  |
| 1997-07-15  | 1997-98             | ED-Added       | Y and Transfer Institution(DE 1034) EQ 9999999<br>Informational   | Added to check new element 1034 (Transfer Institution)   |  |  |

| NUMBER: 1032 | <b>ELEMENT NAME: Transfer Student Flag</b> |
|--------------|--|
|--------------|--|

DESCRIPTION:A code to show that the student is or is not a transfer student. A transfer student is a student who has previously attended and earned credit at another postsecondary institution. This transfer student is enrolled in courses in one of the following instructional areas: Advanced and Professional, Postsecondary Vocational, Postsecondary Adult Vocational (if certificates are awarded), College Preparatory or

| DATE DATE CHANGE |             |           |   |  |
|------------------|-------------|-----------|---|--|
| CHANGED          | IMPLEMENTED | CODE      | CHANGE  | REASON   |
| 1998-07-01       | 1998-99     | ED-Change | Z and 2005 EQ 0, 1, 2, 3, 8, T, A or D Informational                                      | Added A (AAS) and D (ATD) to edit criteria   |
| 1998-07-01       | 1998-99     | ED-Change | Z and 2103 EQ 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or A Informational   | Added 7 (ATD and A (AAS) to edit criteria  |
| 1999-09-01       | 1999-00     | ED-Change | Z and 2005 EQ 0, 1, 2, 3, 8, T, A, D or P INFORMATIONAL                                   | Added Program of Study Level (DE 2005) New value "P" (Apprenticeship Program) to criteria.   |
| 1999-09-01       | 1999-00     | ED-Change | Z and 2103 EQ 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, A or P INFORMATIONAL                                      | Added Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103)<br>New Value "P" (Apprenticeship Program) to<br>criteria.  |
| 2005-07-01       | 2005-06     | ED-Change | 2. F or Y and First-time Student Flag (DE 1005) EQ Y Critical                             | Edits changed to reflect addition of the new table value F.  |
| 2005-07-01       | 2005-06     | ED-Change | 3. Z and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) EQ 0, 1, 2, 3, 8, A, D, C, H, P, or T Critical | New program - Upper Division Non-degree<br>Seeker.   |
| 2005-07-01       | 2005-06     | ED-Change | 5. F or Y and Transfer Institution(DE 1034) EQ 9999999<br>Informational                   | Edits changed to reflect addition of the new table value F.  |
| 2005-07-01       | 2005-06     | ED-Change | 6. F and previous End-of-Term Transfer Student Flag EQ F or Y Critical                    | Edits changed to reflect addition of the new table value F.  |
| 2005-07-01       | 2005-06     | TV-Added  | F First Time Transfer student   | Table value added to match new IPEDS reporting changes for first time transfer student in a college.   |
| 2005-09-23       | 2005-06     | TV-Added  | K - Hurricane Katrina Evacuee   | Added Tale value K to allow colleges to enroll Hurricane Katrina evacuees' students and waive Non-Florida Resident Fee, use fee waivers, including 'Homeless' waiver |
| 2008-07-01       | 2008-09     | TV-Delete | K - Hurricane Katrina Evacuee   | Table value K deleted.   |

| NUMBER: 1032 | <b>ELEMENT NAME: Transfer Student Flag</b> |
|--------------|--|
|--------------|--|

DESCRIPTION:A code to show that the student is or is not a transfer student. A transfer student is a student who has previously attended and earned credit at another postsecondary institution. This transfer student is enrolled in courses in one of the following instructional areas: Advanced and Professional, Postsecondary Vocational, Postsecondary Adult Vocational (if certificates are awarded), College Preparatory or

|                 | (                   |                |   |   |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON  |  |  |  |  |
| 2009-08-06      | 2009-10             | ED-Added       | 7. F and Nation of Citizenship (DE1033) EQ U5<br>Informational  | Edit added to check for first time transfer students to have a nation code other than unknown   |  |  |  |  |
| 2009-08-06      | 2009-10             | ED-Added       | 8. F and State Code at Time of Admission (DE1018) EQ XX Critical  | Edit added to check for first time transfer students to have a state code, other than unknown   |  |  |  |  |
| 2009-08-24      | 2009-10             | ED-Change      | 8. F and State Code at Time of Admission (DE1018) EQ XX Informational   | Edit change from critical to informational because the state code is not required unless the student is a Florida resident, and not a minor |  |  |  |  |
| 2018-04-25      | 2018-19             | ED-Change      | 1032_8 Transfer Student Flag (DE 1032) EQ F and State at Time of First Entry State Code at Time of Admission (DE 1018) EQ XX - DATA ELEMENT NAME CHANGE | Data integrity.   |  |  |  |  |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23             | ED-Change      | 1032_3 Transfer Student Flag (DE 1032) EQ Z and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) IN (0, 1, 2, 8, A, D, C, H, P, T) Informational                       | Deleted Awaiting Limited Access (DE 2005 value 3).  |  |  |  |  |

| NUMBER: 10   | NUMBER: 1033        |                | ELEMENT NAME: Florida Student Identifier   |   |  |  |
|--|---------------------|----------------|--|---|--|--|
| DESCRIPTION: Record Type One -The Florida Student Identifier is a number which uniquely identifies a student in the school districts. This ield contains |                     |                |  |   |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED  | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON  |  |  |
| 1988-06-02   | 1988-89             | EL-Added       | 1033   | New element for Florida Student Identifier.   |  |  |
| 1989-02-20   | 1988-89             | DS-Change      | Note: This element will not be implemented until such time that the automated student transcript system is fully operational. Report this number if available.   | Note to clarify that a transcript system does not exist between secondary and post-secondary schools. |  |  |
| 1991-07-08   | 1991-92             | DS-Added       | Code all zeros for unknown or not applicable.  | Instructions on coding all unknown or non-applicable Florida Student Identifier with zeros.           |  |  |
| 1991-07-08   | 1991-92             | ED-Added       | NE zeros and first two positions are not a valid High School County (01-70, or 72-76) CRITICAL   | Added to flag if the high school county number is invalid.  |  |  |
| 1991-07-24   | 1991-92             | DS-Added       | Note: Zeros are loaded for Beginning-of-Term data submissions.   | Note added to reflect DCC processing.   |  |  |
| 1991-07-24   | 1991-92             | DS-Change      | The Florida Student Identifier is a number which uniquely identifies a student in the school districts. This field contains information supplied by the school districts and contains one of two types of +identifiers: 1) A ten digit unique state student number assigned by a school district at initial entry into a Florida school district. 2) A student's SSN identified by an 'X' in the Tenth position. | Note clarified so colleges report consistent data.  |  |  |
| 1991-07-24   | 1991-92             | ED-Change      | 10th position non-numeric and NE 'X' CRITICAL  | Critical edit that checks for which student identifier type is used.                                  |  |  |
| 1991-07-24   | 1991-92             | ED-Change      | 1st nine positions are non-numeric CRITICAL  | Edit checks to make sure that the Florida Student Identifier is non-numeric.                          |  |  |
| 1991-07-24   | 1991-92             | PD-Change      | PIC X(10)  | The Florida Student Identifier is no longer numeric, but alphanumeric.                                |  |  |
| 1997-05-01   | 1997-98             | EL-Delete      | 1033 Deleted.  | Element not needed for the reports.   |  |  |

| NUMBER: 1033 ELEMENT N |   | ELEMENT 1      | NAME: Nation of Citizenship   |   |  |  |
|------------------------|---|----------------|---|---|--|--|
|                        | DESCRIPTION: The U.S. Department of Commerce code for the country (Nation Code) of Citizenship of the Student at the time of admission to the institution |                |   |   |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED        | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED   | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON  |  |  |
| 1997-07-15             | 1997-98   | ED-Added       | Missing or Invalid CRITICAL   | Critical edit that checks the value for accuracy on the Citizenship code  |  |  |
| 1997-07-15             | 1997-98   | EL-Added       | 1033  | Added new Element for Nation of Citizenship using the FASTER ISO Codes to meet IPEDS requirements.                                  |  |  |
| 2006-07-01             | 2006-07   | TV-Added       | CG - Guerney, IM - Isle of Man, JE - Jersey   | Added new nations.  |  |  |
| 2008-11-25             | 2008-09   | TV-Added       | ME Montenegro   | Table value added to reflect new country name.  |  |  |
| 2008-11-25             | 2008-09   | TV-Added       | RS Serbia   | Table value added to reflect new country name.  |  |  |
| 2009-02-26             | 2009-10   | TV-Change      | Table values changed from ISO codes to FIPS (10-4) codes  | Change the International Organization for Standardization (ISO) codes to the Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) codes. |  |  |
| 2009-08-06             | 2009-10   | ED-Added       | 2. U5 and First-time Student Flag (DE1005) EQ Y or Transfer Student Flag (DE 1033) EQ F Informational | Edit added to check for first time in college students or first time transfer students to have a nation code other than unknown     |  |  |

| NUMBER: 1034                             |                     | ELEMENT NAME: Transfer Institution  |   |  |  |
|--|---------------------|---|---|--|--|
| <b>DESCRIPTION: The last Postseconda</b> |                     | ndary Institution a Student transferred from. This number should be right justified, filled with zeros. |   |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED                          | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE  | CHANGE  | REASON   |  |
| 1997-07-15                               | 1997-98             | ED-Added  | 9999999 and 1032 EQ 'Y' INFORMATIONAL                                       | Informational edit that flags when the element is coded NOT APPLICABLE and the Transfer Student Flag is coded YES.                     |  |
| 1997-07-15                               | 1997-98             | ED-Added  | Invalid CRITICAL  | Critical edit that checks the Element to match the table values  |  |
| 1997-07-15                               | 1997-98             | ED-Added  | Missing or Non numeric CRITICAL   | Critical edit that checks the value to be numeric.   |  |
| 1997-07-15                               | 1997-98             | EL-Added  | 1034  | Added new Element for Transfer Institution.  |  |
| 1998-07-01                               | 1998-99             | TV-Added  | New table values to indicate Vocational/Technical Centers                   | Added table values for the public Vocational/Technical Centers that offer programs that may transfer credit to the Community Colleges. |  |
| 1999-07-01                               | 1999-00             | ED-Change   | Missing or Invalid  | Combined edits to check for Missing or Invalid values.   |  |
| 1999-07-01                               | 1999-00             | ED-Delete   | Invalid   | Edit deleted.  |  |
| 2002-07-01                               | 2002-03             | TV-Added  | 0001507 - New College of Florida  | New university (New College of Florida)  |  |
| 2005-07-01                               | 2005-06             | ED-Change   | 2. 9999999 and Transfer Student Flag (DE 1032) EQ F or Y Informational      | Edit changed to reflect addition of the Transfer Student Flag new table value F  |  |
| 2008-07-01                               | 2008-09             | TV-Change   | 0001510 Northwest Fla   | Table value change to reflect college name change.   |  |
| 2009-06-01                               | 2009-10             | TV-Added  | 4444444 Other Florida Education Institution                                 | Add table value for college to be able to code other Florida education institutions.   |  |
| 2009-10-29                               | 2010-11             | TV-Change   | Table value 6666666 changed to Other Florida<br>Post-Secondary Institutions | Table values 5555555 and 6666666 collapsed. colleges do not know if the institution is a college or a university.                      |  |

| NUMBER: 1034    |   | ELEMENT NAME: Transfer Institution |   |   |  |  |
|-----------------|---|------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | DESCRIPTION: The last Postsecondary Institution a Student transferred from. This number should be right justified, filled with zeros. |                                    |   |   |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED   | CHANGE<br>CODE                     | CHANGE  | REASON  |  |  |
| 2009-10-29      | 2010-11   | TV-Change                          | Table value 8888888 changed to Other Non-Florida<br>Post-Secondary Institutions | Table values 7777777 and 8888888 collapsed. colleges do not know if the institution is a college or a university. |  |  |
| 2009-10-29      | 2010-11   | TV-Delete                          | Table value 5555555 deleted   | Table values 5555555 and 6666666 collapsed. colleges do not know if the institution is a college or a university. |  |  |
| 2009-10-29      | 2010-11   | TV-Delete                          | Table value 7777777 deleted   | Table values 777777777777777777777777777777777777   |  |  |
| 2018-07-01      | 2018-19   | TV-Change                          | 0040171 - North Florida Technical College                                       | Table value change to reflect technical center name change.   |  |  |
| 2018-07-01      | 2018-19   | TV-Change                          | 0080161 - Charlotte Technical College   | Table value change to reflect technical center name change.   |  |  |
| 2018-07-01      | 2018-19   | TV-Change                          | 0490861 Osceola Technical College   | Table value change to reflect technical center name change.   |  |  |

| NUMBER: 1035                               |                     | ELEMENT NAME: Verified Disabled Classification Indicator |   |   |  |
|--|---------------------|--|---|---|--|
| DESCRIPTION: A code to indicate whether th |                     |  | student's disability has been verified and is on record at the college. |   |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED                            | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE   | CHANGE  | REASON  |  |
| 1999-07-01                                 | 1999-00             | ED-Added   | Missing or Invalid CRITICAL   | Critical edit that checks valid values.   |  |
| 1999-07-01                                 | 1999-00             | EL-Added   | 1035  | New Element to report verified disabilities.  |  |
| 2003-07-01                                 | 2003-04             | ED-Added   | N and Disabled Classification (DE 1002) NE X or Z CRITICAL              | Edit added to improve data integrity between<br>Disabled Classification and Verified Disabled<br>Classification |  |
| 2004-07-01                                 | 2004-05             | ED-Change  | N and Disabled Classification (DE 1002) NE Z<br>Critical                | Edit changed to reflect the deletion of the Data Element Disabled Classification table value 'X'.               |  |
| 2009-04-09                                 | 2009-10             | ED-Added   | 3. N and Disabled Classification (DE 1002) NE Z<br>Informational        | Edit added to reinforce that all reported disabled students must be verified.                                   |  |
| 2010-07-01                                 | 2010-11             | ED-Change  | 3. N and Disabled Classification (DE 1002) NE Z<br>Critical             | Edit changed to critical to reinforce that all reported disabled students must be verified.                     |  |

| NUMBER: 10      | NUMBER: 1036                          |                | ELEMENT NAME: Race-White                                   |   |  |  |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|--|---|--|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | oe, the Middle East, or North Africa. |                |  |   |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED                   | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON  |  |  |
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02                               | ED-Added       | Z' and (DE 1037) thru (DE 1041) not EQ 'Z'<br>Critical     | Added critical edit so colleges report consistent data. The Race/Ethnicity must be collected under one of the census rules. |  |  |
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02                               | ED-Added       | Missing or Invalid Critical                                | Critical edit that checks the value for accuracy.   |  |  |
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02                               | EL-Added       | 1036   | IPEDS new race and ethnicity reporting standards from the federal Office of Management and Budget (OMB).                    |  |  |
| 2009-05-01      | 2009-10                               | ED-Added       | X' and (DE 1037) thru (DE 1040) not equal 'X'<br>Critical  | Critical edit that checks the value for accuracy.   |  |  |
| 2009-10-29      | 2010-11                               | ED-Delete      | 2. 'Z' and (DE 1037) thru (DE 1041) not EQ 'Z'<br>Critical | Edit deleted so colleges report consistent data. The Race/Ethnicity must be collected under the census rules.               |  |  |
| 2009-10-29      | 2010-11                               | TV-Delete      | Z Not collected under the new Census categories            | Table value deleted so colleges report consistent data. The Race/Ethnicity must be collected under the new census rules.    |  |  |

| NUMBER: 1037    |   | ELEMENT NAME: Race-Black or African American |  |   |  |  |
|-----------------|---|--|--|---|--|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | DESCRIPTION: A code to indicate if the student has origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa. |  |  |   |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED   | CHANGE<br>CODE                               | CHANGE   | REASON  |  |  |
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02   | ED-Added                                     | Z' and (DE 1036) thru (DE 1041) not EQ 'Z'<br>Critical     | Added critical edit so colleges report consistent data. The Race/Ethnicity must be collected under one of the census rules. |  |  |
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02   | ED-Added                                     | Missing or Invalid Critical                                | Critical edit that checks the value for accuracy.   |  |  |
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02   | EL-Added                                     | 1037   | IPEDS new race and ethnicity reporting standards from the federal Office of Management and Budget (OMB).                    |  |  |
| 2009-05-01      | 2009-10   | ED-Added                                     | X' and (DE 1036) thru (DE 1040 not equal 'X'<br>Critical   | Critical edit that checks the value for accuracy.   |  |  |
| 2009-10-29      | 2010-11   | ED-Delete                                    | 2. 'Z' and (DE 1037) thru (DE 1041) not EQ 'Z'<br>Critical | Edit deleted so colleges report consistent data. The Race/Ethnicity must be collected under the census rules.               |  |  |
| 2009-10-29      | 2010-11   | TV-Delete                                    | Z Not collected under the new Census categories            | Table value deleted so colleges report consistent data. The Race/Ethnicity must be collected under the new census rules.    |  |  |

| <b>NUMBER: 1038</b> | <b>ELEMENT NAME: Race-Asian</b> |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|
|---------------------|---------------------------------|

DESCRIPTION:A code to indicate if the student has origins of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent including, for example, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, the Philippines Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam.

|                 | merialing, for example, camboun, china, main, oupun, rectain, main, sin, the fining sin, the f |                |  |   |  |
|-----------------|--|----------------|--|---|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED  | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON  |  |
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02  | ED-Added       | Z' and (DE 1036) thru (DE 1041) not EQ 'Z'<br>Critical     | Added critical edit so colleges report consistent data. The Race/Ethnicity must be collected under one of the census rules. |  |
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02  | ED-Added       | Missing or Invalid Critical                                | Critical edit that checks the value for accuracy.   |  |
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02  | EL-Added       | 1038   | IPEDS new race and ethnicity reporting standards from the federal Office of Management and Budget (OMB).                    |  |
| 2009-05-01      | 2009-10  | ED-Added       | X' and (DE 1036) thru (DE 1040) not equal 'X'<br>Critical  | Critical edit that checks the value for accuracy.   |  |
| 2009-10-29      | 2010-11  | ED-Delete      | 2. 'Z' and (DE 1037) thru (DE 1041) not EQ 'Z'<br>Critical | Edit deleted so colleges report consistent data. The Race/Ethnicity must be collected under the census rules.               |  |
| 2009-10-29      | 2010-11  | TV-Delete      | Z Not collected under the new Census categories            | Table value deleted so colleges report consistent data. The Race/Ethnicity must be collected under the new census rules.    |  |

| NUMBER: 1039                   | ELEMENT NAME: Race-American Indian/Alaskan Native   |
|--------------------------------|---|
| DESCRIPTION: A code to indicat | e if the student has origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central |

DESCRIPTION: A code to indicate if the student has origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America), and who maintains tribal affiliation or community attachment.

| America), and   | America), and who maintains tribal attiliation or community attachment. |                |   |   |  |  |
|-----------------|---|----------------|---|---|--|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED   | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON  |  |  |
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02   | ED-Added       | Z' and (DE 1036) thru (DE 1041) not EQ 'Z'<br>Critical    | Added critical edit so colleges report consistent data. The Race/Ethnicity must be collected under one of the census rules. |  |  |
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02   | ED-Added       | Missing or Invalid Critical                               | Critical edit that checks the value for accuracy.   |  |  |
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02   | EL-Added       | 1039  | IPEDS new race and ethnicity reporting standards from the federal Office of Management and Budget (OMB).                    |  |  |
| 2009-05-01      | 2009-10   | ED-Added       | X' and (DE 1036) thru (DE 1040) not equal 'X'<br>Critical | Critical edit that checks the value for accuracy.   |  |  |
| 2009-10-29      | 2010-11   | ED-Delete      | 2. 'Z' and (DE 1037) thru (DE 1041) not EQ 'Z' Critical   | Edit deleted so colleges report consistent data. The Race/Ethnicity must be collected under the census rules.               |  |  |
| 2009-10-29      | 2010-11   | TV-Delete      | Z Not collected under the new Census categories           | Table value deleted so colleges report consistent data. The Race/Ethnicity must be collected under the new census rules.    |  |  |

| NUMBER: 10      | 040                   | ELEMENT         | NAME: Race-Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander   |   |  |  |
|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---|---|--|--|
| DESCRIPTION     | ON:A code to indicate | e if the studen | e if the student has origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands. |   |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED   | CHANGE<br>CODE  | CHANGE  | REASON  |  |  |
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02               | ED-Added        | Z' and (DE 1036) thru (DE 1041) not EQ 'Z'<br>Critical  | Added critical edit so colleges report consistent data. The Race/Ethnicity must be collected under one of the census rules. |  |  |
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02               | ED-Added        | Missing or Invalid Critical   | Critical edit that checks the value for accuracy.   |  |  |
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02               | EL-Added        | 1040  | IPEDS new race and ethnicity reporting standards from the federal Office of Management and Budget (OMB).                    |  |  |
| 2009-05-01      | 2009-10               | ED-Added        | X' and (DE 1036) thru (DE 1039) not equal 'X'<br>Critical   | Critical edit that checks the value for accuracy.   |  |  |
| 2009-10-29      | 2010-11               | ED-Delete       | 2. 'Z' and (DE 1037) thru (DE 1041) not EQ 'Z'<br>Critical  | Edit deleted so colleges report consistent data. The Race/Ethnicity must be collected under the census rules.               |  |  |
| 2009-10-29      | 2010-11               | TV-Delete       | Z Not collected under the new Census categories   | Table value deleted so colleges report consistent data. The Race/Ethnicity must be collected under the new census rules.    |  |  |

| NUMBER: 1041               |                     | ELEMENT NAME: Ethnicity-Hispanic/Latino |   |          |   |
|----------------------------|---------------------|---|---|----------|---|
| DESCRIPTION origin, regard |                     | e if the studen                         | e if the student is of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or |          |   |
| DATE<br>CHANGED            | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE                          | CHANGE  |          | REASON  |
| 2001-07-01                 | 2001-02             | ED-Added                                | Z' and (DE 1036) thru (DE 1040) not EQ 'Z'<br>Critical  |          | Added critical edit so colleges report consistent data. The Race/Ethnicity must be collected under one of the census rules. |
| 2001-07-01                 | 2001-02             | ED-Added                                | Missing or Invalid  | Critical | Critical edit that checks the value for accuracy.   |
| 2001-07-01                 | 2001-02             | EL-Added                                | 1041  |          | IPEDS new race and ethnicity reporting standards from the federal Office of Management and Budget (OMB).                    |
| 2009-10-29                 | 2010-11             | ED-Delete                               | 2. 'Z' and (DE 1037) thru (DE 1041) not EQ<br>Critical  | ) 'Z'    | Edit deleted so colleges report consistent data. The Race/Ethnicity must be collected under the census rules.               |
| 2009-10-29                 | 2010-11             | TV-Delete                               | Z Not collected under the new Census cate   | gories   | Table value deleted so colleges report consistent data. The Race/Ethnicity must be collected under the new census rules.    |

| NUMBER: 1042 EI | <b>LEMENT NAME: Athletically Related Aid Indicator</b> |
|-----------------|--|
|-----------------|--|

DESCRIPTION:A code to report the sport for which a scholarship, grant, or other form of financial assistance, (even to include items such as the '.40 FTE') is offered by the institution where the terms require the student to participate in a program of intercollegiate athletics in order to be eligible to receive such assistance.

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|--|
| 2003-07-01      | 2003-04             | EL-Added       | Athletically related Aid indicator  | New data element added to identify students with Athletically related Financial Aid program. |
| 2007-09-27      | 2007-08             | DS-Added       | 3. For submissions other than the Annual Financial Aid - Record Type 8 submission. Code '9' for Summer (1E/2B), Fall (2E/3B) and Winter (3E) Term submission. | Added note for clarification.  |

| NUMBER: 1043 ELEMENT   |                     | ELEMENT N      | NAME: Career Pathways Flag   |   |  |
|--|---------------------|----------------|--|---|--|
| DESCRIPTION: Record Type One - A code to show that the student is or is not a Career Pathways st |                     |                |  | udent.  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED  | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON  |  |
| 2004-07-01   | 2004-05             | EL-Added       | Tech Prep Flag   | Data Element added to identify Tech Prep student.                               |  |
| 2008-07-01   | 2008-09             | EN-Change      | Career Pathways Flag   | Data Element name changed to match new federal name requirements for Perkins 4. |  |
| 2017-11-08   | 2018-19             | EL-Delete      | Career Pathways Flag (DE 1043) - Will be retired starting 2018-19. | Data Element is not be used.  |  |

| NUMBER: 1044    |                     | ELEMENT NAME: Adult Student Goal 1 |  |  |  |
|-----------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | N:Record Type One   | e - A code to ir                   | ndicate the short-term goal for the adult student that o   | describes their desired result.  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE                     | CHANGE   | REASON   |  |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06             | EL-Added                           | Adult Student Goal   | Data Element added to track the short term goal for the adult student. |  |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06             | TV-Added                           | A Employment B Improve Employment C Retain Employment D Pass GED E Obtain High School Diploma F Advance to Postsecondary Level G Learn English H Join Military I Personal Enrichment J Citizenship Z Not Applicable (for all students) | Table values added to track the short term goal for the adult student. |  |
| 2009-04-23      | 2009-10             | EN-Change                          | Adult Student Goal 1   | Data Element added to track the goals for the adult student.           |  |
| 2012-04-23      | 2012-13             | EL-Delete                          | Data Element Deleted   | No longer required.  |  |

| NUMBER: 1045 ELEMENT N   |                     |                | NAME: Adult Student Goal 2 |  |  |
|--|---------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| DESCRIPTION: Record Type One - A code to indicate the short-term goal for the adult student that describes their desired result. |                     |                |                            | describes their desired result.                              |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED  | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE |                            |  |  |
| 2009-04-23   | 2009-10             | EL-Added       | Adult Student Goal 2       | Data Element added to track the goals for the adult student. |  |
| 2012-04-23   | 2012-13             | EL-Delete      | Data Element Deleted       | No longer required.  |  |

| <b>NUMBER: 1046</b> |                     | ELEMENT NAME: Adult Student Goal 3  |                      |  |  |
|---------------------|---------------------|---|----------------------|--|--|
| DESCRIPTIO          | N:Record Type One   | e - A code to indicate the short-term goal for the adult student that describes their desired result. |                      |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED     | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE  | CHANGE               | REASON   |  |
| 2009-04-23          | 2009-10             | EL-Added  | Adult Student Goal 3 | Data Element added to track the goals for the adult student. |  |
| 2012-04-23          | 2012-13             | EL-Delete   | Data Element Deleted | No longer required.  |  |

| NUMBER: 1047    |   | ELEMENT NAME: Adult Level of Schooling Achieved |                                    |  |
|-----------------|---|---|------------------------------------|--|
|                 | DESCRIPTION: Record Type One - A code indicating the highest credential/grade level of schooling completed by the student upon entry int the adult education program. |   |                                    |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED   | CHANGE<br>CODE                                  | CHANGE                             | REASON   |
| 2011-10-27      | 2012-13   | ED-Added  | Missing or Non-numeric Critical    | Edit added to check date.  |
| 2011-10-27      | 2012-13   | EL-Added  | Adult Level of Schooling Achieved  | New data element added for NRS Adult Basic<br>Skills Completion Indicators |
| 2017-04-25      | 2017-18   | EL-Delete                                       | DE 1064 will be replacing DE 1047. | WIOA needed larger criteria so new DE 1064 was created in 2016-17.         |

| NUMBER: 1048  |                     | ELEMENT NAME: Adult Origin of Schooling |   |  |
|---|---------------------|---|---|--|
| DESCRIPTION:A code that describes the national origin of the highest credential/level of schooling completed by the student upon entry into the adult education program as reported in the Adult Level of Schooling Achieved (DE 1047). |                     |   |   | ompleted by the student upon entry into                                    |
| DATE<br>CHANGED   | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE                          | CHANGE  | REASON   |
| 2011-10-27  | 2012-13             | ED-Added                                | Missing or Non-numeric Critical   | Edit added to check date.  |
| 2011-10-27  | 2012-13             | EL-Added                                | Adult Origin of Schooling   | New data element added for NRS Adult Basic<br>Skills Completion Indicators |
| 2015-11-04  | 2015-16             | ED-Added                                | 1048_2 -Cross Edit - Z and CAE Level of Schooling<br>Achieved (DE 1064) NE NN. Critical | New edit for data integrity for the new DE 1064.                           |

| NUMBER: 1049    |   | <b>ELEMENT NAME: Distance Education Student Location</b> |                                     |          |   |
|-----------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|----------|---|
| DESCRIPTIO      | DESCRIPTION:A code that describes the location of the student enrolled in any Distance Education. |  |                                     |          |   |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED   | CHANGE<br>CODE   | CHANGE                              |          | REASON  |
| 2012-04-26      | 2012-13   | ED-Added   | Missing or Invalid                  | Critical | Edit added to check for valid table values.   |
| 2012-04-26      | 2012-13   | EL-Added   | Distance Education Student Location |          | This element will provide clarification for IPEDS about Distance Education on the student location. The Values are 'S' (same state as institution), 'U' (in U.S. but not the same state), 'O' (outside U.S.), 'X' (unknown/not reported), and 'Z' (not applicable). |

| NUMBER: 1050 | <b>ELEMENT NAME: Developmental Education High School Exemption</b> |
|--------------|--|
|              |  |

DESCRIPTION: This data element regarding the common placement testing developmental education exemption is intended to result from a one-time assessment, at the time of admission or first term enrollment as a degree/certificate seeking student after high school graduation. The initial assessment for this data element is being done for all currently enrolled term 3 2014 students, for submission on a February, 2014, supplemental file.

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON  |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--|---|
| 2014-04-16      | 2014-15             | ED-Added       | Edit 1. Missing or Invalid   | Critical Edit added   |
| 2014-04-16      | 2014-15             | EL-Added       | 1050   | New Data Element Developmental Education<br>High School Exemption |
| 2014-04-16      | 2014-15             | TV-Added       | D - Students who qualify for the exemption, but HAVE already successfully completed previously identified developmental education needs.   | Table value D added.  |
| 2014-04-16      | 2014-15             | TV-Added       | N - The student does not meet the developmental education exemption because they entered 9th grade in Florida in a Florida public school before 2003-2004 or the high school diploma type is not included in the table below. Other non-qualifying criteria may be an out-of-state high school student, homeschool or private high school graduates.   | Table value N added.  |
| 2014-04-16      | 2014-15             | TV-Added       | W - Unknown. Could not be determined by submission time, but will be assessed and placed in another value in the next submission.  | Table value W added.  |
| 2014-04-16      | 2014-15             | TV-Added       | X - Not applicable (i.e. such as current dual enrollment, Adult Education, CWE, Transient)   | Table value X added.  |
| 2014-04-16      | 2014-15             | TV-Added       | Y - The student meets the developmental education exemption because they entered 9th grade in a Florida public school in 2003-2004 or later, and graduated with a standard high school diploma (see table below). Also, students who qualify for the exemption, and HAVE NOT successfully completed previously identified development education needs, should be identified as exempt ('Y'). | Table value Y added.  |

DESCRIPTION: This data element regarding the common placement testing developmental education exemption is intended to result from a one-time assessment, at the time of admission or first term enrollment as a degree/certificate seeking student.

|                 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                |  |  |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|--|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED                   | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |
| 2014-04-16      | 2014-15                               | ED-Added       | Edit 1. Missing or Invalid   | Critical Edit added  |
| 2014-04-16      | 2014-15                               | EL-Added       | 1051   | New Data Element Developmental Education<br>Military Exemption |
| 2014-04-16      | 2014-15                               | TV-Added       | N - The student is not currently serving as an active duty member of the armed forces  | New Table Value added for New Data Element.                    |
| 2014-04-16      | 2014-15                               | TV-Added       | W - Unknown. Could not be determined by submission time, but will be assessed and placed in another value in the next submission | New Table Value added for New Data Element.                    |
| 2014-04-16      | 2014-15                               | TV-Added       | X - Not applicable (i.e. such as current dual enrollment, Adult Education, CWE, Transient)                                       | New Table Value added for New Data Element.                    |
| 2014-04-16      | 2014-15                               | TV-Added       | Y - Student is currently serving as an active duty member of the armed forces.   | New Table Value added for New Data Element.                    |

DESCRIPTION: This data element was created for the Adult Education Program, whether the learner is employed, not employed or not in the labor force at time of entry into The Adult Education Program.

| labor force at  | tool force at time of entry into The Adult Education Program. |                |   |   |  |  |
|-----------------|---|----------------|---|---|--|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED   | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON  |  |  |
| 2014-04-16      | 2014-15   | ED-Added       | Edit 1. Missing or Invalid  | Critical Edit added                             |  |  |
| 2014-04-16      | 2014-15   | ED-Added       | Edit 2. NE E, U, N, X, or Z.  | New Critical Edit for DE 1052                   |  |  |
| 2014-04-16      | 2014-15   | EL-Added       | 1052  | New Data Element AGE Adult Employment<br>Status |  |  |
| 2014-04-16      | 2014-15   | TV-Added       | E - Employed - Learners who work as a paid employees, work at their own business or farm or who work 15 hours or more per week as unpaid workers at a farm or business operated by a member of their family. Also included are learners who are not currently working but who have jobs or businesses from which they are temporarily absent. | Table value X added.                            |  |  |
| 2014-04-16      | 2014-15   | TV-Added       | N - Not in the Labor Force. Learners who are not employed and are not seeking employment  | New Table Value added for New Data Element.     |  |  |
| 2014-04-16      | 2014-15   | TV-Added       | U - Unemployed - Learners who are not employed but are seeking employment, make specific efforts to find a job, and are available for work.   | New Table Value added for New Data Element.     |  |  |
| 2014-04-16      | 2014-15   | TV-Added       | X - Not available. This is a temporary value to be discontinued beginning with 2014-15 Winter/Spring Term.  | New Table Value added for New Data Element.     |  |  |
| 2014-04-16      | 2014-15   | TV-Added       | Z - Not Applicable (Learner is not enrolled in a National Reporting System (NRS) eligible Adult Education program.)   | New Table Value added for New Data Element.     |  |  |
| 2014-06-01      | 2014-15   | ED-Change      | Edit 2. X and Term Identifier (DE 1028) EQ 315  | Modification for "X".                           |  |  |
| 2014-07-01      | 2014-15   | ED-Added       | 1052_3 AGE Adult Employment Status (DE 1052) EQ Z and Course ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13201, 13202 or 13203 - Critical  | New edit for data integrity                     |  |  |

| 11011DER. 1032                 | ELEMENT WANTE. AGE Adult Employment Status   |
|--------------------------------|--|
| DESCRIPTION: This data element | t was created for the Adult Education Program, whether the learner is employed, not employed or not in the |
|                                |  |

ELEMENT NAME: ACE Adult Employment Status

NIIMPED: 1052

labor force at time of entry into The Adult Education Program. DATE DATE **CHANGE CHANGED IMPLEMENTED CODE CHANGE REASON** 2014-07-01 2014-15 EL-Added 1052 4 AGE Adult Employment Status (DE 1052) EQ Z New edit for data integrity and Course ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Adult Educational Functioning Level, Initial (DE 3022) NE H, K, L. M. or X - Critical. Temporary edit - no longer needed after Term 3 2015-04-15 2015-16 ED-Delete 1052 2 - X and Term Identifier (DE 1028) EQ 315. of 2014-15 DELETED Federal reporting requirement for NRS eligible 2016-04-13 2016-17 TV-Added S-Employed. The student:(a) received Notice of Termination of Employment, or Military Separation, or employer has programs (Workforce Innovation and issued a Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Opportunity Act of 2014, Title I, Subtitle A, (WARN), or other notice that the facility or enterprise will Chapter 4, Section 116). close, or (b) student is a transitioning service member, (i.e., within 12 months of separation or 24 months of retirement). 2016-04-13 2016-17 Table value E changed Verbiage - Employed. The student: Federal reporting requirement for NRS eligible TV-Change (a) did any work at all as a paid employee, (b) did any work programs (Workforce Innovation and at all in his or her own business, profession, or farm, (c) Opportunity Act of 2014, Title I, Subtitle A, worked as an unpaid worker in an enterprise operated by a Chapter 4, Section 116). member of the family, or (d) is one who was not working, but has a job or business from which he or she was temporarily absent because of illness, bad weather, vacation, labor-management dispute, or personal reasons, whether or not paid by the employer for time-of 1052 3 AGE Employment Status (DE 1052) EQ Z and Needed to look at and Program of Study - CIP 2017-01-13 2016-17 ED-Change Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203) for adult in order to have data integrity. and Program of Study - CIP (DE 2002) IN (1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010301, 1532010207)

DESCRIPTION: This data element was created for the Adult Education Program, whether the learner is employed, not employed or not in the labor force at time of entry into The Adult Education Program.

| labor force at  | abor force at time of entry into The Adult Education Frogram. |                |  |   |  |  |  |
|-----------------|---|----------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED   | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON  |  |  |  |
| 2017-01-13      | 2016-17   | ED-Change      | 1052_4 AGE Employment Status (DE 1052) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 1532010300 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) NOT IN (H, K, L, M, X)  | Needed to look at and Program of Study – CIP for adult in order to have data integrity. |  |  |  |
| 2019-08-01      | 2019-20   | ED-Change      | 1052_4 AGE Employment Status (DE 1052) EQ Z and Course Information Classification Structure (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 1532010300 and Adult Educational Functioning Level, Initial (DE 3022) NOT IN (H, K, L, M) - Critical  | Removing AEFL value X.  |  |  |  |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21   | ED-Change      | 1052_4 AGE Employment Status (DE 1052) EQ Z and Course Information Classification Structure (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G)] - Critical | Changed to reference new ESOL/ELCATE functioning levels.                                |  |  |  |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23   | ED-Change      | 1052_3 AGE Employment Status (DE 1052) EQ Z and Course Information Classification Structure (DE 3001) IN (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203) and program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) IN (1532010100, 1532010500, 1532010901, 1532020207) Critical  | Updated to new adult education CIP codes.   |  |  |  |

|                 |                     |                | NAME: Highest Level of Education Completed -Parente the highest education level completed by the first parente the highest education level completed by the first parente the highest education level completed by the first parente the highest education level completed by the first parente the highest education level completed by the first parente the highest education level completed by the first parente the highest education level completed by the first parente the highest education level completed by the first parente the highest education level completed by the first parente the highest education level completed by the first parente the highest education level completed by the first parente the highest education level completed by the first parente the highest education level completed by the first parente the highest education level completed by the first parente the highest education level completed by the first parente the highest education level completed by the first parente the highest education level completed by the first parente the highest education level completed by the first parente the highest education level completed by the highest education level co |   |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--|---|
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON  |
| 2016-04-13      | 2016-17             | EL-Added       | DE 1053 - Highest Level of Education Completed - Parent 1 or Guardian 1  | First Generation student information is becoming a topic of interest due to students that may have limited knowledge about college and the associated expectations. These students have a higher risk of leaving school prior to the completion of a degree. Identifying and targeting these students for extra services and assistance can increase retention. |
| 2016-04-13      | 2016-17             | ED-Added       | 1053 1 - Missing or Invalid. Critical  | New edit for data integrity- Data element new.  |

|                 |                     | ELEMENT NAME: Highest Level of Education Completed -Parent 2 or Guardian 2  please indicate the highest education level completed by the second parent and/or guardian who played the |   |   |
|-----------------|---------------------|---|---|---|
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE  | CHANGE  | REASON  |
| 2016-04-13      | 2016-17             | EL-Added  | DE 1054 - Highest Level of Education Completed - Parent 2 or Guardian 2 | First Generation student information is becoming a topic of interest due to students that may have limited knowledge about college and the associated expectations. These students have a higher risk of leaving school prior to the completion of a degree. Identifying and targeting these students for extra services and assistance can increase retention. |
| 2016-04-13      | 2016-17             | ED-Added  | 1054 1 - Missing or Invalid. Critical                                   | New edit for data integrity- Data element new.  |

| NUMBER: 1055 ELEMENT |   | ELEMENT N      | NAME: Name - Suffix  |   |  |  |
|----------------------|---|----------------|--|---|--|--|
| DESCRIPTIO           | DESCRIPTION: Suffix of a student's name, to denote a person's generation in his or her family. Example JR., Sr., III., etc. |                |  |   |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED      | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED   | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON  |  |  |
| 2014-12-03           | 2015-16   | EL-Added       | DE 1055 - Name-Suffix added for FLEID.   | In preparation for the FLEID implementation.  |  |  |
| 2014-12-03           | 2015-16   | ED-Added       | 1055_1 Same Last Name (DE 1015), Suffix (DE 1055), First Name (DE 1014), Middle Name (DE 1016), Student Birth Date (DE 1019), Gender (DE 1006), and Ethnic Origin. | To support DE 1055 and FLEID implementation.  |  |  |
| 2019-07-16           | 2019-20   | DS-Added       | Edit 1055_1 will change to critical for reporting year 2020-21 T1E submissions.  | Added note about when new edit 1055_1 will change to critical.                                |  |  |
| 2019-07-16           | 2019-20   | ED-Added       | 1055_1 Name Suffix (DE 1055) contains special or Unicode characters - Informational  | Added new edit to check name suffix for special or unicode characters.                        |  |  |
| 2019-07-16           | 2020-21   | DS-Change      | Removing note related to edit 1055_1 changing to critical in 2020-21.  | Removing note, since edit is now critical.  |  |  |
| 2019-07-16           | 2020-21   | ED-Change      | 1055_1 Name Suffix (DE 1055) contains special or Unicode characters - Critical   | Changed edit from informational to critical starting with the 2020-21 Summer (1E) submission. |  |  |

| NUMBER: 1057 ELE |                      | ELEMENT NAME: Military Status |  |   |  |
|------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--|---|--|
| DESCRIPTIO       | N:Identifies a stude | nt's current o                | prior service in the United States Armed Forces.   |   |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED  | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED  | CHANGE<br>CODE                | CHANGE   | REASON  |  |
| 2016-04-13       | 2016-17              | EL-Added                      | DE 1057 - Military Status  | New element was added to identify students who are current or former members of the United States Armed Forces. |  |
| 2016-04-13       | 2016-17              | ED-Added                      | 1057_1 - Missing or Invalid. Critical  | New edit for data integrity- Data element new.  |  |
| 2018-07-01       | 2018-19              | ED-Added                      | CROSS EDIT: 3006_15 Course Fee Kind (DE 3006) EQ<br>M and Military Status (DE 1057) NE A - Critical  | New critical edit for new value M that needs to be only for military.   |  |
| 2020-01-06       | 2019-20              | TV-Change                     | Z – Not Applicable (Continuing Workforce Education, dual enrolled or co-enrolled secondary students) | Updated meaning to comply with WDIS and workforce education.  |  |

| NUMBER: 1058                    |                     | ELEMENT NAME: CAE Single Parent  |   |   |  |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|--|---|---|--|
| DESCRIPTION: Identifies student |                     | at as a single parent and/or single pregnant woman at the time of entry in the current term. |   |   |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED                 | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE   | CHANGE  | REASON  |  |
| 2016-04-13                      | 2016-17             | EL-Added   | DE 1058 - CAE Single Parent   | New Data Element due to the Workforce<br>Innovation and Opportunity ACT (WIOA)<br>reporting requirements. |  |
| 2016-04-13                      | 2016-17             | ED-Added   | 1058_1 - Missing or Invalid. Critical   | New edit for data integrity- Data element new.  |  |
| 2016-04-13                      | 2016-17             | ED-Added   | 1058_2 - B, S, or W and Course Information Classification Structure (DE 3001) NE 13104, 13201, 13202, 13203, and 13204. This edit will be informational for Term 1E 2016-17 and will be critical future terms.  | New edit for data integrity- Data element new.  |  |
| 2016-04-13                      | 2016-17             | ED-Added   | 1058_3 - B, S, or W and Course Information Classification Structure (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Adult Educational Functioning Level, Initial (DE 3022) EQ H, K, L, M, or X. This edit will be informational for Term 1E 2016-17 and will be critical future terms.   | New edit for data integrity- Data element new.  |  |
| 2016-04-13                      | 2016-17             | ED-Added   | 1058_4 - B, S, or W, and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) NE 1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010300, 1532010301, or 1532010207Structure (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Adult Educational Functioning Level, Initial (DE 3022) EQ H, K, L, M, or X. This edit will be informational for Term 1E 2016-17 and will be critical future terms. | New edit for data integrity- Data element new.  |  |
| 2017-01-13                      | 2016-17             | ED-Change  | 1058_2 CAE Single Parent (DE 1058) IN (B, S, W) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (1.1, 12101-12701, 12102-12702, 13102, 13104, 13201-13204) and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) NOT IN (1,2,8,9,A,B,D,G)  | Needed to look at Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) in order to have data integrity.                     |  |
| 2017-01-13                      | 2016-17             | ED-Change  | 1058_3 CAE Single Parent (DE 1058) IN (B, S, W) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) IN (1,2,8,9,A,B,D,G) and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) IN (H, K, L, M, X)  | Needed to look at Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) in order to have data integrity.                     |  |

| NUMBER: 1058 ELEME  |                     | ELEMENT I      | LEMENT NAME: CAE Single Parent   |   |  |  |
|---|---------------------|----------------|--|---|--|--|
| DESCRIPTION: Identifies student as a single parent and/or single pregnant woman at the time of entry in the current term. |                     |                |  |   |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED   | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON  |  |  |
| 2016-11-02  | 2017-18             | DS-Change      | College will now send PERKINS as well as NRS data starting in 2017-18.   | This was introduced with WIOA in 2016-17 for adult schools only. Now all colleges need to submit PERKINS. |  |  |
| 2016-11-16  | 2017-18             | EL-Change      | Starting 2017-18 the appropriate data will need to be submitted for CTE (Perkins) students as well as the NRS students.  | New data element from 2016-17. Adult schools started submitting in 2016-17.                               |  |  |
| 2019-08-01  | 2019-20             | ED-Change      | 1058_3 CAE Single Parent (DE 1058) IN (B, S, W) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) IN (1,2,8,9,A,B,D,G) and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) IN (H, K, L, M) - Critical | Removing AEFL value X.  |  |  |

| NUMBER: 1059    |   | ELEMENT NAME: CAE Displaced Homemaker |  |   |  |  |  |
|-----------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | DESCRIPTION: Identifies the student as a displaced homemaker according to federal definition. |                                       |  |   |  |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED   | CHANGE<br>CODE                        | CHANGE   | REASON  |  |  |  |
| 2016-04-13      | 2016-17   | EL-Added                              | DE 1059 - CAE Displaced Homemaker  | New Data Element due to the Workforce<br>Innovation and Opportunity ACT (WIOA)<br>reporting requirements. |  |  |  |
| 2016-04-13      | 2016-17   | ED-Added                              | 1059_1 - Missing or Invalid. Critical  | New edit for data integrity- Data element new.  |  |  |  |
| 2016-04-13      | 2016-17   | ED-Added                              | 1059_2 - A, B, C, or D and Course Information<br>Classification Structure (DE 3001) NE 13104, 13201,<br>13202, 13203, and 13204, 13203, and 13204. This edit will<br>be informational for Term 1E 2016-17 and will be critical<br>future terms.  | New edit for data integrity- Data element new.  |  |  |  |
| 2016-04-13      | 2016-17   | ED-Added                              | 1059_3 - A, B, C, or D and Course Information<br>Classification Structure (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Adult<br>Educational Functioning Level, Initial (DE 3022) EQ H, K,<br>L, M, or X. (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Adult Educational<br>Functioning Level, Initial (DE 3022) EQ H, K, L, M, or X.<br>This edit will be informational for Term 1E 2016-17 and<br>will be critical in all future terms. | New edit for data integrity- Data element new.  |  |  |  |
| 2016-04-13      | 2016-17   | ED-Added                              | 1059_4 - A, B, C, or D and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) NE 1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010300, 1532010301, or 1532010207, 1532010300, 1532010301, or 1532010207Structure (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Adult Educational Functioning Level, Initial (DE 3022) EQ H, K, L, M, or X. This edit will be informational for Term 1E 2016-17 and will be critical in all future terms.                | New edit for data integrity- Data element new.  |  |  |  |
| 2017-01-13      | 2016-17   | ED-Change                             | 1059_2 CAE Displaced Homemaker (DE 1059) IN (B, S, W) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (1.1, 12101-12701, 12102-12702, 13102, 13104, 13201-13204) and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) NOT IN (1,2,8,9,A,B,D,G)   | Needed to look at Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) for adult in order to have data integrity.           |  |  |  |

| NUMBER: 10      | NUMBER: 1059          |                 | ELEMENT NAME: CAE Displaced Homemaker   |   |  |  |
|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---|---|--|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | N:Identifies the stud | dent as a displ | aced homemaker according to federal definition.   |   |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED   | CHANGE<br>CODE  | CHANGE  | REASON  |  |  |
| 2017-01-13      | 2016-17               | ED-Change       | 1059_3 CAE Displaced Homemaker (DE 1059) IN (B, S, W) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) IN (1,2,8,9,A,B,D,G) and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) IN (H, K, L, M, X)            | Needed to look at Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) for adult in order to have data integrity.           |  |  |
| 2016-11-02      | 2017-18               | DS-Change       | College will now send PERKINS as well as NRS data starting in 2017-18.  | This was introduced with WIOA in 2016-17 for adult schools only. Now all colleges need to submit PERKINS. |  |  |
| 2016-11-16      | 2017-18               | EL-Change       | Starting 2017-18 the appropriate data will need to be submitted for CTE (Perkins) students as well as the NRS students.   | New data element from 2016-17. Adult schools started submitting in 2016-17.                               |  |  |
| 2016-11-16      | 2017-18               | EL-Change       | Starting 2017-18 the appropriate data will need to be submitted for CTE (Perkins) students as well as the NRS students.   | New data element from 2016-17. Adult schools started submitting in 2016-17.                               |  |  |
| 2019-08-01      | 2019-20               | ED-Change       | 1059_3 CAE Displaced Homemaker (DE 1059) IN (A, B, C, D) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) IN (1,2,8,9,A,B,D,G) and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) IN (H, K, L, M) - Critical | Removing AEFL value X.  |  |  |

| NUMBER: 1060              |                     | ELEMENT NAME: AGE Ex-Offender  |   |   |  |
|---------------------------|---------------------|--|---|---|--|
| DESCRIPTION term/semester |                     | er or not a participant in NRS-eligible program was an ex-offender at the time of entry in the current |   |   |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED           | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE   | CHANGE  | REASON  |  |
| 2016-04-13                | 2016-17             | EL-Added   | DE 1060 - AGE Ex-Offender   | New Data Element due to the Workforce<br>Innovation and Opportunity ACT (WIOA)<br>reporting requirements. |  |
| 2016-04-13                | 2016-17             | ED-Added   | 1060_1 - Missing or Invalid. Critical   | New edit for data integrity- Data element new.  |  |
| 2016-04-13                | 2016-17             | ED-Added   | 1060_2 - Z and Course Information Classification Structure (DE 3001) EQ 13104, 13201, 13202, or 13203. This edit will be informational for Term 1E 2016-17 and will be critical future terms.   | New edit for data integrity- Data element new.  |  |
| 2016-04-13                | 2016-17             | ED-Added   | 1060_3 - Z and Course Information Classification Structure (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Adult Educational Functioning Level, Initial (DE 3022) NE H, K, L, M, or X. This edit will be informational for Term 1E 2016-17 and will be critical in all future terms. | New edit for data integrity- Data element new.  |  |
| 2016-04-13                | 2016-17             | ED-Added   | 1060_4 - NE Z and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) NE 1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010300, 1532010301, or 1532010207. This edit will be informational for Term 1E 2016-17 and will be critical in all future terms.  | New edit for data integrity- Data element new.  |  |
| 2017-01-13                | 2016-17             | ED-Change  | 1060_2 AGE Ex-Offender (DE 1060) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203) and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) IN (1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010301, 1532010207) Critical  | Needed to look at and Program of Study – CIP for adult in order to have data integrity.                   |  |
| 2017-01-13                | 2016-17             | ED-Change  | 1060_3 AGE Ex-Offender (DE 1060) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 1532010300 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) NOT IN (H, K, L, M, X)   | Needed to look at and Program of Study – CIP for adult in order to have data integrity.                   |  |

| NUMBER: 1060 ELEMENT N |  |                | NAME: AGE Ex-Offender   |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------|--|----------------|---|--|--|--|--|
|                        | DESCRIPTION:Indicates whether or not a participant in NRS-eligible program was an ex-offender at the time of entry in the current term/semester. |                |   |  |  |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED        | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED  | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |  |  |  |
| 2019-08-01             | 2019-20  | ED-Change      | 1060_3 AGE Ex-Offender (DE 1060) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 1532010300 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) NOT IN (H, K, L, M) - Critical   | Removing AEFL value X.                                   |  |  |  |
| 2020-06-03             | 2020-21  | ED-Change      | 1060_3 AGE Ex-Offender (DE 1060) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G)] - Critical | Changed to reference new ESOL/ELCATE functioning levels. |  |  |  |
| 2022-07-01             | 2022-23  | ED-Change      | 1060_2 AGE Ex-Offender (DE 1060) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203) and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) IN (1532010100, 1532010500, 1532010901, 1532020207) Critical  | Updated to new adult education CIP codes.                |  |  |  |
| 2022-07-01             | 2022-23  | ED-Change      | 1060_4 AGE Ex-Offender (DE 1060) NE Z and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) NOT IN (1532010100, 1532010500, 1532010900, 1532010901, 1532020207) Critical   | Updated to new adult education CIP codes.                |  |  |  |

| NUMBER: 1061   ELEMENT NAME: AGE Homeless/Runaway |
|---|
|---|

DESCRIPTION: Identifies whether a participant in NRS-eligible program was homeless (individual, children and youth or runaway youth) at the time of entry in the current term.

| the time of en  | he time of entry in the current term. |                |   |   |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED                   | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON  |  |  |  |  |
| 2016-04-13      | 2016-17                               | EL-Added       | DE 1061 - AGE Homeless/Runaway  | New Data Element due to the Workforce<br>Innovation and Opportunity ACT (WIOA)<br>reporting requirements. |  |  |  |  |
| 2016-04-13      | 2016-17                               | ED-Added       | 1061_1 - Missing or Invalid. Critical   | New edit for data integrity- Data element new.  |  |  |  |  |
| 2016-04-13      | 2016-17                               | ED-Added       | 1061_2 - Z and Course Information Classification Structure (DE 3001) EQ 13104, 13201, 13202, or 13203. This edit will be informational for Term 1E 2016-17 and will be critical in all future terms.  | New edit for data integrity- Data element new.  |  |  |  |  |
| 2016-04-13      | 2016-17                               | ED-Added       | 1061_3 - Z and Course Information Classification Structure (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Adult Educational Functioning Level, Initial (DE 3022) NE H, K, L, M, or X. This edit will be informational for Term 1E 2016-17 and will be critical in all future terms. | New edit for data integrity- Data element new.  |  |  |  |  |
| 2016-04-13      | 2016-17                               | ED-Added       | 1061_4 - NE Z and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) NE 1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010300, 1532010301, or 1532010207. This edit will be informational for Term 1E 2016-17 and will be critical in all future terms.  | New edit for data integrity- Data element new.  |  |  |  |  |
| 2017-01-13      | 2016-17                               | ED-Change      | 1061_2 AGE Homeless/Runaway (DE 1061) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203) and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002 IN (1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010301, 1532010207)   | Needed to look at and Program of Study – CIP for adult in order to have data integrity.                   |  |  |  |  |
| 2017-01-13      | 2016-17                               | ED-Change      | 1061_3 AGE Homeless/Runaway (DE 1061) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 1532010300 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) NOT IN (H, K, L, M, X)  | Needed to look at and Program of Study – CIP for adult in order to have data integrity.                   |  |  |  |  |

DESCRIPTION: Identifies whether a participant in NRS-eligible program was homeless (individual, children and youth or runaway youth) at the time of entry in the current term.

|                 | the time of chiry in the current term. |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED                    | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |  |  |  |
| 2019-08-01      | 2019-20                                | ED-Change      | 1061_3 AGE Homeless/Runaway (DE 1061) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 1532010300 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) NOT IN (H, K, L, M) - Critical   | Removing AEFL value X.                                   |  |  |  |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21                                | ED-Change      | 1061_3 AGE Homeless/Runaway (DE 1061) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G)] - Critical | Changed to reference new ESOL/ELCATE functioning levels. |  |  |  |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23                                | ED-Change      | 1061_2 AGE Homeless/Runaway (DE 1061) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203) and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) IN (1532010100, 1532010500, 1532010901, 1532020207) Critical  | Updated to new adult education CIP codes.                |  |  |  |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23                                | ED-Change      | 1061_4 AGE Homeless/Runaway (DE 1061) NE Z and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) NOT IN (1532010100, 1532010500, 1532010900, 1532010901, 1532020207) Critical   | Updated to new adult education CIP codes.                |  |  |  |

| NUMBER: 1062   |                     | ELEMENT NAME: AGE Employment Barrier |   |   |  |
|--|---------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| DESCRIPTION:Indicates whether a student in NRS-eligible program had any perceived barriers to employment at the time of entry in the current term. |                     |                                      |   |   |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED  | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE                       | CHANGE  | REASON  |  |
| 2016-04-13   | 2016-17             | EL-Added                             | DE 1062 - AGE Employment Barrier  | New Data Element due to the Workforce<br>Innovation and Opportunity ACT (WIOA)<br>reporting requirements. |  |
| 2016-04-13   | 2016-17             | ED-Added                             | 1062_1 - Missing or Invalid. Critical   | New edit for data integrity- Data element new.  |  |
| 2016-04-13   | 2016-17             | ED-Added                             | 1062_2 - Z and Course Information Classification Structure (DE 3001) EQ 13104, 13201, 13202, or 13203. This edit will be informational for Term 1E 2016-17 and will be critical future terms.   | New edit for data integrity- Data element new.  |  |
| 2016-04-13   | 2016-17             | ED-Added                             | 1062_3 - Z and Course Information Classification Structure (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Adult Educational Functioning Level, Initial (DE 3022) NE H, K, L, M, or X. This edit will be informational for Term 1E 2016-17 and will be critical in all future terms. | New edit for data integrity- Data element new.  |  |
| 2016-04-13   | 2016-17             | ED-Added                             | 1062_4 - NE Z and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) NE 1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010300, 1532010301, or 1532010207. This edit will be informational for Term 1E 2016-17 and will be critical in all future terms.  | New edit for data integrity- Data element new.  |  |
| 2017-01-13   | 2016-17             | ED-Change                            | 1062_2 AGE Employment Barriers (DE 1062) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203) and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) IN (1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010301, 1532010207)   | Needed to look at and Program of Study – CIP for adult in order to have data integrity.                   |  |
| 2017-01-13   | 2016-17             | ED-Change                            | 1062_3 AGE Employment Barriers (DE 1062) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 1532010300 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) NOT IN (H, K, L, M, X)                                     | Needed to look at and Program of Study – CIP for adult in order to have data integrity.                   |  |

|   |                     |                | NT NAME: AGE Employment Barrier   |  |  |  |
|---|---------------------|----------------|---|--|--|--|
| DESCRIPTION: Indicates whether a student in NRS-eligible program had any perceived barriers to employment at the time of entry in the current term. |                     |                |   |  |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED   | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |  |  |
| 2019-08-01  | 2019-20             | ED-Change      | 1062_3 AGE Employment Barriers (DE 1062) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN 13204 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 1532010300 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) NOT IN (H, K, L, M) - Critical   | Removing AEFL value X.                                   |  |  |
| 2020-06-03  | 2020-21             | ED-Change      | 1062_3 AGE Employment Barriers (DE 1062) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN 13204 and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G)] - Critical | Changed to reference new ESOL/ELCATE functioning levels. |  |  |
| 2022-07-01  | 2022-23             | ED-Change      | 1062_2 AGE Employment Barriers (DE 1062) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203) and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) IN (1532010100, 1532010500, 1532010901, 1532020207) Critical  | Updated to new adult education CIP codes.                |  |  |

| NUMBER: 1063      |   | ELEMENT NAME: AGE Migrant/Seasonal Farm Worker |   |   |  |  |  |
|-------------------|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| DESCRIPTION term. | DESCRIPTION:Indicates whether a participant in NRS-eligible program is a migrant or seasonal worker at the time of entry in the current term. |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED   | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED   | CHANGE<br>CODE                                 | CHANGE  | REASON  |  |  |  |
| 2016-04-13        | 2016-17   | EL-Added                                       | DE 1063 - AGE Migrant/Seasonal Farm Worker  | New Data Element due to the Workforce<br>Innovation and Opportunity ACT (WIOA)<br>reporting requirements. |  |  |  |
| 2016-04-13        | 2016-17   | ED-Added                                       | 1063_1 - Missing or Invalid. Critical   | New edit for data integrity- Data element new.  |  |  |  |
| 2016-04-13        | 2016-17   | ED-Added                                       | 1063_2 - Z and Course Information Classification Structure (DE 3001) EQ 13104, 13201, 13202, or 13203. This edit will be informational for Term 1E 2016-17 and will be critical in all future terms.  | New edit for data integrity- Data element new.  |  |  |  |
| 2016-04-13        | 2016-17   | ED-Added                                       | 1063_3 - Z and Course Information Classification Structure (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Adult Educational Functioning Level, Initial (DE 3022) NE H, K, L, M, or X. This edit will be informational for Term 1E 2016-17 and will be critical in all future terms. | New edit for data integrity- Data element new.  |  |  |  |
| 2016-04-13        | 2016-17   | ED-Added                                       | 1063_4 - NE Z and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) NE 1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010300, 1532010301, or 1532010207. This edit will be informational for Term 1E 2016-17 and will be critical in all future terms.  | New edit for data integrity- Data element new.  |  |  |  |
| 2017-01-13        | 2016-17   | ED-Change                                      | 1063_2 AGE Migrant/Seasonal Farm Worker (DE 1063)<br>EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13104, 13201,<br>13202, 13203) and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) IN<br>(1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010301, 1532010207)   | Needed to look at and Program of Study – CIP for adult in order to have data integrity.                   |  |  |  |
| 2017-01-13        | 2016-17   | ED-Change                                      | 1063_3 AGE Migrant/Seasonal Farm Worker (DE 1063)<br>EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Program<br>of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 1532010300 and Adult<br>Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) NOT IN<br>(H, K, L, M, X)                | Needed to look at and Program of Study – CIP for adult in order to have data integrity.                   |  |  |  |

| NUMBER: 10   | 063                 | ELEMENT        | NAME: AGE Migrant/Seasonal Farm Worker   |  |
|--|---------------------|----------------|--|--|
| DESCRIPTION: Indicates whether a participant in NRS-eligible program is a migrant or seasonal worker at the time of entry in the current term. |                     |                |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED  | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |
| 2019-08-01   | 2019-20             | ED-Change      | 1063_3 AGE Migrant/Seasonal Farm Worker (DE 1063) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 1532010300 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) NOT IN (H, K, L, M) - Critical   | Removing AEFL value X.                                   |
| 2020-06-03   | 2020-21             | ED-Change      | 1063_3 AGE Migrant/Seasonal Farm Worker (DE 1063) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G)] - Critical | Changed to reference new ESOL/ELCATE functioning levels. |
| 2022-07-01   | 2022-23             | ED-Change      | 1063_2 AGE Migrant/Seasonal Farm Worker (DE 1063) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203) and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) IN (1532010100, 1532010500, 1532010901, 1532020207) Critical  | Updated to new adult education CIP codes.                |
| 2022-07-01   | 2022-23             | ED-Change      | 1063_4 AGE Migrant/Seasonal Farm Worker (DE 1063) NE Z and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) NOT IN (1532010100, 1532010500, 1532010900, 1532010901,  | Updated to new adult education CIP codes.                |

1532020207) Critical

| NUMBER: 1064         |   | ELEMENT NAME: CAE Level of Schooling Achieved |   |   |  |  |
|----------------------|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| DESCRIPTION program. | DESCRIPTION:A code indicating the highest credential/grade level of schooling completed by the student upon entry into the audit education program. |   |   |   |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED      | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED   | CHANGE<br>CODE                                |   | REASON  |  |  |
| 2016-04-13           | 2016-17   | EL-Added                                      | DE 1064 - AGE Level of Schooling Achieved   | New Data Element due to the Workforce<br>Innovation and Opportunity ACT (WIOA)<br>reporting requirements. |  |  |
| 2016-04-13           | 2016-17   | ED-Added                                      | 1064_1 - Missing or Invalid. Critical   | New edit for data integrity- Data element new.  |  |  |
| 2016-04-13           | 2016-17   | ED-Added                                      | 1064_2 - NN and Adult Origin of Schooling (DE 1048) NE Z, 13201, 13202, or 13203. This edit will be informational for Term 1E 2016-17 and will be critical in all future terms. | New edit for data integrity- Data element new.  |  |  |
| 2017-04-25           | 2017-18   | EL-Change                                     | Name change from CAE Level of Schooling Achieved to AGE Level of Schooling Achieved.  | Replacing DE 1047 and the name was changed because PERKINS does not need this data only WIOA.             |  |  |

| NUMBER: 10  | 065                 | ELEMENT I      | NAME: Civic Literacy Competency   |  |  |
|---|---------------------|----------------|---|--|--|
| DESCRIPTION: An indicator to determine whether a student has demonstrated competency in civic literacy. |                     |                |   |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED   | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |  |
| 2018-04-25  | 2018-19             | ED-Added       | NEW data Element Civic Literacy Competency  | In (§1007.25 (4) F.S.) (Rule 6A-10.02413).   |  |
| 2018-04-25  | 2018-19             | ED-Added       | 1065_1 Civic Literacy Competency (DE 1065) missing or invalid   | In (§1007.25 (4) F.S.) (Rule 6A-10.02413)-<br>Data Integrity   |  |
| 2018-04-25  | 2018-19             | ED-Added       | CROSS EDIT: 2103_13 Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) IN (1,C) and Civic Literacy Competency (DE 1065) EQ N   | In (§1007.25 (4) F.S.) (Rule 6A-10.02413)-<br>Data Integrity   |  |
| 2018-09-13  | 2018-19             | DS-Added       | Clarification on which students are required to demonstrate civic literacy based on first-time-in-college status. (A) Students who have no prior college credit and initially enter an FCS institution as first-time-in-college in fall 2018 or later must meet the civic literacy requirement. (B) Students who began dual enrollment in the fall of 2018 or later must meet the civic literacy requirement. | Added note clarifying students required to demonstrate civic literacy.   |  |
| 2018-09-13  | 2018-19             | ED-Added       | 1065_2 Civic Literacy Competency (DE 1065) EQ Z and First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) IN (D, Y) - Critical  | New edit for data integrity.   |  |
| 2018-09-13  | 2018-19             | DS-Added       | Edit 1065_2 in effect starting 2018-19 Fall (2E) submission.  | Added note on when edit 1065_2 will be effective.  |  |
| 2018-12-21  | 2018-19             | ED-Change      | Edit 1065_2 changed to informational.   | Edit changed to informational until edit can be recoded to include Program of Study - Level (DE 2005) EQ 0 (AA). |  |
| 2018-12-21  | 2018-19             | ED-Delete      | CROSS EDIT: 2103_13 DELETED   | Removed edit per FCS.  |  |
| 2019-04-26  | 2018-19             | ED-Change      | Edit 1065_2 Civic Literacy Competency (DE 1065) EQ Z and First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) IN (D, Y) and Program of Study - Level (DE 2005) EQ 0 (AA) - Critical  | Edit changed to include Program of Study -<br>Level (DE 2005) EQ 0 (AA) and changed to<br>critical.              |  |
| 2019-07-01  | 2019-20             | DS-Change      | Removing note related to edit 1065_2 changing to critical in 2018-19 Fall (2E) submission.  | Removing note, since edit is now critical.   |  |

| NUMBER: 10                     | 065                 | ELEMENT   | NAME: Civic Literacy Competency  |   |  |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|---|--|---|--|
| DESCRIPTION: An indicator to d |                     | etermine whether a student has demonstrated competency in civic literacy. |  |   |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED                | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE  | CHANGE   | REASON  |  |
| 2021-10-18                     | 2021-22             | ED-Change   | 1065_1 Civic Literacy Competency (DE 1065) missing or invalid Informational  | Edit changed to informational starting in 2021-22 Spring (3E) end-of-term submission in preparation for data element deletion in 2022-23. |  |
| 2021-10-18                     | 2021-22             | ED-Change   | 1065_2 Civic Literacy Competency (DE 1065) EQ Z and First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) IN (D, Y) and Program of Study - Level (DE 2005) EQ 0 (AA) Informational | Edit changed to informational starting in 2021-22 Spring (3E) end-of-term submission in preparation for data element deletion in 2022-23. |  |
| 2021-10-18                     | 2021-22             | DS-Added  | Edits changed to informational starting in 2021-22 Spring (3E) end-of-term submission in preparation for data element deletion in 2022-23.                     | Added note edit 1065_1 and 1065_2 changing to informational in preparation to data element deletion in 2022-23.                           |  |
| 2022-07-01                     | 2022-23             | EL-Delete   | Civic Literacy Competency - Data Element Deleted   | Removed data element due to transition of Civic Literacy Competency to a graduation requirement.  |  |
| 2022-07-01                     | 2022-23             | ED-Delete   | 1065_1 Civic Literacy Competency (DE 1065) missing or invalid Informational  | Removed data element due to transition of Civic Literacy Competency to a graduation requirement.  |  |
| 2022-07-01                     | 2022-23             | ED-Delete   | 1065_2 Civic Literacy Competency (DE 1065) EQ Z and First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) IN (D, Y) and Program of Study - Level (DE 2005) EQ 0 (AA) Informational | Removed data element due to transition of Civic Literacy Competency to a graduation requirement.  |  |

DESCRIPTION: Indicates whether a participant in an NRS-eligible program will exhaust TANF (Temporary Assistance for Needy Families) eligibility (Part A Title IV of the Social Security Act) within 2 years of program entry within the current reporting year. If a participant is enrolled in two or more terms in a reporting period (e.g., Summer A, and Summer B), report the data collected at the beginning of the first term of the reporting period.

|                 | 1 01                |                |  |   |  |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--|---|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON  |  |
| 2019-12-10      | 2019-20             | EN-Added       | AGE Income Status – Exhausting TANF  | New data element requested by DCAE. Added new data element for collection in winter/spring end-of-term (3E) submission. |  |
| 2019-12-10      | 2019-20             | EL-Added       | DE 1066 - AGE Income Status – Exhausting TANF  | New data element requested by DCAE. Added new data element for collection in winter/spring end-of-term (3E) submission. |  |
| 2019-12-10      | 2019-20             | NU-Added       | 1066   | New data element requested by DCAE. Added new data element for collection in winter/spring end-of-term (3E) submission. |  |
| 2019-12-10      | 2019-20             | DS-Added       | Indicates whether a participant in an NRS-eligible program will exhaust TANF (Temporary Assistance for Needy Families) eligibility (Part A Title IV of the Social Security Act) within 2 years of program entry within the current reporting year. If a participant is enrolled in two or more terms in a reporting period (e.g., Summer A, and Summer B), report the data collected at the beginning of the first term of the reporting period. | New data element requested by DCAE. Added new data element for collection in winter/spring end-of-term (3E) submission. |  |
| 2019-12-10      | 2019-20             | PD-Added       | Physical description set to one digit alphanumeric 'X (1)'.  | New data element requested by DCAE. Added new data element for collection in winter/spring end-of-term (3E) submission. |  |
| 2019-12-10      | 2019-20             | TV-Added       | Y - Participant will exhaust TANF eligibility within 2 years of program entry within the current reporting year  | New data element requested by DCAE. Added new data element for collection in winter/spring end-of-term (3E) submission. |  |
| 2019-12-10      | 2019-20             | TV-Added       | N - Participant is enrolled in an NRS eligible program and does not meet the condition described above   | New data element requested by DCAE. Added new data element for collection in winter/spring end-of-term (3E) submission. |  |

DESCRIPTION:Indicates whether a participant in an NRS-eligible program will exhaust TANF (Temporary Assistance for Needy Families) eligibility (Part A Title IV of the Social Security Act) within 2 years of program entry within the current reporting year. If a participant is enrolled in two or more terms in a reporting period (e.g., Summer A, and Summer B), report the data collected at the beginning of the first term of the reporting period.

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON  |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|---|
| 2019-12-10      | 2019-20             | TV-Added       | Z - Participant is not enrolled in an NRS eligible program  | New data element requested by DCAE. Added new data element for collection in winter/spring end-of-term (3E) submission. |
| 2019-12-10      | 2019-20             | DS-Added       | This data element will be implemented during term 3 end-of-term of the 2019-20 reporting year.  | Added note to clarify when the new data element would be collected for 2019-20.   |
| 2019-12-10      | 2019-20             | DS-Added       | This data element will not be processed during term 1 or 2 of the 2019-20 reporting year.   | Added note to clarify when the new data element would be collected for 2019-20.   |
| 2019-12-10      | 2019-20             | ED-Added       | 1066_1 AGE Income Status – Exhausting TANF (DE 1066) missing or invalid - Critical  | Added new edit for data quality.  |
| 2019-12-10      | 2019-20             | ED-Added       | 1066_2 AGE Income Status – Exhausting TANF (DE 1066) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203) and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) IN (1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010301, 1532010207) - Critical                    | Added new edit for data quality.  |
| 2019-12-10      | 2019-20             | ED-Added       | 1066_3 AGE Income Status – Exhausting TANF (DE 1066) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN 13204 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 1532010300 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) NOT IN (H, K, L, M) - Critical | Added new edit for data quality.  |
| 2019-12-10      | 2019-20             | ED-Added       | 1066_4 AGE Income Status – Exhausting TANF (DE 1066)<br>NE Z and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) NOT IN<br>(1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010300, 1532010301,<br>1532010207) - Critical  | Added new edit for data quality.  |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21             | DS-Change      | This data element will be implemented during term 3 end-of-term of the 2019-20 reporting year.  | Removed note since it only applied to 2019-20 submissions.  |

DESCRIPTION:Indicates whether a participant in an NRS-eligible program will exhaust TANF (Temporary Assistance for Needy Families) eligibility (Part A Title IV of the Social Security Act) within 2 years of program entry within the current reporting year. If a participant is enrolled in two or more terms in a reporting period (e.g., Summer A, and Summer B), report the data collected at the beginning of the first term of the reporting period.

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|--|
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21             | DS-Change      | This data element will not be processed during term 1 or 2 of the 2019-20 reporting year.   | Removed note since it only applied to 2019-20 submissions. |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21             | ED-Change      | 1066_3 AGE Income Status – Exhausting TANF (DE 1066) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN 13204 and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G)] - Critical | Changed to reference new ESOL/ELCATE functioning levels.   |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23             | ED-Change      | 1066_2 AGE Income Status – Exhausting TANF (DE 1066)<br>EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13104, 13201,<br>13202, 13203) and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) IN<br>(1532010100, 1532010500, 1532010901, 1532020207)<br>Critical  | Updated to new adult education CIP codes.                  |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23             | ED-Change      | 1066_4 AGE Income Status – Exhausting TANF (DE 1066)<br>NE Z and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) NOT IN<br>(1532010100, 1532010500, 1532010900, 1532010901,<br>1532020207) Critical  | Updated to new adult education CIP codes.                  |

| <b>NUMBER: 1067</b> | FI FMENT NAME: ACE Income Status   Long Torm Unampleyed |  |
|---------------------|---|--|
| NUMBER, 1007        | ELEMENT NAME: AGE Income Status – Long-Term Unemployed  |  |

DESCRIPTION: Indicates whether a participant in an NRS-eligible program has been unemployed for 27 or more weeks at the time of program entry within the current reporting year. If a participant is enrolled in two or more terms in a reporting period (e.g., Summer A, and Summer B), report the data collected at the beginning of the first term of the reporting period.

| Summer D <sub>j</sub> , 1 | minier B), report the data confected at the beginning of the first term of the reporting period. |                |   |   |  |  |
|---------------------------|--|----------------|---|---|--|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED           | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED  | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON  |  |  |
| 2019-12-10                | 2019-20  | EL-Added       | DE 1067 - AGE Income Status – Long-Term Unemployed  | New data element requested by DCAE. Added new data element for collection in winter/spring end-of-term (3E) submission. |  |  |
| 2019-12-10                | 2019-20  | EN-Added       | AGE Income Status – Long-Term Unemployed  | New data element requested by DCAE. Added new data element for collection in winter/spring end-of-term (3E) submission. |  |  |
| 2019-12-10                | 2019-20  | NU-Added       | 1067  | New data element requested by DCAE. Added new data element for collection in winter/spring end-of-term (3E) submission. |  |  |
| 2019-12-10                | 2019-20  | PD-Added       | Physical description set to one digit alphanumeric 'X (1)'.   | New data element requested by DCAE. Added new data element for collection in winter/spring end-of-term (3E) submission. |  |  |
| 2019-12-10                | 2019-20  | DS-Added       | Indicates whether a participant in an NRS-eligible program has been unemployed for 27 or more weeks at the time of program entry within the current reporting year. If a participant is enrolled in two or more terms in a reporting period (e.g., Summer A, and Summer B), report the data collected at the beginning of the first term of the reporting period. | New data element requested by DCAE. Added new data element for collection in winter/spring end-of-term (3E) submission. |  |  |
| 2019-12-10                | 2019-20  | TV-Added       | Y - Participant has been unemployed for 27 or more weeks at the time of program entry within the current reporting year   | New data element requested by DCAE. Added new data element for collection in winter/spring end-of-term (3E) submission. |  |  |
| 2019-12-10                | 2019-20  | TV-Added       | N - Participant is enrolled in an NRS eligible program and does not meet the condition described above  | New data element requested by DCAE. Added new data element for collection in winter/spring end-of-term (3E) submission. |  |  |

| <b>NUMBER: 1067</b> | ELEMENT NAME: AGE Income Status – Long-Term Unemployed |
|---------------------|--|
| TICHIDEIK 1007      | EEEMENT WHITE TIGE Income Status Eding Term Chemployea |

DESCRIPTION: Indicates whether a participant in an NRS-eligible program has been unemployed for 27 or more weeks at the time of program entry within the current reporting year. If a participant is enrolled in two or more terms in a reporting period (e.g., Summer A, and Summer B), report the data collected at the beginning of the first term of the reporting period.

| summer b), report the data conected at the beginning of the first term of the reporting period. |                     |                |  |   |
|---|---------------------|----------------|--|---|
| DATE<br>CHANGED   | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON  |
| 2019-12-10  | 2019-20             | TV-Added       | Z - Participant is not enrolled in an NRS eligible program   | New data element requested by DCAE. Added new data element for collection in winter/spring end-of-term (3E) submission. |
| 2019-12-10  | 2019-20             | DS-Added       | This data element will be implemented during term 3 end-of-term of the 2019-20 reporting year.   | Added note to clarify when the new data element would be collected for 2019-20.   |
| 2019-12-10  | 2019-20             | DS-Added       | This data element will not be processed during term 1 or 2 of the 2019-20 reporting year.  | Added note to clarify when the new data element would be collected for 2019-20.   |
| 2019-12-10  | 2019-20             | ED-Added       | 1067_1 AGE Income Status – Long-Term Unemployed (DE 1067) missing or invalid - Critical  | Added new edit for data quality.  |
| 2019-12-10  | 2019-20             | ED-Added       | 1067_2 AGE Income Status – Long-Term Unemployed (DE 1067) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203) and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) IN (1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010301, 1532010207) - Critical                    | Added new edit for data quality.  |
| 2019-12-10  | 2019-20             | ED-Added       | 1067_3 AGE Income Status – Long-Term Unemployed (DE 1067) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN 13204 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 1532010300 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) NOT IN (H, K, L, M) - Critical | Added new edit for data quality.  |
| 2019-12-10  | 2019-20             | ED-Added       | 1067_4 AGE Income Status – Long-Term Unemployed (DE 1067) NE Z and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) NOT IN (1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010300, 1532010301, 1532010207) - Critical   | Added new edit for data quality.  |
| 2020-06-03  | 2020-21             | DS-Change      | This data element will be implemented during term 3 end-of-term of the 2019-20 reporting year.   | Removed note since it only applied to 2019-20 submissions.  |

| <b>NUMBER: 1067</b> | FI FMENT NAME: ACE Income Status   Long Torm Unampleyed |  |
|---------------------|---|--|
| NUMBER, 1007        | ELEMENT NAME: AGE Income Status – Long-Term Unemployed  |  |

DESCRIPTION: Indicates whether a participant in an NRS-eligible program has been unemployed for 27 or more weeks at the time of program entry within the current reporting year. If a participant is enrolled in two or more terms in a reporting period (e.g., Summer A, and Summer B), report the data collected at the beginning of the first term of the reporting period.

| summer B), report the data concered at the beginning of the first term of the reporting period. |                     |                |  |  |
|---|---------------------|----------------|--|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED   | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |
| 2020-06-03  | 2020-21             | DS-Change      | This data element will not be processed during term 1 or 2 of the 2019-20 reporting year.  | Removed note since it only applied to 2019-20 submissions. |
| 2020-06-03  | 2020-21             | ED-Change      | 1067_3 AGE Income Status – Long-Term Unemployed (DE 1067) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN 13204 and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G)] - Critical | Changed to reference new ESOL/ELCATE functioning levels.   |
| 2022-07-01  | 2022-23             | ED-Change      | 1067_2 AGE Income Status – Long-Term Unemployed (DE 1067) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203) and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) IN (1532010100, 1532010500, 1532010901, 1532020207) Critical  | Updated to new adult education CIP codes.                  |
| 2022-07-01  | 2022-23             | ED-Change      | 1067_4 AGE Income Status – Long-Term Unemployed (DE 1067) NE Z and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) NOT IN (1532010100, 1532010500, 1532010900, 1532010901, 1532020207) Critical   | Updated to new adult education CIP codes.                  |

DESCRIPTION: Indicates whether a participant in an NRS-eligible program identifies as having a low income at the time of program entry within the current reporting year. If a participant is enrolled in two or more terms in a reporting period (e.g., Summer A, and Summer B), report the data collected at the beginning of the first term of the reporting period.

| report the data conected at the beginning of the first term of the reporting period. |                     |                |  |   |
|--|---------------------|----------------|--|---|
| DATE<br>CHANGED  | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON  |
| 2019-12-10   | 2019-20             | EL-Added       | DE 1068 - AGE Income Status – Low Income   | New data element requested by DCAE. Added new data element for collection in winter/spring end-of-term (3E) submission. |
| 2019-12-10   | 2019-20             | EN-Added       | AGE Income Status – Low Income   | New data element requested by DCAE. Added new data element for collection in winter/spring end-of-term (3E) submission. |
| 2019-12-10   | 2019-20             | NU-Added       | 1068   | New data element requested by DCAE. Added new data element for collection in winter/spring end-of-term (3E) submission. |
| 2019-12-10   | 2019-20             | PD-Added       | Physical description set to one digit alphanumeric 'X (1)'.  | New data element requested by DCAE. Added new data element for collection in winter/spring end-of-term (3E) submission. |
| 2019-12-10   | 2019-20             | DS-Added       | Indicates whether a participant in an NRS-eligible program identifies as having a low income at the time of program entry within the current reporting year. If a participant is enrolled in two or more terms in a reporting period (e.g., Summer A, and Summer B), report the data collected at the beginning of the first term of the reporting period.   | New data element requested by DCAE. Added new data element for collection in winter/spring end-of-term (3E) submission. |
| 2019-12-10   | 2019-20             | DS-Added       | Low Income includes any participants meeting one of the following criteria: 1. Participant or a member of the immediate family receive benefits through SNAP/TANF (Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program/Temporary Assistance for Needy Families), SSI (Supplemental Security Income), or other state public assistance; 2. Total family income does not exceed the higher of the poverty line or 70% of the lower living standard income level; | New data element requested by DCAE. Added new data element for collection in winter/spring end-of-term (3E) submission. |

DESCRIPTION:Indicates whether a participant in an NRS-eligible program identifies as having a low income at the time of program entry within the current reporting year. If a participant is enrolled in two or more terms in a reporting period (e.g., Summer A, and Summer B), report the data collected at the beginning of the first term of the reporting period.

| report the data conected at the beginning of the first term of the reporting period. |                     |                |   |   |
|--|---------------------|----------------|---|---|
| DATE<br>CHANGED  | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON  |
| 2019-12-10   | 2019-20             | DS-Added       | 3. Is currently in a foster program; 4. Has a disability and has a personal income that is at or below the poverty line, regardless of family income; 5. Is a youth living in a high-poverty area                   | New data element requested by DCAE. Added new data element for collection in winter/spring end-of-term (3E) submission. |
| 2019-12-10   | 2019-20             | TV-Added       | Y - Participant identifies as having a low income at the time of program entry within the current reporting year  | New data element requested by DCAE. Added new data element for collection in winter/spring end-of-term (3E) submission. |
| 2019-12-10   | 2019-20             | TV-Added       | N - Participant is enrolled in an NRS eligible program and does not meet the condition described above  | New data element requested by DCAE. Added new data element for collection in winter/spring end-of-term (3E) submission. |
| 2019-12-10   | 2019-20             | TV-Added       | Z - Participant is not enrolled in an NRS eligible program  | New data element requested by DCAE. Added new data element for collection in winter/spring end-of-term (3E) submission. |
| 2019-12-10   | 2019-20             | DS-Added       | This data element will be implemented during term 3 end-of-term of the 2019-20 reporting year.  | Added note to clarify when the new data element would be collected for 2019-20.   |
| 2019-12-10   | 2019-20             | DS-Added       | This data element will not be processed during term 1 or 2 of the 2019-20 reporting year.   | Added note to clarify when the new data element would be collected for 2019-20.   |
| 2019-12-10   | 2019-20             | ED-Added       | 1068_1 AGE Income Status – Low Income (DE 1068) missing or invalid - Critical   | Added new edit for data quality.  |
| 2019-12-10   | 2019-20             | ED-Added       | 1068_2 AGE Income Status – Low Income (DE 1068) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203) and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) IN (1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010301, 1532010207) - Critical | Added new edit for data quality.  |

DESCRIPTION: Indicates whether a participant in an NRS-eligible program identifies as having a low income at the time of program entry within the current reporting year. If a participant is enrolled in two or more terms in a reporting period (e.g., Summer A, and Summer B), report the data collected at the beginning of the first term of the reporting period.

| 10 0 - 0 0 - 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | you the data concered at the beginning of the most term of the reporting period. |                |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|----------------|--|--|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED                      | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED  | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |  |
| 2019-12-10                           | 2019-20  | ED-Added       | 1068_3 AGE Income Status – Low Income (DE 1068) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN 13204 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 1532010300 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) NOT IN (H, K, L, M) - Critical   | Added new edit for data quality.                           |  |
| 2019-12-10                           | 2019-20  | ED-Added       | 1068_4 AGE Income Status – Low Income (DE 1068) NE Z and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) NOT IN (1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010300, 1532010301, 1532010207) - Critical   | Added new edit for data quality.                           |  |
| 2020-06-03                           | 2020-21  | DS-Change      | This data element will be implemented during term 3 end-of-term of the 2019-20 reporting year.   | Removed note since it only applied to 2019-20 submissions. |  |
| 2020-06-03                           | 2020-21  | DS-Change      | This data element will not be processed during term 1 or 2 of the 2019-20 reporting year.  | Removed note since it only applied to 2019-20 submissions. |  |
| 2020-06-03                           | 2020-21  | ED-Change      | 1068_3 AGE Income Status – Low Income (DE 1068) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN 13204 and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G)] - Critical | Changed to reference new ESOL/ELCATE functioning levels.   |  |

DESCRIPTION: Indicates whether a participant in an NRS-eligible program identifies as having a low income at the time of program entry within the current reporting year. If a participant is enrolled in two or more terms in a reporting period (e.g., Summer A, and Summer B), report the data collected at the beginning of the first term of the reporting period.

| - I             | eport the time contests in the seguining of the most term of the reporting persons |                |   |   |
|-----------------|--|----------------|---|---|
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED  | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON                                    |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23  | ED-Change      | 1068_2 AGE Income Status – Low Income (DE 1068) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203) and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) IN (1532010100, 1532010500, 1532010901, 1532020207) Critical | Updated to new adult education CIP codes. |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23  | ED-Change      | 1068_4 AGE Income Status – Low Income (DE 1068) NE Z and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) NOT IN (1532010100, 1532010500, 1532010900, 1532010901, 1532020207) Critical  | Updated to new adult education CIP codes. |

| NUMBER: 1101    | <b>ELEMENT NAME: Entry Level/Exit Test - Score</b> |
|-----------------|--|
| 1 CIVIDEIC 1101 | EBENIEN INTENDED ENTRY BEVOLUENCE SCOTE            |

DESCRIPTION: Numeric score assigned to the student based on their performance on the associated examination. Use this element in conjunction with 1102, 1103, 1104. Report only those test scores used for placement purposes. Code all nines (999) if entry level test was not taken.

| taken.          |                     |                |   |   |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|---|
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON  |
| 1988-06-02      | 1988-89             | DS-Added       | Report only those test scores used for placement purposes.  | Note to indicate that only placement scores should be entered and so consistent data is reported. |
| 1988-06-02      | 1988-89             | ED-Added       | 999 and 1102, 1103, or 1104 NE X CRITICAL   | If the score is 999, all the other data elements in that record type must be unknown as well.     |
| 1989-02-20      | 1988-89             | ED-Added       | Range (According to 1103 and 1104) CRITICAL   | Range changed to reflect changes in test scores.  |
| 1989-08-21      | 1988-89             | TV-Added       | CPT-All scores are raw  | Added table value for new test.   |
| 1992-07-01      | 1992-93             | TV-Added       | ESL-only report failures. Report as zeros.  | Added table value for new test.   |
| 1992-07-01      | 1992-93             | TV-Added       | Enhanced ACT-All scores are standard  | Added table value for new test.   |
| 1992-07-01      | 1992-93             | TV-Added       | Enhanced ASSET - All scores are scaled  | Added table value for new test  |
| 1992-07-01      | 1992-93             | TV-Added       | New Maps-All scores are scaled  | Added table value for new test.   |
| 1992-07-01      | 1992-93             | TV-Added       | TABE-Report failures as zeros. Report passes as 99.   | Added table value for new test.   |
| 1992-08-01      | 1992-93             | DS-Change      | Numeric score assigned to the student based on their performance on the associated examination. Use this element in conjunction with 1102, 1103, 1104. Report only those test scores used for placement purposes. Test scores should be only reported as follows: | Modified so colleges report all students entry level test.  |
| 1994-12-15      | 1994-95             | ED-Change      | 999 and 1102, 1103, 1104, 1106 NE X CRITICAL  | If score is default, then subtest type, site, and college preparatory indicator must be default.  |
| 1994-12-15      | 1994-95             | TV-Added       | SATI-Reading and Math scores are standard, writing score is scaled.   | Added table value for new test.   |
| 1999-09-06      | 1999-00             | ED-Change      | EQ 9999 and 1102, 1103, 1104, and 1106 NE X CRITICAL  | Edit modified for increased test score length   |

| NUMBER: 1101 ELEMENT | NAME: Entry Level/Exit Test - Sco | re |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----|
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----|

DESCRIPTION:Numeric score assigned to the student based on their performance on the associated examination. Use this element in conjunction with 1102, 1103, 1104. Report only those test scores used for placement purposes. Code all nines (999) if entry level test was not taken.

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON  |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|---|
| 1999-09-06      | 1999-00             | EN-Change      | Entry Level/Exit Test - Score   | Name changed to be consistent with data reported in data element. |
| 1999-09-06      | 1999-00             | PD-Change      | Data element physical description increased to 4 bytes  | Edit modified for increased test scores                           |
| 2002-07-01      | 2002-03             | DS-Added       | NOTE: Report Algebra scores for the CPT Mathematics subtest   | Added Note to clarify the CPT math subtest score                  |
| 2002-07-01      | 2002-03             | TV-Change      | SATI Reading, Writing and Math scores are standard  | All the SATI scores are standard                                  |
| 2004-07-01      | 2004-05             | TV-Added       | TABLE VALUES: Score Ranges  | Table values of the scores ranges added for reference.            |
| 2005-05-01      | 2007-08             | TV-Added       | FCAT Reading 355-500, FCAT Writing 355-500, FCAT Math 375-500   | FCAT Table value added for FCAT Pilot process.                    |
| 2008-10-23      | 2008-09             | TV-Added       | PSAT Reading 20 - 80 PSAT Writing 20 - 80<br>PSAT Math 20 - 80  | Table value added to reflect new entry level test.                |
| 2009-10-29      | 2009-10             | DS-Delete      | CLAST Actual or Alternate Scores as reported in FASTER Transcript   | The CLAST test has been repealed.                                 |
| 2010-05-12      | 2010-11             | DS-Change      | Added PERT  | New Entry Level Test to replace CPT                               |
| 2012-05-08      | 2012-13             | TV-Added       | FCAT 2.0, FCAT 2.0 Reading, and FCAT 2.0 Writing,   | New Test replacing FCAT1.0 in the future.                         |
| 2012-05-08      | 2012-13             | TV-Change      | TABE CLAS-E, TABE CLAS-E Listening, Wonderlic GAIN Math, and Wonderlic GAIN Language (English) scores were updated to new values. | Values changed.   |
| 2016-11-02      | 2017-18             | TV-Change      | Entry Level/Exit Test -Score (DE 1101) length will be increased from 9(4) to (94)v99 due to the new SAT2016 Math.                 | New SAT test introduced in 2016-17 Math Scores.                   |

| NUMBER: 1101   | <b>ELEMENT NAME: Entry Level/Exit Test - Score</b> |
|----------------|--|
| TICHIDEIC TIOI | EEEINEN TOTAL SERVEY EEVEN EATE TEST SCOTE         |

DESCRIPTION: Numeric score assigned to the student based on their performance on the associated examination. Use this element in conjunction with 1102, 1103, 1104. Report only those test scores used for placement purposes. Code all nines (999) if entry level test was not taken.

| taken.          |                     |                |  |   |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--|---|
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON  |
| 2016-11-02      | 2017-18             | ED-Change      | 1101_3 Entry Level/Exit Test – Score (DE 1101) EQ<br>999999 and College Preparatory Completion Indicator (DE<br>1106) EQ X and (Entry Level/Exit Test – Site (DE 1102)<br>NE X or Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) NE X or<br>Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) NE X) T                                      | Edit changed due to the length of Entry<br>Level/Exit Test – Score.       |
| 2016-11-02      | 2017-18             | ED-Change      | 1101_4 Entry Level/Exit Test – Score (DE 1101) EQ 999999 and College Preparatory Completion Indicator (DE 1106) EQ H and (Entry Level/Exit Test – Site (DE 1102) NE X or Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) NOT IN (M, R, W) or Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) NE X)  | Edit changed due to the length of Entry<br>Level/Exit Test – Score.       |
| 2017-11-08      | 2017-18             | TV-Added       | Added new TEST and TEST Scores. ACUPPLACER TEST - Reading Comprehension 20-120, Sentence Skills 20-120 and Elementary Algebra 20-120.  | Started collecting ACCUPLACER TEST in 2017-18. Needed for data integrity. |
| 2018-04-25      | 2017-18             | TV-Delete      | Deleted Wonderlic GAIN test and scores.  | Test Wonderlic GAIN has been deleted - obsolete                           |
| 2018-04-25      | 2017-18             | TV-Added       | Added new tests TABE 11-12 (Z) and TABE 11-12 Adult (D) and scores.  | Test TABE 11-12 and TABE 11-12 Adult added.                               |
| 2018-08-01      | 2018-19             | ED-Added       | 1101_5 Entry Level/Exit Test - Score (DE 1101) Range Invalid (according to Entry Level/Exit Test - Subtest (DE 1103), Entry Level/Exit Test - Type (DE 1104), Adult Entry Level/Exit Test - Form (DE 1107), and Adult Entry Level/Exit Test - Level of Difficulty (DE 1108))(see Appendix C SDB Data Dictionary - Critical | New critical edit for TABE 11-12 Out Of Range (OOR) Low scores.           |
| 2018-08-01      | 2018-19             | DS-Added       | Added Appendix C for TABE 11-12 Out of Range (OOR) Low scores.   | Added Appendix C for Out of Range (OOR)<br>Low scores for TABE 11-12.     |

| NUMBER: 1101    | <b>ELEMENT NAME: Entry Level/Exit Test - Score</b> |
|-----------------|--|
| 1 CIVIDEIC 1101 | EBENIEN INTENDED ENTRY BEVOLUENCE SCOTE            |

DESCRIPTION: Numeric score assigned to the student based on their performance on the associated examination. Use this element in conjunction with 1102, 1103, 1104. Report only those test scores used for placement purposes. Code all nines (999) if entry level test was not taken.

| *************************************** |                     |                |  |  |
|---|---------------------|----------------|--|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED                         | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |
| 2018-08-01                              | 2018-19             | DS-Added       | See Appendix C for guidance on reporting a TABE 11-12 (Adult) score that is lower than the allowable range.  | Added note to refer colleges to Appendix C for Out of Range (OOR) Low scores for TABE 11-12.       |
| 2018-12-21                              | 2018-19             | DS-Change      | See Appendix C for guidance on reporting a TABE 11-12 (Adult) score that is lower than the allowable range.  | Added note for clarification.  |
| 2018-12-21                              | 2018-19             | DS-Change      | Changed Appendix C to allow for changes in reporting due to paper based and online OOR Low scores.   | Changed Appendix C to allow for changes in reporting due to paper based and online OOR Low scores. |
| 2019-07-01                              | 2019-20             | DS-Change      | TABE Reading, Language, and Match scores are scaled (Adults). (DE 1104 - D.); TABE Report Failures as zeroes. Report passes as 99.00. (DE 1104 - Z.) | Deleted TABE 9-10 values from description.   |
| 2019-07-01                              | 2019-20             | TV-Delete      | Deleted TABE 9-10 Scores.  | Deleted TABE 9-10 score ranges.  |
| 2019-07-01                              | 2019-20             | DS-Added       | *TABE 11-12 forms include 11OL, 11PB, 12OL, and 12PB.  | Added note for changes in TABE 11-12 forms.  |
| 2019-07-23                              | 2019-20             | DS-Added       | ACCUPLACER, Next-Generation All scores are standard.   | Added score information for new test,<br>Next-Generation ACCUPLACER.                               |
| 2019-07-23                              | 2019-20             | DS-Added       | ACCUPLACER, Next-Generation Reading 200 – 300  | Added score information for new test,<br>Next-Generation ACCUPLACER.                               |
| 2019-07-23                              | 2019-20             | DS-Added       | ACCUPLACER, Next-Generation Writing 200 – 300  | Added score information for new test,<br>Next-Generation ACCUPLACER.                               |
| 2019-07-23                              | 2019-20             | DS-Added       | ACCUPLACER, Next-Generation Quantitative Reasoning, Algebra, and Statistics (QAS) 200 – 300  | Added score information for new test,<br>Next-Generation ACCUPLACER.                               |

| NUMBER: 1101 ELEMENT NAME: Entry Level/Exit Test - Score  |                                   |           |  |   |  |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------|--|---|--|
| DESCRIPTION:Numeric score assigned to the student based on their performance on the associated examination. Use this element in conjunction with 1102, 1103, 1104. Report only those test scores used for placement purposes. Code all nines (999) if entry level test was not taken. |                                   |           |  |   |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED   | DATE CHANGE IMPLEMENTED CODE CHAN |           | CHANGE   | REASON  |  |
| 2020-06-03  | 2020-21                           | DS-Change | Removed score information for FCAT, FCAT 2.0, and SATI tests.  | Removed score information due to test deletion.       |  |
| 2020-08-11  | 2020-21                           | DS-Added  | Rule 6A-10.0315 governs college readiness test cut-off scores. | Added note with statute reference for cut-off scores. |  |

| NUMBER: 11   | 102                 | ELEMENT NAME: Entry Level/Exit Test - Site |  |   |  |
|--|---------------------|--|--|---|--|
| DESCRIPTION: Code to indicate where the associated examination was taken. Use this element in conjunction with 1101, 1103, and 1104. |                     |  |  |   |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED  | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE                             | CHANGE   | REASON  |  |
| 1991-07-08   | 1991-92             | ED-Added                                   | X and 1101 NE 999 CRITICAL   | If site is unknown, score must be default.                          |  |
| 1999-09-06   | 1999-00             | ED-Change                                  | EQ X and 1101 NE 9999 CRITICAL   | Edit modified for increased test score length.                      |  |
| 1999-09-06   | 1999-00             | EN-Change                                  | Entry Level/Exit Test - Site   | Name changed to be consistent with data reported in data element.   |  |
| 2009-10-29   | 2009-10             | TV-Change                                  | X No entry level/exit was taken  | The CLAST Test has been repealed                                    |  |
| 2016-11-02   | 2017-18             | ED-Change                                  | Cross Edit - 1101_3 Entry Level/Exit Test – Score (DE 1101) EQ 999999 and College Preparatory Completion Indicator (DE 1106) EQ X and (Entry Level/Exit Test – Site (DE 1102) NE X or Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) NE X or Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) NE X)             | Edit changed due to the length of Entry<br>Level/Exit Test – Score. |  |
| 2016-11-02   | 2017-18             | ED-Change                                  | Cross Edit - 1101_4 Entry Level/Exit Test – Score (DE 1101) EQ 999999 and College Preparatory Completion Indicator (DE 1106) EQ H and (Entry Level/Exit Test – Site (DE 1102) NE X or Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) NOT IN (M, R, W) or Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) NE X) | Edit changed due to the length of Entry<br>Level/Exit Test – Score. |  |

| NUMBER: 11      | 103                  | ELEMENT        | NAME: Entry Level/Exit Test - Subtest                                      |  |
|-----------------|----------------------|----------------|--|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | ON:Code indicating t | the portion/su | btest of the associated examination. Use this element                      | in conjunction with 1101, 1102, and 1104.  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED  | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |
| 1988-04-27      | 1988-89              | EN-Change      | Entry Level Test - Subtest   | Name changed to be consistent with data reported in data element.                                    |
| 1991-07-08      | 1991-92              | ED-Added       | X and 1101 NE 999 CRITICAL   | If subtest unknown, score must be default.   |
| 1992-07-01      | 1992-93              | ED-Added       | O and 1104 NE 'L' or 'V' CRITICAL  | Subtest must be 0 when test type is ESL or TABE.   |
| 1992-07-01      | 1992-93              | TV-Added       | O-TABE or ESL  | Added a table value for a new subtest.   |
| 1997-07-15      | 1992-93              | ED-Added       | X or O and 1106 EQ Y, N, O CRITICAL  | Edit added when 1106 was created (07/12/94).   |
| 1998-07-01      | 1998-99              | ED-Added       | ((W and 1104 EQ H) and not (R and 1104 EQ H)) and vice versa INFORMATIONAL | If Entry Level Test - Type is SATI (H), there should be a Reading (R) and Writing (W) ELT - Subtest. |
| 1998-07-01      | 1998-99              | ED-Change      | O and 1104 NE 'L"  | V removed from edit.   |
| 1998-07-01      | 1998-99              | TV-Change      | O ESL  | V deleted from table value description.  |
| 1999-09-06      | 1999-00              | ED-Added       | EQ E, L, C, or A and 1104 NE W CRITICAL                                    | Subtest values E, L, C, and A only apply to the CLAST test   |
| 1999-09-06      | 1999-00              | ED-Change      | EQ X and 1101 NE 9999 CRITICAL   | Modified for Increased Test Score length (DE 1101)   |
| 1999-09-06      | 1999-00              | EN-Change      | Entry Level/Exit Test - Subtest  | Name changed to be consistent with data reported in data element.                                    |
| 1999-09-06      | 1999-00              | TV-Added       | New Table Values: E, L, C, A   | Added CLAST subtest values   |
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02              | TV-Change      | M - Mathematics or Algebra   | Definition changed to clarify table value meaning so colleges report consistent data.                |
| 2002-07-01      | 2002-03              | DS-Added       | NOTE: The CPT Mathematics or Algebra subtest must be Algebra               | Added Note to clarify the CPT math subtest score   |
| 2009-10-29      | 2009-10              | ED-Delete      | 6. E, L, C or A and Entry Level/Exit Test-Type (DE 1104)<br>NE W Critical  | Edit deleted because the CLAST test has been repealed  |

| NUMBER: 11      | 03                  | ELEMENT N      | NAME: Entry Level/Exit Test - Subtest  |   |  |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--|---|--|
|                 |                     |                | the portion/subtest of the associated examination. Use this element in conjunction with 1101, 1102, and 1104.  |   |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON  |  |
| 2009-10-29      | 2009-10             | TV-Delete      | A - CLAST Mathematics  | The CLAST test has been repealed  |  |
| 2009-10-29      | 2009-10             | TV-Delete      | C - CLAST Reading  | The CLAST test has been repealed  |  |
| 2009-10-29      | 2009-10             | TV-Delete      | E - CLAST Essay  | The CLAST test has been repealed  |  |
| 2009-10-29      | 2009-10             | TV-Delete      | L - CLAST Language Arts  | The CLAST test has been repealed  |  |
| 2016-11-02      | 2017-18             | ED-Change      | Cross Edit - 1104_11 - Entry Level/Exit Test - Type (DE 1104) ((IN I, Y) and Entry Level/Exit Test - Subtest (DE 1103) EQ R) and not (IN (I, Y) and Entry Level/Exit Test - Subtest (DE 1103) EQ W)) and vice versa - revised.   | Added Y (FSA) and deleted D(FCAT) to edit.  |  |
| 2016-11-02      | 2017-18             | ED-Change      | Cross Edit - 1101_4 Entry Level/Exit Test – Score (DE 1101) EQ 999999 and College Preparatory Completion Indicator (DE 1106) EQ H and (Entry Level/Exit Test – Site (DE 1102) NE X or Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) NOT IN (M, R, W) or Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) NE X) | Edit changed due to the length of Entry Level/Exit Test – Score.                      |  |
| 2016-11-02      | 2017-18             | ED-Change      | Cross Edit - 1101_3 Entry Level/Exit Test – Score (DE 1101) EQ 999999 and College Preparatory Completion Indicator (DE 1106) EQ X and (Entry Level/Exit Test – Site (DE 1102) NE X or Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) NE X or Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) NE X)             | Edit changed due to the length of Entry<br>Level/Exit Test – Score.                   |  |
| 2017-04-25      | 2017-18             | ED-Change      | Cross edit - 1104_10 - Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, P, T, U) and Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) NOT IN (M, R, W) -revised.  | Deleted due Entry Level/ Test Type - FCAT (D) being obsolete and FSA (Y) being added. |  |
| 2017-11-08      | 2017-18             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1104_10 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, P, T, U, Y) and Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) NOT IN (M, R, W) - starting in fall 2017-18.  | Added ACCUPLACER TEST to edit.  |  |

| NUMBER: 11      | 103                  | ELEMENT         | NAME: Entry Level/Exit Test - Subtest  |  |
|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| DESCRIPTION     | ON:Code indicating t | the portion/sul | otest of the associated examination. Use this element  | in conjunction with 1101, 1102, and 1104.                                      |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED  | CHANGE<br>CODE  | CHANGE   | REASON   |
| 2018-04-25      | 2017-18              | ED-Change       | Edit 1103_6 added table value D and Z to edit. Deleted table value W. 1103_6 Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) EQ N and Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) NOT IN (D, J, V, Z) Critical.   | Data integrity - added Z (TABE)and D(TABE adult)and deleted W(Wonderlic Gain). |
| 2018-04-25      | 2017-18              | ED-Change       | Edit 1103_10 Added table value D. 1103_10 Entry<br>Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) EQ W and Entry<br>Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (D, J, L, N, Q, R)<br>Critical  | Data integrity - added D(TABE adult).  |
| 2018-04-25      | 2017-18              | ED-Change       | CROSS EDIT: 1104_21 Added table value D. 1104_21<br>Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) INEQ (D, J) and<br>Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) NOT IN (R, M,<br>N) Critical   | Data integrity - added D(TABE adult).  |
| 2018-04-25      | 2017-18              | ED-Delete       | CROSS EDIT: 1104_22 DELETED  | Wonderlic GAIN no longer accepted.   |
| 2018-08-01      | 2018-19              | ED-Added        | CROSS EDIT: 1101_5 Entry Level/Exit Test - Score (DE 1101) Range Invalid (according to Entry Level/Exit Test - Subtest (DE 1103), Entry Level/Exit Test - Type (DE 1104), Adult Entry Level/Exit Test - Form (DE 1107), and Adult Entry Level/Exit Test - Level of Difficulty (DE 1108))(see Appendix C SDB Data Dictionary - Critical | New critical edit for TABE 11-12 Out Of Range (OOR) Low scores.                |
| 2019-07-01      | 2019-20              | ED-Change       | 1103_6 Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) EQ N and Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) NOT IN (D, Z) - Critical  | Removed TABE 9-10 values J and V from edit.                                    |
| 2019-07-01      | 2019-20              | ED-Change       | 1103_10 Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) EQ W and Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (D, L, N, Q, R) - Critical  | Removed TABE 9-10 value J from edit.   |
| 2019-07-01      | 2019-20              | ED-Change       | CROSS EDIT: 1104_21 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ D and Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) NOT IN (R, M, N) - Critical  | Removed TABE 9-10 value J from edit.   |

| NUMBER: 1103    |                      | ELEMENT   | ELEMENT NAME: Entry Level/Exit Test - Subtest   |  |  |  |
|-----------------|----------------------|---|---|--|--|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | ON:Code indicating t | btest of the associated examination. Use this element | in conjunction with 1101, 1102, and 1104.   |  |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED  | CHANGE<br>CODE  | CHANGE  | REASON   |  |  |
| 2019-07-23      | 2019-20              | ED-Change   | CROSS EDIT: 1104_10 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, O, P, T, U, Y, 1) and Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) NOT IN (M, R, W) - Critical                                | Added Next-Generation ACCUPLACER to edit.            |  |  |
| 2019-07-23      | 2020-21              | ED-Change   | CROSS EDIT: 1104_10 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (A, B, C, E, F, G, M, O, P, T, U, Y, 1) and Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) NOT IN (M, R, W) - Critical                                   | Removing test SATI (H).                              |  |  |
| 2019-07-23      | 2020-21              | ED-Change   | CROSS EDIT: 1104_11 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) (EQ Y and Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) EQ R) and not (EQ Y and Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) EQ W)) and vice versa - Critical | Removing test FCAT 2.0 (I).                          |  |  |
| 2019-07-23      | 2020-21              | ED-Change   | CROSS EDIT: 1104_17 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ K and Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) NOT IN (R, W) - Critical  | Removing test FCAT 2.0 (I).                          |  |  |
| 2019-07-23      | 2020-21              | ED-Delete   | 1103_5 Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) ((EQ W and Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ H) and not (R and Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ H)) and vice versa - Informational              | Deleting edit due to deletion of test type SATI (H). |  |  |

| NUMBER: 11      | 04                   | ELEMENT I      | NAME: Entry Level/Exit Test - Type   |   |  |
|-----------------|----------------------|----------------|--|---|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | ON:Code indicating t | he portion/sul | he portion/subtest of the associated examination. Use this element in conjunction with 1101, 1102, and 1104. |   |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED  | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON  |  |
| 1989-08-21      | 1988-89              | TV-Added       | C-CPT, Computerized Placement Test   | Added table value for new test.   |  |
| 1990-07-10      | 1990-91              | TV-Added       | E-Enhanced ACT   | Added table value for new test.   |  |
| 1990-07-10      | 1990-91              | TV-Added       | F-Enhanced ASSET   | Added table value for new test.   |  |
| 1991-07-08      | 1991-92              | ED-Added       | X and 1101 NE 999  | Added if type unknown code default.   |  |
| 1992-01-02      | 1991-92              | TV-Added       | G-New MAPS   | Added table value for new test.   |  |
| 1992-07-01      | 1992-93              | TV-Added       | L-ESL  | Added table value for new test.   |  |
| 1992-07-01      | 1992-93              | TV-Added       | V-TABE   | Added table value for new test  |  |
| 1992-08-01      | 1992-93              | ED-Added       | L or V and 1103 NE 'O' CRITICAL  | If the entry level test type is ESL or TABE, subtest must be zero.  |  |
| 1992-08-01      | 1992-93              | ED-Added       | V and 2005 NE 2 CRITICAL   | If student has taken a TABE test, the student must be enrolled in a Postsecondary Adult Vocational program. |  |
| 1992-08-01      | 1992-93              | ED-Change      | V and 2005 NE 2 INFORMATIONAL  | Changed to an Informational flag.   |  |
| 1994-07-12      | 1994-95              | TV-Added       | H-SATI   | Note added so colleges report consistent data.  |  |
| 1997-07-15      | 1997-98              | DS-Added       | Note: Code SAT scores with 'S' until April 1, 1995. After this date, use table value 'H' for SATI scores     | Updated Note for clarification  |  |
| 1997-07-15      | 1997-98              | ED-Added       | L or V and 1106 NE 'Q' CRITICAL  | Edit added so colleges report consistent data.  |  |
| 1998-07-01      | 1998-99              | ED-Added       | ((H and 1103 EQ R)) and not (H and 1103 EQ W)) and vice versa  | If Entry Level Test-Type is SATI (H), there should be a corresponding Reading and Writing Subtest.          |  |
| 1998-07-01      | 1998-99              | ED-Added       | S and 1105 GT 9504   | Informational edit added to flag Entry Level Test-Type of SAT with an Entry Level Test-Date GT 041995.      |  |
| 1998-07-01      | 1998-99              | ED-Change      | L and 1103 NE O  | V removed from the edit.  |  |

| NUMBER: 11      | 104                                       | ELEMENT I      | NAME: Entry Level/Exit Test - Type   |   |
|-----------------|---|----------------|--|---|
| DESCRIPTIO      | in conjunction with 1101, 1102, and 1104. |                |  |   |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED                       | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON  |
| 1998-07-01      | 1999-00                                   | EN-Change      | Entry Level/Exit Test - Type   | Name changed to be consistent with data reported in data element. |
| 1999-09-01      | 1999-00                                   | ED-Change      | V and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) NE 2 or P INFORMATIONAL  | Added value P for Apprenticeship Program                          |
| 1999-09-06      | 1999-00                                   | ED-Added       | EQ W and 1103 NE E, L, C, or A CRITICAL  | Valid CLAST subtest values are E, L, C and A.                     |
| 1999-09-06      | 1999-00                                   | ED-Added       | NE W or X and no course record CRITICAL  | Entry Level Tests should have course records.                     |
| 1999-09-06      | 1999-00                                   | ED-Change      | X and 1101 NE 9999 CRITICAL  | Edit modified for increase test score length.                     |
| 1999-09-06      | 1999-00                                   | TV-Added       | New Table Value: W   | New table value added to report CLAST.                            |
| 2007-05-01      | 2007-08                                   | DS-Added       | 2. FCAT for placement is a pilot project. Only the colleges participating in the pilot can submit FCAT. A student must pass the FCAT subtest to exempt from the CPT. Therefore, only passing subtest scores can be reported. FCAT only has 2 subtest, so report the Reading score for both Reading and Writing subtests. | New table value added to report FCAT.                             |
| 2007-05-01      | 2007-08                                   | ED-Added       | 10. D and Entry Level/Exit Test-Subtest (DE 1103) NE M, R, W Critical  | New table value added to report FCAT.                             |
| 2007-05-01      | 2007-08                                   | ED-Added       | 11. ((D and Entry Level/Exit-Subtest (DE 1103)=R) and not(D and Entry Level/Exit Test-Subtest (DE 1103)=W)) and vice versa Critical  | New table value added to report FCAT.                             |
| 2007-05-01      | 2007-08                                   | ED-Added       | 12. D and Entry Level/Exit Test-Date (DE 1105) LT 012005<br>Critical   | New table value added to report FCAT.                             |
| 2007-05-01      | 2007-08                                   | ED-Added       | 13. D and First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) NE D, Y<br>Critical  | New table value added to report FCAT.                             |
| 2007-05-01      | 2007-08                                   | ED-Added       | 14. D and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) NE 0001475, 0001484, 0001490, 0001493, 0001500, 0001506, 0001508, 0006750 Critical   | New table value added to report FCAT.                             |

| NUMBER: 11      | 104                  | ELEMENT         | NAME: Entry Level/Exit Test - Type   |   |
|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|--|---|
| DESCRIPTIO      | ON:Code indicating t | the portion/sul | otest of the associated examination. Use this element  | in conjunction with 1101, 1102, and 1104.                                     |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED  | CHANGE<br>CODE  | CHANGE   | REASON  |
| 2007-05-01      | 2007-08              | TV-Added        | New Table Value: D (FCAT)  | New table value added to report FCAT.   |
| 2008-10-23      | 2008-09              | ED-Added        | 15 P and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) NE 0007870<br>Critical                                    | Edit added to reflect new entry level test pilot.                             |
| 2008-10-23      | 2008-09              | ED-Added        | 16 P and First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) NE D<br>Critical  | Edit added to reflect new entry level test pilot just for first time student. |
| 2008-10-23      | 2008-09              | TV-Added        | P PSAT, Preliminary Scholastic Aptitude Test   | Table value added to reflect new entry level test.                            |
| 2009-10-29      | 2009-10              | ED-Change       | 9. Not X and No Course Record Informational  | Edit updated because the CLAST test has been repealed                         |
| 2009-10-29      | 2009-10              | ED-Delete       | 8. W and Entry Level /Exit Test-Subtest (DE 1103) NE A, C, E, or L Critical                        | Edit deleted because the CLAST test has been repealed                         |
| 2009-10-29      | 2009-10              | TV-Delete       | W - CLAST  | The CLAST test has been repealed  |
| 2010-05-12      | 2010-11              | ED-Change       | 10. A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, P, S, or T and Entry Level/Exit Test-Subtest (DE 1103) NE M, R or W | New Entry Level Test type   |
| 2010-05-12      | 2010-11              | TV-Added        | PERT - Postsecondary Ed Readiness Test   | New Entry Level Test to replace CPT   |
| 2012-07-01      | 2012-13              | ED-Added        | EDIT 23 - added new edit for table value 'I'.  | EDIT 8 - added new edit for table value 'I'.                                  |
| 2012-07-01      | 2012-13              | ED-Added        | I and Entry Level/Exit Test-Date (DE 115) LT 042011.   | Edit Added to check Entry Date for FCAT 2.0.                                  |
| 2012-07-01      | 2012-13              | ED-Change       | EDIT 11 - added table value I to the edit  | Table Value I needed to be edited the same way as table value W               |
| 2012-07-01      | 2012-13              | ED-Change       | EDIT 13 - added table value I to the edit  | Table Value I needed to be edited against the DE 1005 (FTIC) NE D, Y          |
| 2012-07-01      | 2012-13              | ED-Change       | EDIT 17 - added table value I to the edit  | Table Value I can only have a reading and writing subtest                     |
| 2012-07-01      | 2012-13              | TV-Added        | FCAT 2.0 added   | New Test replacing FCAT 1.0 in the future.                                    |

| NUMBER: 11      | 04                   | ELEMENT  | NAME: Entry Level/Exit Test - Type   |  |  |
|-----------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | ON:Code indicating t | he portion/subtest of the associated examination. Use this element in conjunction with 1101, 1102, and 1104. |  |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED  | CHANGE<br>CODE   | CHANGE   | REASON   |  |
| 2016-07-01      | 2016-17              | TV-Added   | Table Value U (SAT2016) added. New test  | SATI was retired at the end of February, 2016, starting March 2016 Table value U (SAT2016) will be used. |  |
| 2016-11-02      | 2016-17              | ED-Added   | 1104_26 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (J, R, W) AND Adult Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) NE Completion Date (DE 2121) AND Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NE Z           | Data Integrity   |  |
| 2016-11-02      | 2017-18              | TV-Delete  | Table Value 'S' (SAT) and 'D' (FCAT) is no longer applicable.  | Test Obsolete - Data Integrity   |  |
| 2016-11-02      | 2017-18              | ED-Delete  | 1104_8 and 1105_5 has been deleted due to Table value 'S'.   | Test Obsolete - Data Integrity   |  |
| 2016-11-02      | 2017-18              | ED-Change  | 1104_11 - Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) ((IN I, Y) and Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) EQ R) and not (IN (I, Y) and Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) EQ W)) and vice versa - revised | Added Y (FSA) and deleted D(FCAT) to edit.   |  |
| 2016-11-02      | 2017-18              | TV-Added   | Table Value added 'FSA"  | Data Integrity   |  |
| 2016-11-02      | 2017-18              | ED-Change  | 1104_12 - Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ Y and Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1105) LT 082015 - revised.  | Added Y (FSA) and deleted D(FCAT) to edit.   |  |
| 2016-11-02      | 2017-18              | ED-Change  | 1104_13 - Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (I, Y) and First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) NOT IN (D, Y) - revised.  | Added Y (FSA) and deleted D(FCAT) to edit.   |  |
| 2016-11-02      | 2017-18              | ED-Change  | 1104_23 - Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ I and Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1105) GT 082015 - revised.  | FCAT 2.0 not valid after Aug 2015.   |  |

| NUMBER: 11                          | 04                  | ELEMENT I   | NAME: Entry Level/Exit Test - Type   |   |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---|--|---|--|--|
| <b>DESCRIPTION:</b> Code indicating |                     | the portion/subtest of the associated examination. Use this element in conjunction with 1101, 1102, and 1104. |  |   |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED                     | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE  | CHANGE   | REASON  |  |  |
| 2016-11-02                          | 2017-18             | ED-Change   | Cross Edit - 1101_3 Entry Level/Exit Test – Score (DE 1101) EQ 999999 and College Preparatory Completion Indicator (DE 1106) EQ X and (Entry Level/Exit Test – Site (DE 1102) NE X or Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) NE X or Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) NE X) T           | Edit changed due to the length of Entry<br>Level/Exit Test – Score. |  |  |
| 2016-11-02                          | 2017-18             | ED-Change   | Cross Edit - 1101_4 Entry Level/Exit Test – Score (DE 1101) EQ 999999 and College Preparatory Completion Indicator (DE 1106) EQ H and (Entry Level/Exit Test – Site (DE 1102) NE X or Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) NOT IN (M, R, W) or Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) NE X) | Edit changed due to the length of Entry<br>Level/Exit Test – Score. |  |  |
| 2016-11-02                          | 2017-18             | ED-Change   | Cross Edit - 1101_4 Entry Level/Exit Test – Score (DE 1101) EQ 999999 and College Preparatory Completion Indicator (DE 1106) EQ H and (Entry Level/Exit Test – Site (DE 1102) NE X or Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) NOT IN (M, R, W) or Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) NE X) | Edit changed due to the length of Entry<br>Level/Exit Test – Score. |  |  |
| 2016-11-02                          | 2017-18             | ED-Added  | 1104_26 - Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (J, R, W) AND Adult Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) NE Completion Date (DE 2121) AND Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NE Z - informational. Will change to Critical in 2018-19.                                    | New edit for data integrity.  |  |  |
| 2017-04-25                          | 2017-18             | TV-Added  | Table Value Y (FSA) and O - Accuplacer Added. New tests  | FSA is taking the place of FCAT 2.0.                                |  |  |
| 2017-04-25                          | 2017-18             | ED-Change   | 1104_25 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ U and Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1105) LT 032016   | SAT2016 new test.   |  |  |
| 2017-04-25                          | 2017-18             | ED-Change   | 1104_24 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ H and Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1105) GT 022016 - changing from informational to critical.  | SATI has been retired.  |  |  |

| NUMBER: 11      | 04                   | ELEMENT N   | NAME: Entry Level/Exit Test - Type  |  |  |
|-----------------|----------------------|---|---|--|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | ON:Code indicating t | the portion/subtest of the associated examination. Use this element in conjunction with 1101, 1102, and 1104. |   |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED  | CHANGE<br>CODE  | CHANGE  | REASON   |  |
| 2017-04-25      | 2017-18              | ED-Delete   | 1104_8 Entry Level/Exit Test - Type EQ S and Entry Level/Exit Test - Date (DE 1105 GT 9504. Deleted   | Deleted due Entry Level/ Test Type - SAT (S) being obsolete.                                     |  |
| 2017-04-25      | 2017-18              | ED-Change   | 1104_10 - Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, P, T, U) and Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) NOT IN (M, R, W) -revised.  | Deleted due Entry Level/ Test Type - FCAT (D) being obsolete and FSA (Y) being added.            |  |
| 2017-06-15      | 2017-18              | ED-Delete   | 1104_14 Deleted - no longer needed.   | Test D has been deleted - obsolete.  |  |
| 2017-11-08      | 2017-18              | ED-Change   | 1104_10 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, P, T, U, Y) and Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) NOT IN (M, R, W) - starting in fall 2017-18.                                       | Added ACCUPLACER TEST to edit.   |  |
| 2017-11-08      | 2017-18              | ED-Added  | 1104_27 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ O and Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1105) LT 062015-starting in fall 2017-18.  | Data Integrity - do not want test before June 2015.  |  |
| 2018-04-25      | 2017-18              | TV-Added  | Added new table value of D and Z for the TABE 11-12 Tests.  | State Board of Education Approve TABE 11-12 tests for administration starting February 20, 2018. |  |
| 2018-04-25      | 2017-18              | ED-Change   | Edit 1104_5 Added table value D and Z to edit. Deleted table value W. 1104_5 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (D, L, V, J, K, N, Q, R, Z) and College Preparatory Completion Indicator (DE 1106) NE Q Critical | Data integrity - added Z (TABE)and D(TABE adult)and deleted W(Wonderlie Gain).                   |  |
| 2018-04-25      | 2017-18              | ED-Change   | Edit 1104_21 Added table value D. 1104_21 Entry<br>Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) INEQ (D, J) and Entry<br>Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) NOT IN (R, M, N)<br>Critical   | Data integrity - added D(TABE adult).  |  |

| NUMBER: 11      | 104                  | ELEMENT I      | NAME: Entry Level/Exit Test - Type   |  |
|-----------------|----------------------|----------------|--|--|
| DESCRIPTION     | ON:Code indicating t | he portion/sul | otest of the associated examination. Use this element  | in conjunction with 1101, 1102, and 1104.                                      |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED  | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |
| 2018-04-25      | 2017-18              | ED-Change      | Edit 1104_26 Added table value D and Deleted table value W. 1104_26 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (D, J, R) AND Adult Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) NE Completion Date (DE 2121) and Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NE Z Informational | Data integrity - added D(TABE adult)and deleted W(Wonderlic Gain).             |
| 2018-04-25      | 2017-18              | ED-Added       | Edit 1104_28 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ D and Adult Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) LT 02202018. Critical  | TABE 11-12 new test starting - data integrity.                                 |
| 2018-04-25      | 2017-18              | ED-Added       | Edit 1104_29 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ Z and Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1105) LT 022018. Critical  | TABE 11-12 new test starting - data integrity.                                 |
| 2018-04-25      | 2017-18              | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1103_6 added table value D and Z to edit. Deleted table value W. 1103_6 Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) EQ N and Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) NOT IN (D, J, V, Z) Critical.  | Data integrity - added Z (TABE)and D(TABE adult)and deleted W(Wonderlie Gain). |
| 2018-04-25      | 2017-18              | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1103_10 Added table value D. 1103_10<br>Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) EQ W and Entry<br>Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (D, J, L, N, Q, R)<br>Critical   | Data integrity - added D(TABE adult).  |
| 2018-04-25      | 2017-18              | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1109_7 Added table value D and Deleted table value W. 1109_7 Adult Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) EQ 99999999 and Entry/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (D, K, N, Q, R, J) Critical  | Data integrity - added D(TABE adult)and deleted W(Wonderlie Gain).             |
| 2018-04-25      | 2017-18              | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 2005_4 added table value Z to edit.<br>2005_4 Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) NOT IN (2, P)<br>and Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ IN (V, Z)<br>Informational   | Data integrity - added Z(TABE).  |
| 2018-04-25      | 2017-18              | ED-Delete      | 1104_22 DELETED  | Wonderlic GAIN no longer accepted.   |

| NUMBER: 11      | 104                  | ELEMENT I      | NAME: Entry Level/Exit Test - Type   |   |
|-----------------|----------------------|----------------|--|---|
| DESCRIPTIO      | ON:Code indicating t | he portion/sul | otest of the associated examination. Use this element  | in conjunction with 1101, 1102, and 1104.                       |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED  | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON  |
| 2018-04-25      | 2017-18              | TV-Delete      | Deleted Wonderlic GAIN test.   | Test Wonderlic GAIN has been deleted - obsolete                 |
| 2018-04-25      | 2017-18              | TV-Added       | Added new tests TABE 11-12 (Z) and TABE 11-12 Adult (D).   | Test TABE 11-12 and TABE 11-12 Adult added.                     |
| 2018-04-25      | 2018-19              | ED-Added       | 1104_30 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ V and Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1105) GT 122017 - Critical  | TABE 9-10 is being retired.                                     |
| 2018-04-25      | 2018-19              | ED-Added       | 1104_31 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ J and Adult Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) GT 12312017 - Critical  | TABE 9-10 is being retired.                                     |
| 2018-04-25      | 2018-19              | ED-Change      | 1104_27 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ O and Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1105) LT 062015 - Critical  | Edit going from informational to critical. Data integrity.      |
| 2018-04-25      | 2018-19              | ED-Change      | 1104_26 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (D, J, R) AND Adult Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) NE Completion Date (DE 2121) AND Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NE Z -Critical   | Changed from Informational to Critical. Data integrity.         |
| 2018-08-01      | 2018-19              | ED-Added       | CROSS EDIT: 1101_5 Entry Level/Exit Test - Score (DE 1101) Range Invalid (according to Entry Level/Exit Test - Subtest (DE 1103), Entry Level/Exit Test - Type (DE 1104), Adult Entry Level/Exit Test - Form (DE 1107), and Adult Entry Level/Exit Test - Level of Difficulty (DE 1108))(see Appendix C SDB Data Dictionary - Critical | New critical edit for TABE 11-12 Out Of Range (OOR) Low scores. |
| 2018-08-01      | 2018-19              | ED-Delete      | 1104_7 DELETED   | SAT no longer accepted.   |
| 2019-07-01      | 2019-20              | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1103_6 Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) EQ N and Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) NOT IN (D, Z) - Critical  | Removed TABE 9-10 values J and V from edit.                     |

| NUMBER: 11      | 104                  | ELEMENT N   | NAME: Entry Level/Exit Test - Type  |   |  |
|-----------------|----------------------|---|---|---|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | ON:Code indicating t | the portion/subtest of the associated examination. Use this element in conjunction with 1101, 1102, and 1104. |   |   |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED  | CHANGE<br>CODE  | CHANGE  | REASON  |  |
| 2019-07-01      | 2019-20              | ED-Change   | CROSS EDIT: 1103_10 Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) EQ W and Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (D, L, N, Q, R) - Critical   | Removed TABE 9-10 value J from edit.                            |  |
| 2019-07-01      | 2019-20              | TV-Delete   | Deleted value J - TABE 9-10 (Adult Only)  | Deleted TABE 9-10 tests.  |  |
| 2019-07-01      | 2019-20              | TV-Delete   | Deleted value V - TABE 9-10   | Deleted TABE 9-10 tests.  |  |
| 2019-07-01      | 2019-20              | DS-Added  | Edit 1104_32 will change to critical for reporting year 2020-21 T1E submissions.  | Added note about when new edit 1104_32 will change to critical. |  |
| 2019-07-01      | 2019-20              | ED-Change   | 1104_5 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (D, L, K, N, Q, R, Z) and College Preparatory Completion Indicator (DE 1106) NE Q - Critical   | Removed TABE 9-10 values J and V from edit.                     |  |
| 2019-07-01      | 2019-20              | ED-Change   | 1104_21 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ D and Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) NOT IN (R, M, N) - Critical   | Removed TABE 9-10 value J from edit.                            |  |
| 2019-07-01      | 2019-20              | ED-Change   | 1104_26 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (D, R) and Completion – CIP (DE 2101) IN (1532010200, 1532010300, 1532010301) and Adult Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) NE Completion Date (DE 2121) AND Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NE Z - Critical | Removed TABE 9-10 value J from edit.                            |  |
| 2019-07-01      | 2019-20              | ED-Delete   | 1104_30 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ V and Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1105) GT 122018 Critical   | Deleted edit due to removal of TABE 9-10 tests.                 |  |
| 2019-07-01      | 2019-20              | ED-Delete   | 1104_31 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ J and Adult Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) GT 12312018 Critical   | Deleted edit due to removal of TABE 9-10 tests.                 |  |

| NUMBER: 11      | 104                  | ELEMENT   | NAME: Entry Level/Exit Test - Type  |   |  |  |
|-----------------|----------------------|---|---|---|--|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | ON:Code indicating t | the portion/subtest of the associated examination. Use this element in conjunction with 1101, 1102, and 1104. |   |   |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED  | CHANGE<br>CODE  | CHANGE  | REASON  |  |  |
| 2019-07-01      | 2019-20              | ED-Added  | 1104_32 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ C and Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1105) GT 052015 - Informational  | Added new informational edit to restrict reporting of CPT to before May of 2015.                              |  |  |
| 2019-07-01      | 2019-20              | ED-Change   | CROSS EDIT: 1109_7 Adult Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) EQ 99999999 and Entry/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (D, K, N, Q, R) - Critical                            | Removed TABE 9-10 value J from edit.  |  |  |
| 2019-07-01      | 2019-20              | ED-Change   | CROSS EDIT: 2005_4 Program of Study – Level (DE 2005)<br>NOT IN (2, P) and Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104)<br>EQ Z - Critical                                      | Removed TABE 9-10 value V from edit.  |  |  |
| 2019-07-23      | 2019-20              | TV-Added  | 1 - ACCUPLACER, Next-Generation   | Added new test, Next-Generation ACCUPLACER.   |  |  |
| 2019-07-23      | 2019-20              | ED-Change   | 1104_10 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, O, P, T, U, Y, 1) and Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) NOT IN (M, R, W) - Critical    | Added Next-Generation ACCUPLACER to edit.   |  |  |
| 2019-07-23      | 2019-20              | ED-Change   | 1104_27 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ O and [Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1105) LT 062015 OR Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1105) GT 012020] - Critical | Added last valid test date for ACCUPLACER to edit.  |  |  |
| 2019-07-23      | 2019-20              | ED-Added  | 1104_33 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN H, I – Test type will be removed in reporting year 2020-21 Informational  | Added informational edit to inform colleges about impending deletion of test types SATI (H) and FCAT 2.0 (I). |  |  |
| 2019-07-23      | 2019-20              | ED-Added  | 1104_34 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ 1 and Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1105) LT 012019 - Informational  | Added new edit to prevent Next-Generation ACCUPLACER tests before the valid date.                             |  |  |
| 2019-07-23      | 2019-20              | DS-Added  | SATI (H) and FCAT 2.0 (I) tests will be removed in reporting year 2020-21.  | Added note about when SATI (H) and FCAT 2.0 (I) will be removed as reportable tests.                          |  |  |

| NUMBER: 11      | 104                  | ELEMENT I      | NAME: Entry Level/Exit Test - Type  |  |  |
|-----------------|----------------------|----------------|---|--|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | ON:Code indicating t | he portion/sub | subtest of the associated examination. Use this element in conjunction with 1101, 1102, and 1104.   |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED  | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |  |
| 2019-07-23      | 2019-20              | DS-Added       | Edit 1104_34 will change to critical for reporting year 2020-21 T1E submissions.  | Added note about when new edit 1104_34 will change to critical.        |  |
| 2019-07-23      | 2019-20              | ED-Change      | 1104_10 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (A, B, C, E, F, G, M, O, P, T, U, Y, 1) and Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) NOT IN (M, R, W) - Critical                                   | Removing test SATI (H).  |  |
| 2019-07-01      | 2020-21              | DS-Change      | Removing note related to edit 1104_32 changing to critical in 2020-21.  | Removing note, since edit is now critical.                             |  |
| 2019-07-23      | 2020-21              | DS-Change      | Removing note related to removal of SATI (H) and FCAT 2.0 (I) tests.  | Removing note, since tests have been removed.                          |  |
| 2019-07-23      | 2020-21              | DS-Change      | Removing note related to edit 1104_34 changing to critical in 2020-21.  | Removing note, since edit is now critical.                             |  |
| 2019-07-23      | 2020-21              | ED-Delete      | 1104_33 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN H, I – Test type will be removed in reporting year 2020-21 Informational  | Deleting edit due to deletion of test types SATI (H) and FCAT 2.0 (I). |  |
| 2019-07-23      | 2020-21              | TV-Delete      | H - SATI  | Deleting test types for 2020-21 submissions.                           |  |
| 2019-07-23      | 2020-21              | TV-Delete      | I - FCAT 2.0  | Deleting test types for 2020-21 submissions.                           |  |
| 2019-07-23      | 2020-21              | ED-Change      | 1104_11 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) (EQ Y and Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) EQ R) and not (EQ Y and Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) EQ W)) and vice versa - Critical | Removing test FCAT 2.0 (I).  |  |
| 2019-07-23      | 2020-21              | ED-Change      | 1104_13 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ Y and First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) NOT IN (D, Y) - Critical  | Removing test FCAT 2.0 (I).  |  |
| 2019-07-23      | 2020-21              | ED-Change      | 1104_17 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ K and Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) NOT IN (R, W) - Critical  | Removing test FCAT 2.0 (I).  |  |

| NUMBER: 11                          | 104                 | ELEMENT   | NAME: Entry Level/Exit Test - Type  |   |  |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|---|--|
| <b>DESCRIPTION:</b> Code indicating |                     | the portion/subtest of the associated examination. Use this element in conjunction with 1101, 1102, and 1104. |   |   |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED                     | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE  | CHANGE  | REASON  |  |
| 2019-07-23                          | 2020-21             | ED-Delete   | 1104_23 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ I and Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1105) GT 082015 - Critical   | Deleting edit due to deletion of test type FCAT 2.0 (I).              |  |
| 2019-07-23                          | 2020-21             | ED-Delete   | 1104_24 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ H and Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1105) GT 022016 - Critical   | Deleting edit due to deletion of test type SATI (H).                  |  |
| 2019-07-23                          | 2020-21             | ED-Delete   | CROSS EDIT: 1103_5 Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) ((EQ W and Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ H) and not (R and Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ H)) and vice versa - Informational  | Deleting edit due to deletion of test type SATI (H).                  |  |
| 2019-10-10                          | 2020-21             | ED-Change   | CROSS EDIT: 1109_7 Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) EQ 99999999 and Entry/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (D, K, N, Q, R) - Critical  | Merged DE 1105 and DE 1109. Removing "Adult" references from DE 1109. |  |
| 2019-10-10                          | 2020-21             | ED-Change   | 1104_12 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ Y and Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) LT 08012015 - Critical   | Merged DE 1105 and DE 1109. Removing "Adult" references from DE 1109. |  |
| 2019-10-10                          | 2020-21             | ED-Change   | 1104_25 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ U and Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) LT 03012016 - Critical   | Merged DE 1105 and DE 1109. Removing "Adult" references from DE 1109. |  |
| 2019-10-10                          | 2020-21             | ED-Change   | 1104_26 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (D, R) and Completion – CIP (DE 2101) IN (1532010200, 1532010300, 1532010301) and Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) NE Completion Date (DE 2121) AND Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NE Z - Critical | Merged DE 1105 and DE 1109. Removing "Adult" references from DE 1109. |  |

| NUMBER: 11                          | .04                 | ELEMENT I   | NAME: Entry Level/Exit Test - Type  |   |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|---|--|--|
| <b>DESCRIPTION:</b> Code indicating |                     | the portion/subtest of the associated examination. Use this element in conjunction with 1101, 1102, and 1104. |   |   |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED                     | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE  | CHANGE  | REASON  |  |  |
| 2019-10-10                          | 2020-21             | ED-Change   | 1104_27 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ O and [Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) LT 06012015 OR Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) GT 01312020] - Critical   | Merged DE 1105 and DE 1109. Removing "Adult" references from DE 1109.   |  |  |
| 2019-10-10                          | 2020-21             | ED-Change   | 1104_28 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ D and Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) LT 02202018 Critical   | Merged DE 1105 and DE 1109. Removing "Adult" references from DE 1109.   |  |  |
| 2019-10-10                          | 2020-21             | ED-Change   | 1104_29 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ Z and Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) LT 02202018 Critical   | Merged DE 1105 and DE 1109. Removing "Adult" references from DE 1109.   |  |  |
| 2019-10-10                          | 2020-21             | ED-Change   | 1104_32 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ C and Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) GT 05312015 - Critical   | Merged DE 1105 and DE 1109. Removing "Adult" references from DE 1109. Changed edit from informational to critical starting with the 2020-21 Summer (1E) submission. |  |  |
| 2019-10-10                          | 2020-21             | ED-Change   | 1104_34 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ 1 and Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) LT 09012017 - Critical   | Merged DE 1105 and DE 1109. Removing "Adult" references from DE 1109. Changed edit from informational to critical starting with the 2020-21 Summer (1E) submission. |  |  |
| 2020-06-03                          | 2020-21             | ED-Change   | 1104_35 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (K, N, Q, R) and Completion – CIP (DE 2101) IN (1532010300, 1532010301) and Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) NE Completion Date (DE 2121) AND Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NE Z - Critical | Merged DE 1105 and DE 1109. Removing "Adult" references from DE 1109.   |  |  |
| 2020-06-03                          | 2020-21             | DS-Change   | Code U (SAT2016) for SAT scores reported for tests administered on or after March 1, 2016.  | Modified note text due to deletion of test SATI (H).  |  |  |
| 2020-06-03                          | 2020-21             | DS-Change   | Only passing subtest scores can be reported. FCAT 2.0 only has two subtests, so report the Reading score for both Reading and Writing subtests.   | Deleted note, due to deletion of test FCAT 2.0 (I).   |  |  |

| NUMBER: 1104 ELEMENT |                     | ELEMENT N      | NAME: Entry Level/Exit Test - Type  |   |
|----------------------|---------------------|----------------|---|---|
| DESCRIPTIO           | N:Code indicating t | he portion/sub | otest of the associated examination. Use this element   | in conjunction with 1101, 1102, and 1104. |
| DATE<br>CHANGED      | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON                                    |
| 2022-07-01           | 2022-23             | ED-Change      | 1104_26 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (D, R) and Completion – CIP (DE 2101) EQ 1532010100 and Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) NE Completion Date (DE 2121) AND Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NE Z Critical                     | Updated to new adult education CIP codes. |
| 2022-07-01           | 2022-23             | ED-Change      | 1104_35 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (K, N, Q, R) and Completion – CIP (DE 2101) IN (1532010900, 1532010901) and Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) NE Completion Date (DE 2121) AND Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NE Z Critical | Updated to new adult education CIP codes. |

| NUMBER: 1105                        | <b>ELEMENT NAME: Entry Level/Exit Test - Date</b>         | l/Exit Test - Date                           |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| DESCRIPTION: The month and y        | ear the entry level test was taken. The format for coding | g this element is MMCCYY where MM is a valid |  |  |
| month (01-12), CC is a valid centur | ry (19), and YY is a numeric year. Code 999999 for unk    | known or not applicable.                     |  |  |

| month (01-12)   | ), CC is a valid centu | ry (19), and Y | Y is a numeric year. Code 999999 for unknown or not applicable.   |   |  |
|-----------------|------------------------|----------------|---|---|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED    | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON  |  |
| 1992-07-01      | 1992-93                | EL-Added       | 1105 (Entry Level Test - Date)  | Added a new data element to track the date when the entry level test was taken.                         |  |
| 1998-07-01      | 1998-99                | ED-Added       | GT 9504 and 1104 EQ S   | Informational edit added to flag Entry Level Test - date GT 041995 with an Entry Level test - Type EQ S |  |
| 1999-07-01      | 1999-00                | ED-Added       | LT Student Birth Date (DE 1019)   | The test date cannot be before the student birth date.  |  |
| 1999-07-01      | 1999-00                | ED-Change      | GT 9504 and Entry/Exit test type (DE 1104) EQ S   | Edit modified to be consistent with the Data<br>Element Name change                                     |  |
| 1999-07-01      | 1999-00                | EN-Change      | Entry Level/Exit Test Date  | Added /Exit to Element Name -CLAST exit test to allow college reporting                                 |  |
| 1999-09-06      | 1999-00                | EN-Change      | Entry Level/Exit Test - Date  | Name changed to be consistent with data reported in data element.                                       |  |
| 2000-07-01      | 2000-01                | DS-Change      | The format for coding this element is MMCCYY where MM is a valid month (01-12), CC is a valid century (19 or 20), and YY is a numeric year. | Added century 20 to be a valid century in the description.  |  |
| 2007-05-01      | 2007-08                | ED-Added       | 7. LT 012005 and Entry Level/Exit Test-Type (DE 1104) EQ D Critical   | Edit added for FCAT Pilot.  |  |
| 2009-10-29      | 2009-10                | DS-Delete      | CLAST dates should be reported as the earliest date/highest score.  | The CLAST test has been repealed.   |  |
| 2012-07-01      | 2012-13                | ED-Added       | EDIT 8 - added new edit for table value 'I'.  | Edit needed for data integrity for test date.   |  |
| 2017-04-25      | 2016-17                | ED-Change      | Cross edit - 1104_25 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ U and Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1105) LT 032016 - critical.           | SAT2016 new test.   |  |

| NUMBER: 1105                 | ELEMENT NAME: Entry Level/Exit Test - Date   |  |  |  |
|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| DESCRIPTION: The month and y | ear the entry level test was taken. The format for coding this element is MMCCYY where MM is a valid |  |  |  |

| month (01-12)   | onth (01-12), CC is a valid century (19), and YY is a numeric year. Code 999999 for unknown or not applicable. |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED  | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |  |  |  |  |
| 2017-04-25      | 2016-17  | ED-Change      | Cross edit - 1104_24 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ H and Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1105) GT 022016 - informational.                           | SATI has been retired.                                     |  |  |  |  |
| 2016-11-02      | 2017-18  | ED-Change      | Cross Edit - 1104_23 - Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ I and Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1105) GT 082015 - revised.                               | FCAT 2.0 not valid after Aug 2015.                         |  |  |  |  |
| 2016-11-02      | 2017-18  | ED-Change      | Cross edit - 1104_13 - Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (I, Y) and First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) NOT IN (D, Y) - revised.                           | Added Y (FSA) and deleted D(FCAT) to edit.                 |  |  |  |  |
| 2017-04-25      | 2017-18  | ED-Change      | Cross edit - 1104_24 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ H and Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1105) GT 022016 - changing from informational to critical. | SATI has been retired.                                     |  |  |  |  |
| 2017-11-08      | 2017-18  | ED-Added       | CROSS EDIT: 1104_27 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ O and Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1105) LT 062015- starting in fall 2017-18.                  | Data Integrity - do not want test before June 2015.        |  |  |  |  |
| 2018-04-25      | 2017-18  | ED-Added       | CROSS EDIT: 1104_29 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ Z and Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1105) LT 022018. Critical                                   | TABE 11-12 new test starting - data integrity.             |  |  |  |  |
| 2017-11-08      | 2018-19  | ED-Added       | 1105_5 Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1105) older than five years Informational - goes critical in 2019-20   | Colleges are sending every test - Data integrity.          |  |  |  |  |
| 2018-04-25      | 2018-19  | ED-Added       | CROSS EDIT: 1104_30 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ V and Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1105) GT 122017 - Critical                                  | TABE 9-10 is being retired.                                |  |  |  |  |
| 2018-04-25      | 2018-19  | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1104_27 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ O and Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1105) LT 062015 - Critical                                  | Edit going from informational to critical. Data integrity. |  |  |  |  |

| NUMBER: 1105    | <b>ELEMENT NAME: Entry</b> | v Level/Exit Test - Date |
|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| TIONIDEIX. 1105 |                            | , Level Lait 1 est Date  |

DESCRIPTION: The month and year the entry level test was taken. The format for coding this element is MMCCYY where MM is a valid month (01-12), CC is a valid century (19), and YY is a numeric year. Code 999999 for unknown or not applicable.

| month (01-12)   | month (01-12), CC is a valid century (19), and YY is a numeric year. Code 999999 for unknown or not applicable. |                |   |   |  |  |
|-----------------|---|----------------|---|---|--|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED   | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON  |  |  |
| 2018-08-01      | 2018-19   | ED-Delete      | CROSS EDIT: 1104_7 DELETED  | SAT no longer accepted.   |  |  |
| 2019-07-01      | 2019-20   | ED-Delete      | CROSS EDIT: 1104_30 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ V and Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1105) GT 122018 Critical   | Deleted edit due to removal of TABE 9-10 tests.   |  |  |
| 2019-07-01      | 2019-20   | ED-Added       | CROSS EDIT: 1104_32 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ C and Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1105) GT 052015 - Informational  | Added new informational edit to restrict reporting of CPT to before May of 2015.              |  |  |
| 2019-07-23      | 2019-20   | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1104_27 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ O and [Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1105) LT 062015 OR Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1105) GT 012020] - Critical | Added last valid test date for ACCUPLACER to edit.  |  |  |
| 2019-07-23      | 2019-20   | ED-Added       | CROSS EDIT: 1104_34 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ 1 and Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1105) LT 012019 - Informational  | Added new edit to prevent Next-Generation ACCUPLACER tests before the valid date.             |  |  |
| 2019-07-23      | 2019-20   | ED-Change      | 1105_5 Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1105) older than 5 years - Critical   | Changed edit from informational to critical starting with the 2019-20 Summer (1E) submission. |  |  |
| 2019-07-23      | 2019-20   | DS-Added       | Do not submit test records that are older than April 1 of five reporting years prior to current year.   | Added note about allowable test date ranges.  |  |  |
| 2019-07-23      | 2020-21   | ED-Delete      | CROSS EDIT: 1104_23 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ I and Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1105) GT 082015 - Critical   | Deleting edit due to deletion of test type FCAT 2.0 (I).                                      |  |  |
|                 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |                |   |   |  |  |

| NUMBER: 11      | 05                  | ELEMENT 1      | NAME: Entry Level/Exit Test - Date  |  |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|--|
|                 |                     |                | evel test was taken. The format for coding this elem<br>Y is a numeric year. Code 999999 for unknown or n                       |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |
| 2019-07-23      | 2020-21             | ED-Delete      | CROSS EDIT: 1104_24 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ H and Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1105) GT 022016 - Critical | Deleting edit due to deletion of test type SATI (H). |
| 2019-10-10      | 2020-21             | DS-Delete      | Removing Data Element 1105. Will be merging with DE 1109.   | Deleted/merged with DE 1109 to provide a full date.  |

| NUMBER: 11               | 106                 | ELEMENT NAME: College Preparatory Completion Indicator |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| DESCRIPTION (Data Elemen |                     | e if a student l                                       | nas completed the highest level college preparatory co   | urse in the Entry Level Test - Subtest   |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED          | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE   | CHANGE   | REASON   |  |  |
| 1994-07-12               | 1994-95             | EL-Added   | College Preparatory Completion Indicator   | New data element was added for Accountability<br>Outcome Measure #4 Part 1 - College<br>Preparatory Success Rate Report.                           |  |  |
| 1999-09-06               | 1999-00             | ED-Added   | EQ X and 1101 NE 9999 CRITICAL   | Edit modified for increased test score length.   |  |  |
| 2009-10-29               | 2009-10             | ED-Delete  | 4. X and Entry Level/Exit Test-Type (De 1104) NE W and Entry Level/Exit Test Score (DE 1101) NE 9999 Critical  | Edit deleted because the CLAST Test has been repealed  |  |  |
| 2009-10-29               | 2009-10             | TV-Change  | X Not applicable (Student is not required to take an entry level test).  | The CLAST Test has been repealed   |  |  |
| 2010-07-29               | 2010-11             | TV-Added   | H Student completed a College Preparatory Course in High School (Successful Exit).   | Under SB1908 if a student failed the sub-test, can complete the college preparatory course in high school. Colleges need to report those students. |  |  |
| 2016-11-02               | 2017-18             | ED-Change  | Cross Edit - 1101_3 Entry Level/Exit Test – Score (DE 1101) EQ 999999 and College Preparatory Completion Indicator (DE 1106) EQ X and (Entry Level/Exit Test – Site (DE 1102) NE X or Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) NE X or Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) NE X) | Edit changed due to the length of Entry<br>Level/Exit Test – Score.  |  |  |
| 2018-04-25               | 2017-18             | ED-Change  | CROSS EDIT: 1104_5 Added table value D and Z to edit. Deleted table value W. 1104_5 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (D, L, V, J, K, N, Q, R, Z) and College Preparatory Completion Indicator (DE 1106) NE Q Critical   | Data integrity - added Z (TABE)and D(TABE adult)and deleted W(Wonderlie Gain).   |  |  |

| NUMBER: 1106                  |  | ELEMENT NAME: College Preparatory Completion Indicator |   |  |  |
|-------------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|
|                               | DESCRIPTION: A code to indicate if a student has completed the highest level college preparatory course in the Entry Level Test - Subtest (Data Element 1103). |  |   |  |  |
| DATE DATE CHANGED IMPLEMENTED |  | CHANGE<br>CODE   | CHANGE  | REASON   |  |
| 2019-07-01                    | 2019-20  | ED-Change  | CROSS EDIT: 1104_5 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (D, L, K, N, Q, R, Z) and College Preparatory Completion Indicator (DE 1106) NE Q - Critical                         | Removed TABE 9-10 values J and V from edit.        |  |
| 2019-07-01                    | 2019-20  | TV-Change  | Q Student who has an Entry Level/Exit Test Type (DE 1104) of L (ESL), K (Best Literacy), N (BEST Plus), Q (TABE CLAS-E), R (CASAS), D (TABE 11-12 Adult Only), or Z (TABE 11-12). | Removed TABE 9-10 values J and V from description. |  |

| NUMBER: 11      | 107   | ELEMENT I      | NAME: Adult Entry Level/Exit Form  |   |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|---|----------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | ESCRIPTION: An indicator to show which form of the test was given to the student. |                |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED   | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON  |  |  |  |  |
| 2010-01-08      | 2010-11   | EL-Added       | Adult Entry Level/Exit Form  | Adult Education reporting (NRS)   |  |  |  |  |
| 2012-07-01      | 2012-03   | TV-Change      | 11=Best Literacy (Test Version 1-Reading) and 22=Best<br>Literacy (Test Version 2-Reading)   | Updated BEST Entry Test   |  |  |  |  |
| 2012-07-01      | 2012-03   | TV-Change      | 11=Best Literacy (Test Version 1-Reading) and 22=Best<br>Literacy (Test Version 2-Reading)   | Updated BEST Entry Test   |  |  |  |  |
| 2016-03-16      | 2016-17   | TV-Delete      | Deleted table Values 11R, 12R,13R,14R,114R, 15R, 16R, 116R, 17R, 18R, 51L, 52L, 53L, 54L, 55L, 56L, 31R, 32R, 33R, 34R, 35R, 36R, 37R,.38R, 81L, 82L, 83L, 84L, 85L, 86L,  | No longer used.   |  |  |  |  |
| 2016-11-02      | 2016-17   | ED-Change      | 1107_3 - Adult Entry/Exit Test – Form (DE 1107) invalid (Form is obsolete) - informational.  | No longer accepted old test - informational.                            |  |  |  |  |
| 2016-11-02      | 2017-18   | ED-Change      | 1107_3 - Adult Entry/Exit Test – Form (DE 1107) invalid (Form is obsolete). Changed from Informational to Critical.  | No longer accepted old test with making it a critical - data integrity. |  |  |  |  |
| 2018-08-01      | 2018-19   | ED-Added       | CROSS EDIT: 1101_5 Entry Level/Exit Test - Score (DE 1101) Range Invalid (according to Entry Level/Exit Test - Subtest (DE 1103), Entry Level/Exit Test - Type (DE 1104), Adult Entry Level/Exit Test - Form (DE 1107), and Adult Entry Level/Exit Test - Level of Difficulty (DE 1108))(see Appendix C SDB Data Dictionary - Critical | New critical edit for TABE 11-12 Out Of Range (OOR) Low scores.         |  |  |  |  |
| 2019-07-01      | 2019-20   | TV-Delete      | 9 TABE Adult only form 9   | Removed TABE 9-10 forms.  |  |  |  |  |
| 2019-07-01      | 2019-20   | TV-Delete      | 10 TABE Adult only form 10   | Removed TABE 9-10 forms.  |  |  |  |  |
| 2019-07-01      | 2019-20   | TV-Delete      | 11 TABE Adult only form 11   | Changed/split value 11 into 11OL and 11PB.                              |  |  |  |  |
| 2019-07-01      | 2019-20   | TV-Added       | 11OL TABE Adult only form 11 - Online  | Changed/split value 11 into 11OL and 11PB.                              |  |  |  |  |
| 2019-07-01      | 2019-20   | TV-Added       | 11PB TABE Adult only form 11 - Paper Based   | Changed/split value 11 into 11OL and 11PB.                              |  |  |  |  |
| 2019-07-01      | 2019-20   | TV-Delete      | 12 TABE Adult only form 12   | Changed/split value 12 into 12OL and 12PB.                              |  |  |  |  |

| NUMBER: 11      | NUMBER: 1107         |                | ELEMENT NAME: Adult Entry Level/Exit Form   |  |  |  |
|-----------------|----------------------|----------------|---|--|--|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | N:An indicator to sl | how which for  | ch form of the test was given to the student.   |  |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED  | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |  |  |
| 2019-07-01      | 2019-20              | TV-Added       | 12OL TABE Adult only form 12 - Online   | Changed/split value 12 into 12OL and 12PB.   |  |  |
| 2019-07-01      | 2019-20              | TV-Added       | 12PB TABE Adult only form 12 - Paper Based  | Changed/split value 12 into 12OL and 12PB.   |  |  |
| 2019-07-01      | 2019-20              | TV-Added       | 901R CASAS Reading GOALS (ABE Reading Only)   | Added values per CAE.  |  |  |
| 2019-07-01      | 2019-20              | TV-Added       | 902R CASAS Reading GOALS (ABE Reading Only)   | Added values per CAE.  |  |  |
| 2019-07-01      | 2019-20              | TV-Added       | 903R CASAS Reading GOALS (ABE Reading Only)   | Added values per CAE.  |  |  |
| 2019-07-01      | 2019-20              | TV-Added       | 904R CASAS Reading GOALS (ABE Reading Only)   | Added values per CAE.  |  |  |
| 2019-07-01      | 2019-20              | TV-Added       | 905R CASAS Reading GOALS (ABE Reading Only)   | Added values per CAE.  |  |  |
| 2019-07-01      | 2019-20              | TV-Added       | 906R CASAS Reading GOALS (ABE Reading Only)   | Added values per CAE.  |  |  |
| 2019-07-01      | 2019-20              | TV-Added       | 907R CASAS Reading GOALS (ABE Reading Only)   | Added values per CAE.  |  |  |
| 2019-07-01      | 2019-20              | TV-Added       | 908R CASAS Reading GOALS (ABE Reading Only)   | Added values per CAE.  |  |  |
| 2019-07-01      | 2019-20              | TV-Added       | 913M CASAS Math GOALS (ABE Math Only)   | Added values per CAE.  |  |  |
| 2019-07-01      | 2019-20              | TV-Added       | 914M CASAS Math GOALS (ABE Math Only)   | Added values per CAE.  |  |  |
| 2019-07-01      | 2019-20              | TV-Added       | 917M CASAS Math GOALS (ABE Math Only)   | Added values per CAE.  |  |  |
| 2019-07-01      | 2019-20              | TV-Added       | 918M CASAS Math GOALS (ABE Math Only)   | Added values per CAE.  |  |  |
| 2019-08-01      | 2019-20              | ED-Added       | 1107_4 Adult Entry Level/Exit Test – Form (DE 1107) IN (31M, 32M, 33M, 34M, 35M, 36M, 37M, 38M) – forms will be removed in reporting year 2020-21 - Informational | Added informational edit to inform colleges about impending deletion of CASAS test forms 31M, 32M, 33M, 34M, 35M, 36M, 37M, and 38M. |  |  |
| 2019-08-01      | 2019-20              | DS-Added       | Adult CASAS Test Forms 31M, 32M, 33M, 34M, 35M, 36M, 37M, and 38M will be removed in reporting year 2020-21.  | Added note about when CASAS 31M, 32M, 33M, 34M, 35M, 36M, 37M, and 38M will be removed as reportable test forms.                     |  |  |

| NUMBER: 1107    |   | ELEMENT NAME: Adult Entry Level/Exit Form |   |   |  |  |
|-----------------|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | ESCRIPTION: An indicator to show which form of the test was given to the student. |   |   |   |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED   | CHANGE<br>CODE                            | CHANGE  | REASON  |  |  |
| 2019-08-01      | 2020-21   | ED-Delete                                 | 1107_4 Adult Entry Level/Exit Test – Form (DE 1107) IN (31M, 32M, 33M, 34M, 35M, 36M, 37M, 38M) – forms will be removed in reporting year 2020-21 - Informational | Deleting edit due to deletion of CASAS test forms 31M, 32M, 33M, 34M, 35M, 36M, 37M, and 38M. |  |  |
| 2019-08-01      | 2020-21   | DS-Change                                 | Removing note related to removal of 31M, 32M, 33M, 34M, 35M, 36M, 37M, and 38M test forms.  | Removing note, since test forms have been removed.  |  |  |
| 2019-08-01      | 2020-21   | TV-Delete                                 | 31M - CASAS Life Skills Series Level A ABE  | Removing CASAS test form 31M.   |  |  |
| 2019-08-01      | 2020-21   | TV-Delete                                 | 32M - CASAS Life Skills Series Level A ABE  | Removing CASAS test form 32M.   |  |  |
| 2019-08-01      | 2020-21   | TV-Delete                                 | 33M - CASAS Life Skills Series Level B ABE  | Removing CASAS test form 33M.   |  |  |
| 2019-08-01      | 2020-21   | TV-Delete                                 | 34M - CASAS Life Skills Series Level B ABE  | Removing CASAS test form 34M.   |  |  |
| 2019-08-01      | 2020-21   | TV-Delete                                 | 35M - CASAS Life Skills Series Level C ABE  | Removing CASAS test form 35M.   |  |  |
| 2019-08-01      | 2020-21   | TV-Delete                                 | 36M - CASAS Life Skills Series Level C ABE  | Removing CASAS test form 36M.   |  |  |
| 2019-08-01      | 2020-21   | TV-Delete                                 | 37M - CASAS Life Skills Series Level D ABE  | Removing CASAS test form 37M.   |  |  |
| 2019-08-01      | 2020-21   | TV-Delete                                 | 38M - CASAS Life Skills Series Level D ABE  | Removing CASAS test form 38M.   |  |  |

| NUMBER: 11      | NUMBER: 1108        |                | ELEMENT NAME: Adult Entry/Exit Test Level of Difficulty  |   |  |  |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--|---|--|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | N:An Indicator to s | how the level  | how the level of difficulty of the test given to the student   |   |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON  |  |  |
| 2010-01-08      | 2010-11             | EL-Added       | Adult Entry/Exit Test Level of Difficulty  | Adult Education reporting (NRS)   |  |  |
| 2012-05-08      | 2012-13             | TV-Change      | Table Value Changes on CASAS ONLY  | Adult Entry Test Level of Difficulty - CASAS Only Listening needed added. |  |  |
| 2012-05-08      | 2012-13             | TV-Change      | Table Value Changes on CASAS ONLY  | Adult Entry Test Level of Difficulty - CASAS Only Listening needed added. |  |  |
| 2018-08-01      | 2018-19             | ED-Added       | CROSS EDIT: 1101_5 Entry Level/Exit Test - Score (DE 1101) Range Invalid (according to Entry Level/Exit Test - Subtest (DE 1103), Entry Level/Exit Test - Type (DE 1104), Adult Entry Level/Exit Test - Form (DE 1107), and Adult Entry Level/Exit Test - Level of Difficulty (DE 1108))(see Appendix C SDB Data Dictionary - Critical | New critical edit for TABE 11-12 Out Of Range (OOR) Low scores.           |  |  |
| 2019-07-16      | 2019-20             | DS-Change      | CASAS ONLY (Math) A/B - 1 Easy; C/D - 3 Difficult  | Added test conversion example for CASAS ONLY (Math).                      |  |  |

| NUMBER: 1109    |                     | ELEMENT NAME: Adult Entry/Exit Test - Date |   |  |  |
|-----------------|---------------------|--|---|--|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | ON:The month, day a | and year the A                             | DULT entry/exit test was taken.   |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE                             | CHANGE  | REASON   |  |
| 2010-01-08      | 2010-11             | EL-Added                                   | Adult Entry/Exit Test - Date  | Adult Education reporting (NRS)                                    |  |
| 2016-11-02      | 2017-18             | ED-Added                                   | Cross Edit - 1104_26 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (J, R, W) AND Adult Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) NE Completion Date (DE 2121) AND Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NE Z   | Data Integrity   |  |
| 2016-11-02      | 2017-18             | ED-Added                                   | Cross edit -1104_26 - Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (J, R, W) AND Adult Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) NE Completion Date (DE 2121) AND Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NE Z - informational. Will change to Critical in 2018-19.               | New edit for data integrity.                                       |  |
| 2018-04-25      | 2017-18             | ED-Change                                  | Edit 1109_7 Added table value D and Deleted table value W. 1109_7 Adult Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) EQ 99999999 and Entry/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (D, K, N, Q, R, J) Critical  | Data integrity - added D(TABE adult)and deleted W(Wonderlie Gain). |  |
| 2018-04-25      | 2017-18             | ED-Change                                  | CROSS EDIT: 1104_26 Added table value D and Deleted table value W. 1104_26 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (D, J, R) AND Adult Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) NE Completion Date (DE 2121) and Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NE Z Informational | Data integrity - added D(TABE adult)and deleted W(Wonderlic Gain). |  |
| 2018-04-25      | 2017-18             | ED-Added                                   | CROSS EDIT: 1104_28 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ D and Adult Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) LT 02202018. Critical  | TABE 11-12 new test starting - data integrity.                     |  |
| 2017-11-08      | 2018-19             | ED-Added                                   | 1109_8 Adult Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) older than five years Informational - goes critical in 2019-20  | Colleges are sending every adult test - Data integrity.            |  |
| 2018-04-25      | 2018-19             | ED-Added                                   | CROSS EDIT: 1104_31 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ J and Adult Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) GT 12312017 - Critical   | TABE 9-10 is being retired.  |  |

| NUMBER: 1109 ELE  |                     | ELEMENT 1      | LEMENT NAME: Adult Entry/Exit Test - Date   |   |  |
|---|---------------------|----------------|---|---|--|
| DESCRIPTION: The month, day and year the ADULT entry/exit test was taken. |                     |                |   |   |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED   | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON  |  |
| 2018-04-25  | 2018-19             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1104_26 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (D, J, R) AND Adult Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) NE Completion Date (DE 2121) AND Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NE Z -Critical  | TABE 9-10 is being retired.   |  |
| 2019-07-01  | 2019-20             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1104_26 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (D, R) and Completion – CIP (DE 2101) IN (1532010200, 1532010300, 1532010301) and Adult Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) NE Completion Date (DE 2121) AND Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NE Z - Critical | Removed TABE 9-10 value J from edit.  |  |
| 2019-07-01  | 2019-20             | ED-Delete      | CROSS EDIT: 1104_31 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ J and Adult Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) GT 12312018 Critical   | Deleted edit due to removal of TABE 9-10 tests.   |  |
| 2019-07-01  | 2019-20             | ED-Change      | 1109_7 Adult Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) EQ 99999999 and Entry/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (D, K, N, Q, R) - Critical  | Removed TABE 9-10 value J from edit.  |  |
| 2019-07-23  | 2019-20             | ED-Change      | 1109_8 Adult Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) older than 5 years - Critical   | Changed edit from informational to critical starting with the 2019-20 Summer (1E) submission. |  |
| 2019-07-23  | 2019-20             | DS-Added       | Do not submit test records that are older than April 1 of five reporting years prior to current year.   | Added note about allowable test date ranges.  |  |

| NUMBER: 1109  |                     | ELEMENT NAME: Entry/Exit Test - Date |   |   |  |
|---|---------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| DESCRIPTION: The month, day and year the entry/exit test was taken. |                     |                                      |   |   |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED   | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE                       | CHANGE  | REASON  |  |
| 2019-10-10  | 2020-21             | EN-Change                            | Entry Level/Exit Test - Date.   | Merged DE 1105 and DE 1109. Removing "Adult" references from DE 1109. |  |
| 2019-10-10  | 2020-21             | ED-Change                            | 1109_1 Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) missing or non-numeric - Critical   | Merged DE 1105 and DE 1109. Removing "Adult" references from DE 1109. |  |
| 2019-10-10  | 2020-21             | ED-Change                            | 1109_2 Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) invalid range day - Critical  | Merged DE 1105 and DE 1109. Removing "Adult" references from DE 1109. |  |
| 2019-10-10  | 2020-21             | ED-Change                            | 1109_3 Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) invalid range month - Critical  | Merged DE 1105 and DE 1109. Removing "Adult" references from DE 1109. |  |
| 2019-10-10  | 2020-21             | ED-Change                            | 1109_4 Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) invalid century - Critical  | Merged DE 1105 and DE 1109. Removing "Adult" references from DE 1109. |  |
| 2019-10-10  | 2020-21             | ED-Change                            | 1109_5 Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) GT current date - Critical  | Merged DE 1105 and DE 1109. Removing "Adult" references from DE 1109. |  |
| 2019-10-10  | 2020-21             | ED-Change                            | 1109_6 Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) LT Student<br>Birth Date (DE 1019) - Critical                                       | Merged DE 1105 and DE 1109. Removing "Adult" references from DE 1109. |  |
| 2019-10-10  | 2020-21             | ED-Change                            | 1109_7 Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) EQ 99999999 and Entry/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (D, K, N, Q, R) - Critical      | Merged DE 1105 and DE 1109. Removing "Adult" references from DE 1109. |  |
| 2019-10-10  | 2020-21             | ED-Change                            | 1109_8 Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) older than 5 years - Critical   | Merged DE 1105 and DE 1109. Removing "Adult" references from DE 1109. |  |
| 2019-10-10  | 2020-21             | ED-Change                            | CROSS EDIT: 1104_12 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ Y and Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) LT 08012015 - Critical | Merged DE 1105 and DE 1109. Removing "Adult" references from DE 1109. |  |
| 2019-10-10  | 2020-21             | ED-Change                            | CROSS EDIT: 1104_25 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ U and Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) LT 03012016 - Critical | Merged DE 1105 and DE 1109. Removing "Adult" references from DE 1109. |  |

| NUMBER: 11  | 109                 | ELEMENT I      | NAME: Entry/Exit Test - Date  |   |  |
|---|---------------------|----------------|---|---|--|
| DESCRIPTION: The month, day and year the entry/exit test was taken. |                     |                |   |   |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED   | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON  |  |
| 2019-10-10  | 2020-21             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1104_26 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (D, R) and Completion – CIP (DE 2101) IN (1532010200, 1532010300, 1532010301) and Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) NE Completion Date (DE 2121) AND Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NE Z - Critical | Merged DE 1105 and DE 1109. Removing "Adult" references from DE 1109.   |  |
| 2019-10-10  | 2020-21             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1104_27 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ O and [Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) LT 06012015 OR Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) GT 01312020] - Critical   | Merged DE 1105 and DE 1109. Removing "Adult" references from DE 1109.   |  |
| 2019-10-10  | 2020-21             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1104_28 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ D and Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) LT 02202018 Critical   | Merged DE 1105 and DE 1109. Removing "Adult" references from DE 1109.   |  |
| 2019-10-10  | 2020-21             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1104_29 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ Z and Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) LT 02202018 Critical   | Merged DE 1105 and DE 1109. Removing "Adult" references from DE 1109.   |  |
| 2019-10-10  | 2020-21             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1104_32 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ C and Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) GT 05312015 - Critical   | Merged DE 1105 and DE 1109. Removing "Adult" references from DE 1109. Changed edit from informational to critical starting with the 2020-21 Summer (1E) submission. |  |
| 2019-10-10  | 2020-21             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1104_34 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ 1 and Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) LT 09012017 - Critical   | Merged DE 1105 and DE 1109. Removing "Adult" references from DE 1109. Changed edit from informational to critical starting with the 2020-21 Summer (1E) submission. |  |
| 2019-10-10  | 2020-21             | DS-Change      | The month, day, and year the entry/exit test was taken.   | Merged DE 1105 and DE 1109. Removing "Adult" references from DE 1109.   |  |
| 2019-10-10  | 2020-21             | TV-Change      | Code 99999999 for unknown or not applicable.  | Merged DE 1105 and DE 1109. Removing "Adult" references from DE 1109.   |  |

| NUMBER: 1109  |                     | ELEMENT NAME: Entry/Exit Test - Date |   |   |  |
|---|---------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| DESCRIPTION: The month, day and year the entry/exit test was taken. |                     |                                      |   |   |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED   | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE                       | CHANGE  | REASON  |  |
| 2020-06-03  | 2020-21             | ED-Change                            | CROSS EDIT: 1104_35 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (K, N, Q, R) and Completion – CIP (DE 2101) IN (1532010300, 1532010301) and Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) NE Completion Date (DE 2121) AND Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NE Z - Critical | Merged DE 1105 and DE 1109. Removing "Adult" references from DE 1109. |  |
| 2022-07-01  | 2022-23             | ED-Change                            | CROSS EDIT: 1104_26 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (D, R) and Completion – CIP (DE 2101) EQ 1532010100 and Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) NE Completion Date (DE 2121) AND Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NE Z Critical                       | Updated to new adult education CIP codes.                             |  |
| 2022-07-01  | 2022-23             | ED-Change                            | CROSS EDIT: 1104_35 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (K, N, Q, R) and Completion – CIP (DE 2101) IN (1532010900, 1532010901) and Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) NE Completion Date (DE 2121) AND Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NE Z Critical   | Updated to new adult education CIP codes.                             |  |

| NUMBER: 12      | 201                  | ELEMENT NAME: Acceleration - Hour Type |   |  |
|-----------------|----------------------|--|---|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | N:A code to indicate | e the type of h                        | ours awarded in Acceleration - Hours (1202).  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED  | CHANGE<br>CODE                         | CHANGE  | REASON   |
| 1988-04-27      | 1988-89              | ED-Added                               | C or S and 1202 EQ 0 CRITICAL   | Added to flag if an hour type, then hours must be $> 0$ .    |
| 1989-02-20      | 1988-89              | ED-Added                               | C or S and (1203 EQ X or Z) CRITICAL  | Added to flag is subtest unknown, hour type must be default. |
| 1989-02-20      | 1988-89              | ED-Added                               | Z and 1202 GT 0 CRITICAL  | Added to flag is not applicable, hours must be zero.         |
| 1989-02-20      | 1988-89              | TV-Added                               | Note: Record type not required for Beginning-of-Term Data submissions.  | Note added to reflect DCC processing.                        |
| 1993-07-12      | 1993-94              | DS-Change                              | A code to indicate the type of hours awarded in Acceleration-Hours (1202).  | Modified to include correct data element.                    |
| 1993-07-12      | 1993-94              | TV-Added                               | Note: Only report the Acceleration records for a student in the term the reporting institution accepts the Acceleration credit. | Note added so colleges report consistent data.               |
| 2003-07-01      | 2003-04              | ED-Change                              | C or S and Acceleration, Subtest (DE 1203) EQ X CRITICAL  | Table value 'Z 'is no longer used.                           |

| NUMBER: 1202 ELEMENT |                     | ELEMENT I      | NAME: Acceleration - Hours  |   |
|----------------------|---------------------|----------------|---|---|
| DESCRIPTIO           | N:Number of credit  | s or clock hou | rs for demonstrating proficiency with the associated  | acceleration examination or method.   |
| DATE<br>CHANGED      | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON  |
| 1988-04-27           | 1988-89             | ED-Added       | 0 and 1201 EQ C or S CRITICAL   | Added to flag if hours equal zero and Advanced Placement Hour Type is coded as clock or semester hours. |
| 1989-02-20           | 1988-89             | DS-Added       | Note: Record type not required for Beginning-of-Term data submissions.  | Note added to reflect DCC processing.   |
| 1989-02-20           | 1988-89             | DS-Change      | Number of credits or clock hours for demonstrating proficiency with the associated acceleration examination or method.    | Changed definition to coincide with the element name change.  |
| 1989-02-20           | 1988-89             | ED-Added       | GT 0 and 1201 EQ Z CRITICAL   | Added to flag if the hour type is not applicable, then there must be acceleration hours.                |
| 1989-02-20           | 1988-89             | EN-Change      | Acceleration - Hours  | Name changed to be consistent with data reported in data element.                                       |
| 1993-07-12           | 1993-94             | DS-Added       | Only report the Acceleration records for a student in the term the reporting institution accepts the acceleration credit. | Note added so colleges report consistent data.  |

| NUMBER: 12      | 203                  | ELEMENT I      | NAME: Acceleration - Subtest  |  |
|-----------------|----------------------|----------------|---|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | ON:Code indicating t | he portion/sul | btest, of the associated examination, in which accelera   | tion credit was earned.  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED  | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |
| 1988-04-27      | 1988-89              | ED-Added       | X or Z and 1201 NE Z Critical   | Added to flag if the hour EQ 0, then the hour type must be not applicable. |
| 1988-04-27      | 1988-89              | EN-Change      | Advanced Placement - Subtest  | Grammatical change to represent the meaning of the element.                |
| 1989-02-20      | 1988-89              | DS-Change      | Code indicating the portion/subtest, of the associated examination, in which acceleration credit was earned.                    | Changed the definition to coincide with the element name change.           |
| 1989-02-20      | 1988-89              | ED-Added       | X or Z and 1204 NE X CRITICAL   | Added to flag if subtest default, then test type must be default.          |
| 1989-02-20      | 1988-89              | EN-Change      | Acceleration - Subtest  | Name changed to be consistent with data reported in data element.          |
| 1989-02-20      | 1988-89              | TV-Added       | Note: Record type not required for Beginning-of-Term data submissions.  | Note added to reflect DCC processing.                                      |
| 1989-02-20      | 1988-89              | TV-Change      | X-No acceleration exam was taken  | Changed the table value to coincide with the element name change.          |
| 1993-07-12      | 1993-94              | TV-Added       | Note: Only report the Acceleration records for a student in the term the reporting institution accepts the acceleration credit. | Note added so colleges report consistent data.                             |
| 2003-07-01      | 2003-04              | ED-Change      | X and Acceleration, Hour Type (DE 1201) NE Z<br>CRITICAL  | Table value 'Z 'is no longer used.   |
| 2003-07-01      | 2003-04              | ED-Change      | X and Acceleration, Type (DE 1204) NE X<br>CRITICAL   | Table value 'Z 'is no longer used.   |
| 2003-07-01      | 2003-04              | TV-Delete      | Z - Subtest not applicable for Associated examination   | Table Value deleted because it is no longer needed.                        |
| 2010-05-12      | 2010-11              | ED-Added       | 4. NE O and Acceleration, Type (DE 1204) NE K   | New Acceleration Test Type   |

| NUMBER: 1204    |                     | ELEMENT NAME: Acceleration - Type                                    |   |  |
|-----------------|---------------------|--|---|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | N:Code indicating t | the examination or method with which acceleration credit was earned. |   |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE   | CHANGE  | REASON   |
| 1988-04-27      | 1988-89             | ED-Added   | X and 1203 NE X or Z  | Added to flag if no advanced placement credit was earned but values are entered in the Advanced Placement - Subtest. |
| 1988-04-27      | 1988-89             | EN-Change  | Acceleration - Type   | Name changed to be consistent with data reported in data element.  |
| 1988-04-27      | 1988-89             | TV-Added   | Note: Record type not required for Beginning of Term data submissions.  | Note added to reflect DCC processing.  |
| 1988-04-27      | 1988-89             | TV-Change  | B - CEEB - Advanced Placement   | Changed to make it more specific to what is included   |
| 1988-04-27      | 1988-89             | TV-Change  | X-No acceleration placement credit earned   | Changed the table value to coincide with the element name change.  |
| 1993-07-12      | 1993-94             | TV-Added   | Note: Only report the Acceleration records for a student in the term the reporting institution accepts the acceleration credit. | Note added so colleges report consistent data.   |
| 2003-07-01      | 2003-04             | ED-Change  | X and Acceleration, Subtest (DE 1203) NE X<br>CRITICAL  | Table Value 'Z' is no longer used.   |
| 2003-07-01      | 2003-04             | TV-Added   | J - AICE - Advanced International Certificate OF Education<br>Program   | New acceleration type  |
| 2010-05-12      | 2010-11             | ED-Added   | 3. K and Acceleration, Subtest (DE 1203) NE O   | New Acceleration type  |
| 2010-05-12      | 2010-11             | TV-Added   | K-Gold Standard Career Pathways Industry Certification (see DE 1205 for definition)   | New Acceleration type  |

| NUMBER: 1205   | <b>ELEMENT NAME: Gold Standard Industry Certification Code</b>   |
|----------------|--|
| TVENTBERG 1205 | ELEMENT INTO COLUMN THE COLUMN |

DESCRIPTION: A code to indicate the type of Industry Certification which the student has been granted credit toward an AS/AAS degree. The State Board of Education has approved the listed Statewide Career and Technical Education Agreements which are based on industry certification. This supports the Department's Next Generation Areas of Focus effort Number 3 - "to expand opportunities for postsecondary degrees and certificates." These agreements are intended to be a minimum guarantee of articulated credit and do not preclude institutions from granting additional credit based on local agreements.

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--|--|
| 2010-05-12      | 2010-11             | DE-Added       | Gold Standard Industry Certification Code  | New Acceleration type  |
| 2011-03-29      | 2010-11             | ED-Added       | 4. NE 'ZZZZZZZZ' and (Acceleration - Hour Type (DE 1201) NE S or Acceleration - Hours (DE 1202) EQ 0) Critical   | New edit added to improve data for Gold<br>Standard Industry Certifications  |
| 2022-01-13      | 2021-22             | DS-Change      | NOTE: Valid industry certification codes are listed in the reference file INDCERT.yyyy.txt, which is available for download from http://www.fldoe.org/accountability/data-sys/CCTCMIS/ref erence-files.stml. | Updated note to reference the INDCERT reference file instead of the PINDCER. |

| NUMBER: 2001 | <b>ELEMENT NAME: Program of Study - Award Type</b> |
|--------------|--|
|--------------|--|

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|--|
| 1988-06-02      | 1988-89             | ED-Added       | Z and 2002 NE ZZZZZZZZZZ CRITICAL   | Added to flag if the award type is not applicable but the CIP shows that the student is enrolled in a program.                 |
| 1989-08-21      | 1988-89             | DS-Change      | Note: Use for active or inactive programs.  | Note added so colleges report consistent data.   |
| 1989-08-21      | 1988-89             | TV-Change      | 3-Postsecondary Vocational Certificate (PSVC)   | Name changed to reflect rule language.   |
| 1989-08-21      | 1988-89             | TV-Change      | 4-Postsecondary Adult Vocational Certification (PSAV)   | Name changed to reflect rule language  |
| 1989-08-21      | 1988-89             | TV-Delete      | 5-Certificate of Applied Science  | Did not need to track.   |
| 1989-08-21      | 1988-89             | TV-Delete      | 6-Certificate of Training   | Did not need to track.   |
| 1990-07-10      | 1990-91             | ED-Added       | 9 and 2002 NE 999999999   | Added to flag if a student is enrolled in a program of study CIP with no format award type.                                    |
| 1991-07-08      | 1991-92             | DS-Change      | Code indicating the degree or other formal award being sought, as declared by the student at the institution. Unlike data element 2005, this element is designed to capture the student's award intention. All students should be coded as such, regardless of their program of study level in data element 2005. | Provides the intent of data element 2001 program of study award type to change and capture only the student's award intention. |
| 1991-07-08      | 1991-92             | TV-Change      | 9-No Formal Award (Credit, Non-degree seeker)   | Definition changed to clarify table value meaning so colleges report consistent data.  |
| 1991-07-08      | 1991-92             | TV-Change      | Z-Not Applicable (i.e. continuing Education Enrollments)  | Definition changed to clarify table value meaning so colleges report consistent data.  |

| NUMBER: 2001 | <b>ELEMENT NAME: Program of Study - Award Type</b> |
|--------------|--|
|--------------|--|

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON  |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--|---|
| 1992-01-02      | 1991-92             | ED-Change      | Z and 2002 NE 999999999 INFORMATIONAL  | Added to flag if a student is enrolled in a program of study and is coded as non-applicable.    |
| 1992-07-01      | 1991-92             | ED-Added       | 1 or 2 and (2003 EQ S) and 2004 GT 125 INFORMATIONAL   | Added consistent reporting of data by colleges to provide accurate data on the IPEDS-C2 report. |
| 1992-07-01      | 1991-92             | ED-Added       | 1 or 2 and (2003 EQ S) and 2004 GT 125<br>INFORMATIONAL  | Added consistent reporting of data by colleges to provide accurate data on the IPEDS-C2 report. |
| 1992-07-01      | 1991-92             | ED-Added       | 5 and 2002 NE 777777777 INFORMATIONAL  | If the student is coded as Adult High, then CIP code must be Adult High School CIP.             |
| 1992-07-01      | 1991-92             | TV-Added       | 5 - Adult High School  | Added a new table value to track Adult High School.   |
| 1992-07-01      | 1991-92             | TV-Added       | 6 - Degree Seeking Undecided   | Added a new table value to further define students.   |
| 1992-08-01      | 1992-93             | ED-Delete      | 9 and 2002 NE 9999999999 INFORMATIONAL   | Edits between 2001 and 2002 deleted.  |
| 1992-08-01      | 1992-93             | ED-Delete      | Z and 2002 NE 999999999 INFORMATIONAL.   | Edits between 2001 and 2002 deleted.  |
| 1992-08-01      | 1992-93             | TV-Added       | 1-Associate in Arts (AA) Degree (Rule 6A-14.030(1), Florida Administrative Code)   | Modified to include law/rule reference.   |
| 1992-08-01      | 1992-93             | TV-Added       | Note: Degree Seeking - Undecided: Persons who intend to achieve a degree but have not decided on the program area of the degree. | Note added so colleges report consistent data.  |

| NUMBER: 2001 | <b>ELEMENT NAME: Program of Study - Award Type</b> |
|--------------|--|
|--------------|--|

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|--|
| 1992-08-01      | 1992-93             | TV-Change      | 2-Associate in Science (AS) Degree (Rule 6A-14.030(2), FAC.)  | Modified to include law/rule reference.  |
| 1992-08-01      | 1992-93             | TV-Change      | 3-Associate in Science (AS) Certificate (Rule 6A-14.030(2), FAC.) (Postsecondary Vocational Certificate (PSVC)) | Modified to include law/rule reference.  |
| 1992-08-01      | 1992-93             | TV-Change      | 4-Vocational Certificate (Rule 6A-14.030(3), FAC.)<br>(Postsecondary Adult Vocational Certificate (PSAVC))      | Modified to include law/rule reference.  |
| 1992-08-01      | 1992-93             | TV-Change      | 5-Adult High School diploma (Rule 6A-14.030(5), FAC.)   | Modified to include law/rule reference.  |
| 1995-12-19      | 1995-96             | ED-Delete      | 1 or 2 and (2003 EQ S) and 2004 GT 125<br>INFORMATIONAL   | Edit between 2001 and 2002 deleted.  |
| 1995-12-19      | 1995-96             | ED-Delete      | 1 or 2 and (2003 EQ S) and 2004 LT 60   | Edit between 2001, 2003 and 2004 deleted.  |
| 1995-12-19      | 1995-96             | ED-Delete      | 5 and 2002 NE 7777777777 INFORMATIONAL  | Edit between 2001 and 2002 deleted.  |
| 1996-07-15      | 1996-97             | TV-Added       | T - Advanced Technical Certificate  | Advanced Technical Certificate added because of modification to law/rule 6A-14.030 (2), FAC. |
| 1998-07-01      | 1998-99             | TV-Added       | A-Associate in Applied Science (AAS) Degree,<br>D-Applied Technology Diploma, B-Adult Basic, G-GED              | New award types added.   |
| 2002-07-10      | 2002-03             | ED-Added       | C and Institutional Class Level of student (DE 1012) NE 3 or 4 Critical   | Critical edit added to allow Junior and Senior table values for the Baccalaureate program    |
| 2002-07-10      | 2002-03             | ED-Added       | C and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) not in (1472, 1506, 1528) Critical  | Critical edit added to allow only the colleges with baccalaureate programs.                  |
| 2002-07-10      | 2002-03             | TV-Added       | C Baccalaureate   | New table value added for the 4 year college programs (Baccalaureate)                        |

| <b>NUMBER: 2001</b> | <b>ELEMENT NAME: Program of Study - Award Type</b> |
|---------------------|--|
|---------------------|--|

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--|--|
| 2003-07-01      | 2003-04             | TV-Delete      | P - Apprenticeship Program Deleted   | Value deleted because it is not a valid award.<br>All Apprenticeship students should be reported<br>in the Vocational Certificate program. |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06             | ED-Added       | 4. F and Program of Study - Level (DE 2005) NE F<br>Critical   | New Program - EPI.   |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06             | ED-Added       | 5. F and Program of study -CIP (DE 2002)NE 555555555<br>Critical   | New Program - EPI.   |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06             | ED-Added       | 6. H and Program of Study - Level (DE 2005) NE 'H' Critical  | New program - Upper Division Non-Degree<br>Seeker.   |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06             | ED-Added       | 7. H and Program of Study CIP (DE 2002) not EQ 999999999999999   | New program - Upper Division Non-Degree Seeker.  |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06             | ED-Added       | 8. C and Program of Study - Level (DE 2005) NE 'C' or 'E' Critical 9. H and Program of study CIP (DE 2002) not EQ 999999999 Critical | Added Baccalaureate Program to edit to ensure accurate data.   |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06             | ED-Change      | 2. C, H and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) not in (1472, 1475, 1477 1506, 1510, 1528) Critical                                      | New program - Upper Division Non-Degree<br>Seeker.   |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06             | ED-Change      | 3. C, H and Institutional Class Level of student (DE 1012)<br>NE 3 or 4 Critical   | New program - Upper Division Non-Degree<br>Seeker.   |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06             | ED-Change      | 3. C, H and Institutional Class Level of student (DE 1012)<br>NE 3 or 4 Critical   | New program - Upper Division Non-Degree<br>Seeker.   |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06             | TV-Added       | F Educator Preparation Institute (EPI) Certificate   | New program for preparing students for Teacher Certification   |

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|--|
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06             | TV-Added       | H Upper Level Non-Degree seeker   | Add table value H to allow the 4 years colleges to report non-degree seeking students.                     |
| 2005-09-23      | 2005-06             | ED-Change      | C, H and Institutional Class Level of Student (DE 1012) NE 3, 4, or 6 Critical  | Added Table value H (Upper Division Non-Degree seeker) to allow the upper level non-degree seeker student. |
| 2005-09-23      | 2005-06             | TV-Added       | P Apprenticeship Program  | Table value 'P' added to report new Apprenticeship program CIPs.   |
| 2005-10-18      | 2006-07             | TV-Change      | B Adult General (except Adult High School Diploma and GED)  | Table Value 'B' definition changed to allow colleges to report consistent data.                            |
| 2009-06-01      | 2009-10             | ED-Added       | 10. I and Program of Study -CIP (DE 2002) is not a valid Certificate of Professional Preparation CIP code                           | Edit added to allow college to report accurate certificate of professional education                       |
| 2009-06-01      | 2009-10             | ED-Added       | 11. I and Program of Study - Level (DE 2005) NE I<br>Critical   | Critical edit added to allow college to report accurate certificate of professional education              |
| 2009-06-01      | 2009-10             | TV-Added       | I Certificate of Professional Education   | Table value 'I' added to allow college to report certificate of professional education                     |
| 2015-04-15      | 2015-16             | ED-Delete      | Deleted 2001_3 Program of Study - Award Type (DE 2001) EQ I, H, C and Institutional Class Level of Student (DE 1012) NE 3, 4, or 6. | No longer needed.  |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23             | ED-Delete      | 2001_2 Program of Study – Award Type (DE 2001) IN (C, H) Reporting Institution (DE 1017) EQ 7870 Critical                           | Deleted edit due to Hillsborough adding baccalaureate programs.  |

| NUMBER: 2002 | <b>ELEMENT NAME: Program of Study - CIP</b> |
|--------------|---|
|--------------|---|

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|--|
| 1988-02-01      | 1988-89             | DS-Added       | Note: Blanks are loaded for beginning of term submissions.  | Note added to reflect DCC processing.  |
| 1989-02-20      | 1988-89             | ED-Change      | CIP, must be GE 000000 & LT 509999 CRITICAL   | Modified to flag to be greater than or equal to 000000 instead of greater than.                  |
| 1989-07-05      | 1988-89             | DS-Added       | Cluster Values: Decimal point if implied  | Note added so colleges report consistent data.   |
| 1989-07-05      | 1988-89             | DS-Added       | Code all eights (888888888) if the program is inactive For A and P Programs:  | Definition changed to clarify table value meaning so colleges report consistent data.            |
| 1989-07-05      | 1988-89             | DS-Added       | Vocational Programs: Cluster 1, 2 Vocational Program Code 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10   | Definition changed to clarify data element meaning so colleges report consistent data.           |
| 1989-07-05      | 1988-89             | ED-Added       | Vocational Program Code, Invalid CRITICAL   | Added to flag if the Vocational Program Code is invalid.   |
| 1989-07-05      | 1988-89             | ED-Change      | Missing or non-numeric CRITICAL   | Needed to flag for missing CIP codes.  |
| 1989-07-05      | 1988-89             | TV-Added       | Cluster Values: 01-Agriculture, 02-Distributive, 03-Health, 04-Home Economics, 05-Office, 06-Trade and Industrial, 07-Public Service                                      | Definition changed to clarify data element meaning so colleges report consistent data.           |
| 1990-07-10      | 1990-91             | DS-Added       | Note: If the student is awaiting entry into a Limited Access Program, code the student under the specific Classification of Instructional Program (Needed for the AA-1B). | A note specifying coding instructions for students awaiting entry into a limited access program. |
| 1990-07-10      | 1990-91             | TV-Change      | 02-Marketing, 03-Health Occupations, 05-Business, 06-Industrial   | Changed to better define the vocational programs.  |

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON  |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|---|
| 1991-07-08      | 1991-92             | ED-Added       | 999999999 and 2001 NE 9 INFORMATIONAL                             | Added to flag if a student is coded as not enrolled in a program, but is not coded as a non- degree seeker.             |
| 1991-07-08      | 1991-92             | ED-Added       | 999999999 and 2001 NE Z CRITICAL                                  | Added to flag if a student is coded as not enrolled in a program, but does not have award type coded as not applicable. |
| 1991-07-08      | 1991-92             | ED-Added       | 999999999 and 2003 NE Z CRITICAL                                  | Added to flag if a student is coded as not enrolled in a program, but has a valid hour type.                            |
| 1991-07-08      | 1991-92             | ED-Added       | 999999999 and 2004 NE zero or 99999 CRITICAL                      | Added to flag if a student is coded as not enrolled in a program, but has hours coded towards a degree.                 |
| 1991-07-08      | 1991-92             | ED-Added       | 999999999 and 2005 NE Z CRITICAL                                  | Added to flag if a student is coded as not enrolled in a program, but is coded with a program study level.              |
| 1991-07-08      | 1991-92             | ED-Added       | 999999999 and 2005 NE Z CRITICAL                                  | Added to flag if a student is coded as not enrolled in a program, but is coded with a program study level.              |
| 1991-07-08      | 1991-92             | ED-Added       | NE 999999999 or 8888888888 and 2006 is blank<br>CRITICAL          | Modified to flag Adult High School CIP.   |
| 1991-07-08      | 1991-92             | ED-Change      | A&P CIP, non-numeric or GT 509999 CRITICAL                        | Added so colleges report consistent data.   |
| 1991-07-08      | 1991-92             | ED-Change      | A&P Unique Identifier, non-numeric (Must be GE 0 & LE 9) CRITICAL | Added so colleges report consistent data.   |

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--|--|
| 1992-01-02      | 1991-92             | ED-Change      | 999999999 and 2001 NE Z INFORMATIONAL  | Changed to an Informational edit.  |
| 1992-07-01      | 1992-93             | DS-Added       | Code all sevens (777777777) if the student is enrolled in an adult high school, or GED.  | Instructions for coding adult high school students.  |
| 1992-07-01      | 1992-93             | DS-Added       | For Associate in Science (AS), Postsecondary Vocational Certificate (PSVC), or Postsecondary Adult Vocational Certificate (PSAVC) Programs: Added to flag a CIP cluster not coded with the correct program of study level. | Added a title for clarification.   |
| 1992-07-01      | 1992-93             | DS-Change      | For Associate in Arts (AA) Programs  | Added a title for clarification.   |
| 1992-07-01      | 1992-93             | ED-Added       | 777777777 and 2001 NE 5 INFORMATIONAL  | Added to flag if the CIP and award type are not both coded for an adult high school student.                       |
| 1992-07-01      | 1992-93             | ED-Added       | 777777777 and 2005 NE 9 CRITICAL   | Added to flag DCC that CIP and program of study level are not both coded for adult high school.                    |
| 1992-07-01      | 1992-93             | ED-Added       | Combination of Cluster and 2003, Invalid CRITICAL  | Added to flag the CIP cluster not coded with course hour type.   |
| 1992-07-01      | 1992-93             | ED-Added       | Combination of Cluster and 2005, Invalid CRITICAL  | Added to flag a CIP cluster not coded with the correct program of study level.                                     |
| 1992-07-01      | 1992-93             | ED-Change      | 999999999 and 2005 NE 4, 5, 6, or Z CRITICAL   | Added to flag if a student not enrolled in a program, but has a program of study coded as degree/certificate level |
| 1992-07-01      | 1992-93             | ED-Change      | AA CIP, non-numeric or GT 509999 CRITICAL  | Changed A&P CIP to AA CIP for consistency.   |

| NUMBER: 2002 | <b>ELEMENT NAME: Program of Study - CIP</b> |
|--------------|---|
|--------------|---|

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON  |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--|---|
| 1992-07-01      | 1992-93             | ED-Change      | AA Unique Identifier, non-numeric (Must be GE 0 & LE 9) CRITICAL   | Changed A&P to AA for consistency.  |
| 1992-07-01      | 1992-93             | ED-Change      | NE 999999999, 8888888888, or 777777777 and 2006 is blank CRITICAL  | Edit modified to include Adult High School CIP.   |
| 1992-07-01      | 1992-93             | TV-Added       | 09-Preparation for Homemaking  | Table value added to accept CIP codes that begin with 09.                               |
| 1992-08-01      | 1992-93             | DS-Change      | A code identifying the classification associated with the college's declared program of study (Data Element 2005). The program of study - CIP is a ten character code composed of a three digit code indicating the program cluster, a six digit code indicating the classification of Instructional Program (CIP), and a one digit unique identifier. Code all nines (999999999) if the student is not enrolled in a program. Code all eights (888888888) if the program is inactive. Code all sevens (777777 | Definition modified to show that data element is limited to the program of study level. |
| 1992-08-01      | 1992-93             | DS-Change      | For Associate in Science (AS) Degree Programs, Associate in Science Certificate Programs or Vocational Certificate Programs:   | Modified title for clarification.   |
| 1992-08-01      | 1992-93             | ED-Added       | AA Degree Program CIP and 2006 is blank CRITICAL   | AA degree program needed.   |
| 1992-08-01      | 1992-93             | ED-Delete      | 999999 and 2001 NE 9 INFORMATIONAL   | Edit no longer needed.  |
| 1992-08-01      | 1992-93             | ED-Delete      | 999999 and 2001 NE Z INFORMATIONAL   | Edit no longer needed.  |

| NUMBER: 2002 | <b>ELEMENT NAME: Program of Study - CIP</b> |
|--------------|---|
|--------------|---|

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--|--|
| 1992-08-01      | 1992-93             | ED-Delete      | NE 999999999, 8888888888, or 777777777 and 2006 is blank INFORMATIONAL   | Edit no longer needed.   |
| 1992-12-11      | 1992-93             | DS-Change      | Code all eights (8888888888) if the Vocational Program is inactive.  | Instructions for coding inactive vocational programs.  |
| 1992-12-11      | 1992-93             | DS-Change      | Refer to the Federal CIP list for the six digit code assigned to the program of study. CIP award category from the Vocational  | Instructions for finding the CIP code for the program of study.                              |
| 1992-12-11      | 1992-93             | DS-Delete      | 00.0000 - Not reported by discipline   | Definition not needed.   |
| 1992-12-11      | 1992-93             | ED-Added       | CIP leveling list Is not equal to PSAV (Postsecondary Adult Vocational) and 2005 EQ 2 INFORMATIONAL  | CIP code award (as assigned to the leveling list) is not PSAV, but student seeking a PSAV.   |
| 1992-12-11      | 1992-93             | ED-Added       | CIP leveling list is not equal to PSV (Postsecondary Vocational) and 2005 EQ 1 INFORMATIONAL   | CIP code award (as assigned to the leveling list) is not PSV, but student seeking AS degree. |
| 1992-12-11      | 1992-93             | ED-Added       | CIP leveling list is not equal to PSVC (Postsecondary Vocational Certificate) and 2005 EQ 8 INFORMATIONAL  | CIP code award (as assigned to the leveling list) is not PSVC, but student seeking PSVC.     |
| 1993-07-12      | 1993-94             | DS-Change      | For AA degree programs, code the Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) as 24.0101.   | For reporting purposes, colleges should collapse all CIPS into 24.0101.                      |
| 1993-07-12      | 1993-94             | DS-Delete      | CIP award category from the Vocational If a student is enrolled in one or more inactive program in one term, then code this data element with one of the following: 8888888881, 8888888882, 8888888883, 8888888884, 8888888885, 8888888888, 8888888888 | Added codes to report students enrolled in more than one inactive program in one term.       |

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON  |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|---|
| 1993-07-12      | 1993-94             | ED-Change      | CIP award category from the Vocational CIP leveling list is not equal to PSAV (Postsecondary Adult Vocational) and 2005 EQ 2 CRITICAL   | Changed to a Critical edit.   |
| 1993-07-12      | 1993-94             | ED-Change      | CIP award category from the Vocational CIP leveling list is not equal to PSVC (Postsecondary Vocational Certificate) and 2005 EQ 8 CRITICAL   | Changed to a Critical edit.   |
| 1993-07-12      | 1993-94             | ED-Change      | CIP leveling list is not equal to PSV (Postsecondary Vocational) and 2005 EQ 1 CRITICAL   | Changed to a Critical edit.   |
| 1996-04-16      | 1994-95             | ED-Change      | Combination of cluster and 2003, invalid Allow default value when 2005 equal 9, B, G  | Added logic to allow default value when the program level is Adult Education.   |
| 1996-04-16      | 1994-95             | ED-Change      | Combination of cluster and 2005 invalid. Allow Associate in Arts program CIP value when 2005 equal 9, B, G CRITICAL   | Added logic to allow Associate in Arts program CIP codes when program level is Adult Education.                         |
| 1995-07-11      | 1995-96             | DS-Change      | Adult HS Students, Valid CIP code (1st 3 digits followed by zeros or code all 7's (777777777). GED Students, code all 6's (666666666). Adult Basic Students, code all 5's (5555555555) or valid CIP Code (1st 3 digits followed by zeros)). | Clarification in definition for Performance Based Incentive Funding (PBIF).   |
| 1995-07-11      | 1995-96             | ED-Added       | Valid AS Degree program CIP, Program Code EQ 0, and 2005 NE 9, B, G CRITICAL  | Added to flag for Adult High School CIP codes (First three digits followed by zeros) must be Adult High School, or GED. |
| 1995-07-11      | 1995-96             | ED-Delete      | 7777777777 and 2001 NE 5 INFORMATIONAL  | Edit deleted because of modified definition.  |

| NUMBER: 2002 | <b>ELEMENT NAME: Program of Study - CIP</b> |
|--------------|---|
|--------------|---|

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON  |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--|---|
| 1995-07-11      | 1995-96             | ED-Delete      | 777777777 and 2005 NE 9 CRITICAL   | Edit deleted because of modified definition.  |
| 1995-07-11      | 1995-96             | TV-Change      | 10-Diversified Cooperative Training  | Table value added to accept CIP codes that begin with I0.   |
| 1995-08-01      | 1995-96             | ED-Added       | Program of study CIP and Program hours must equal table values when Program level equal 1. INFORMATIONAL   | Added logic to match Vocational table values.   |
| 1996-07-15      | 1996-97             | ED-Added       | CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is not equal to ATC (Advanced Technical Certificate) and 2005 EQ T CRITICAL   | Advanced Technical Certificate added because of modification to law/rule 6A-14.030 (2), FAC. Added edit to compare CIP code with level. |
| 1997-07-15      | 1997-98             | DS-Change      | For Adult High School Students, code either the valid CIP code (first two digits followed be zeros is valid for these students or code all sevens (7777777777). For GED students, code the valid CIP codes or all sixes (6666666666). For Adult Basic students, code all fives (55555555555) | Clarification in definition for Performance<br>Based Incentive Funding (PBIF).  |
| 1998-07-01      | 1997-98             | TV-Change      | 04 - Family and Consumer Sciences  |   |
| 1998-07-01      | 1998-99             | DS-Change      | For GED students, code the valid CIP code or all sixes (666666666). For Adult Basic, code all fives (5555555555).  | Changed so colleges report consistent data  |
| 1998-07-01      | 1998-99             | ED-Added       | CIP award category from Vocational CIP Leveling List NE Adult Basic and 2005 EQ B. CRITICAL  | Edit added to check Adult Basic program   |

| NUMBER: 2002 | <b>ELEMENT NAME: Program of Study - CIP</b> |
|--------------|---|
|--------------|---|

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON  |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|---|
| 1998-07-01      | 1998-99             | ED-Added       | CIP award category from Vocational CIP Leveling List NE GED and 2005 EQ G   | Edit added. To check GED program  |
| 1998-07-01      | 1998-99             | ED-Change      | Allow Associate in Arts program CIP value when 2005 equal 9, B, G   | Changed to better define the vocational programs.                                       |
| 1998-08-14      | 1998-99             | DS-Change      | For Adult High School Students, code either the valid CIP code (First two digits followed by zeroes is valid for these students (or code all sevens (7777777777))). | Lines deleted because Adult High School<br>Program has valid CIP's                      |
| 1998-08-14      | 1998-99             | ED-Added       | CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is not equal to ATD and 2005 EQ D or 3   | Edit added to check ATD Program   |
| 1998-08-14      | 1998-99             | ED-Change      | CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is not equal to PSAV and 2005 EQ 2 or 3 CRITICAL   | Edit modified so colleges report consistent data  |
| 1998-08-14      | 1998-99             | ED-Change      | CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is not equal to PSV and 2005 EQ 1 or 3 CRITICAL  | Edit modified so colleges report consistent data  |
| 1998-08-14      | 1998-99             | ED-Change      | CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is not equal to PSVC and 2005 EQ 8 or 3 CRITICAL   | Edit modified so colleges report consistent data  |
| 1999-07-01      | 1999-00             | ED-Change      | Missing CRITICAL  | Edit modified because CIP contains letters  |
| 1999-07-01      | 1999-00             | ED-Change      | Pgm of Study -Hour Type(DE 2003) EQ Z and Pgm of Study - CIP ((DE 2002) NE 999999999 or Valid CIP for Adult HS, ABE or GED) CRITICAL                                | Edit modified to check Adult High School ABE or GED so College s report consistent data |
| 1999-07-01      | 1999-00             | ED-Change      | Pgm of Study -Hours (DE 2004) EQ 0 or 99999 and ((DE 2002) NE 9999999999 or Valid CIP for Adult HS, ABE or GED) CRITICAL  | Edit modified to check Adult High School ABE or GED so Colleges report consistent data  |

| NUMBER: 2002 | <b>ELEMENT NAME: Program of Study - CIP</b> |
|--------------|---|
|--------------|---|

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--|--|
| 1999-07-01      | 1999-00             | PD-Change      | PICX(10)   | Physical Description Change to allow CIP to contain letters  |
| 1999-07-01      | 1999-00             | TV-Added       | 15 Adult General Education   | Added to Table Values  |
| 1999-09-06      | 1999-00             | ED-Added       | EQ Adult Program CIP and 1005 NE N or Z CRITICAL   | First-time student flag must be N or Z for Adult Programs  |
| 2000-04-17      | 1999-00             | ED-Added       | Adult Pgm and HS Grad Code (DE 1008) EQ X or Z or Pgm of Study Level (DE 2005) NE 5, B or G or First Time Student Flag (DE 1005) NE N or Z   | Changed to allow Adult Student Completer to enroll in a credit course during the same term   |
| 2000-07-01      | 2000-01             | ED-Added       | 888888888 and Locally Inactive Program Flag (DE 2009)<br>EQ Y CRITICAL   | Locally Inactive Program must not be a Statewide Inactive Program.   |
| 2001-01-25      | 2000-01             | ED-Change      | CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is not equal to AAS (Associate in Applied Science Degree) and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) EQ A, 1 or 3. Critical  | Add value "1" AS Degree to Edit. Definition of AS Degree before Fall 2000-2001 is allowed with new AAS CIP code.                                   |
| 2001-01-25      | 2000-01             | ED-Change      | Valid CIP for Adult Programs and First-Time Student (DE 1005) NE N or Z and ((High School Graduation Code (DE 1008) EQ X or Z) or (No Program Record with Program of Study - Level (DE 2005) NE 9, B, G or Z)) Informational | Change Edit from Critical to Informational.<br>Students enrolled in College Preparatory or<br>Vocational Preparatory are First-Time in<br>College. |
| 2001-01-25      | 2000-01             | TV-Added       | 11 - Agriculture, 12 - Marketing, 13 - Health Occupations, 14 - Family and Consumer Sciences, 15 - Business, 16 - Industrial, 17 - Public Service  | New AS Associate in Sciences Degree Program with Articulated General Education.  |
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02             | DS-Added       | 3333333'   | PPP's  |

| NUMBER: 2002 | <b>ELEMENT NAME: Program of Study - CIP</b> |
|--------------|---|
|--------------|---|

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|--|
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02             | DS-Change      | Note: for reporting Employment related or Other Personal Objectives students taking technical courses that earn PPP'S the generic Program of Study is 3333333333            | Added note to clarify how to report PPP'S for Employment related or Other Personal Objectives Students |
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02             | DS-Change      | Note: the combination of the Cluster '15' and the CIP starting with '320' or '330' are used to identify the Adult General Education Programs.                               | Added note to clarify identification of Adult<br>General Education Programs                            |
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02             | ED-Change      | 888888888 and Locally Inactive Program Flag (DE2009)<br>EQ Y Critical   | Change wording to better reflect program edit  |
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02             | ED-Change      | 9999999999 and Program of Study, Level (DE2005) NE 4, 5, 6 or Z or 3333333333 and Program of Study, Level (DE2005) NE 5 or 6  | CRITICAL   |
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02             | ED-Change      | CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is equal to AAS (Associate in Applied Science Degree) and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) NE A, 1, or 3 Critical | Change wording to better reflect program edit  |
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02             | ED-Change      | CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is equal to ATC (Advanced Technical Certificate) and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) NE T Critical               | Change wording to better reflect program edit  |
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02             | ED-Change      | CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is equal to ATD (Applied Technical Diploma) and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) NE D or 3 Critical               | Change wording to better reflect program edit  |
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02             | ED-Change      | CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is equal to Adult Basic and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) NE B Critical  | Change wording to better reflect program edit  |

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|--|
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02             | ED-Change      | CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is equal to GED and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) NE G Critical  | Change wording to better reflect program edit              |
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02             | ED-Change      | CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is equal to PSAV (Postsecondary Adult Vocational) and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) NE 2, 3 or P. Critical       | Change wording to better reflect program edit              |
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02             | ED-Change      | CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is equal to PSV (Postsecondary Vocational) and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) NE 1 or 3 Critical                  | Change wording to better reflect program edit              |
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02             | ED-Change      | CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is equal to PSVC (Postsecondary Vocational Certificate) and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) NE 8 or 3. Critical    | Change wording to better reflect program edit              |
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02             | ED-Change      | Program of Study, Hour Type (DE 2003) EQ Z and (Program of Study - CIP NE 3333333333 or 9999999999 or valid CIP for Adult High School, ABE or GED) CRITICAL                   | Edit changed to check new generic CIP use to report PPP's. |
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02             | ED-Change      | Program of Study, Hours (DE 2004) EQ zero or 99999 and (Program of Study - CIP (DE 2002) NE 3333333333 or 9999999999 or valid CIP for Adult High School, ABE or GED) CRITICAL | Edit changed to check new generic CIP use to report PPP's. |

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|--|
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02             | ED-Change      | Valid CIP for Adult Programs and First-Time Student (DE1005) NE N or Z and ((High School Graduation Code (DE 1008) EQ X or Z) or (No Program Record with Program of Study-Level (DE 2005) NE 9, B, G, Z)) Informational | Change wording to better reflect program edit  |
| 2002-01-11      | 2001-02             | ED-Added       | CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is equal to APP and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) NE P CRITICAL  | Edit added to check Apprenticeship programs  |
| 2002-01-11      | 2001-02             | ED-Change      | CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is equal to AAS (Associate in Applied Science Degree) and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) NE A, 1, 3, 4, 5, 6 or 7   | CRITICAL   |
| 2002-01-11      | 2001-02             | ED-Change      | CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is equal to ATC (Advanced Technical Certificate) and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) NE 3, 5, 6 or T   | CRITICAL   |
| 2002-01-11      | 2001-02             | ED-Change      | CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is equal to ATD (Applied Technology Diploma) and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) NE D, 3, 4, 5, 6 or 7 CRITICAL  | Edit changed to allow values 4, 5, 6, 7 (General Freshman, Employment Related, Other Personal Objectives, Linkage students) to report PPP/OCP's  |
| 2002-01-11      | 2001-02             | ED-Change      | CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is equal to PSAV (Postsecondary Adult Vocational) and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) NE 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 or 7 CRITICAL   | Edit changed to allow values 4, 5, 6, 7 (General Freshman, Employment Related, Other Personal Objectives, Linkage students) to report PPP/OCP's. |

DESCRIPTION:A code identifying the classification associated with the College's declared program of study (Data Element 2005). The Program of Study-CIP is a ten character code composed of a three digit code indicating the program cluster, a six digit code indicating the Classification of Instructional Program (CIP), and a one digit unique identifier. Code all nines (9999999999) if the student is not enrolled in a program. If a student is enrolled in one or more inactive program(s) in one term, then code this data element with one of the following: 8888888881, 8888888882, 8888888883, 8888888884, 8888888885, 8888888888, 8888888889. For Adult High School Students, code either the valid CIP code (First two digits followed by zeros is valid for these students) or code all sevens (7777777777).

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON  |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|---|
| 2002-01-11      | 2001-02             | ED-Change      | CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is equal to PSV (Postsecondary Vocational) and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) NE 1, 3, 4, 5, 6 or 7 CRITICAL              | Edit changed to allow values 4, 5, 6, 7 (General Freshman, Employment Related, Other Personal Objectives, Linkage students) to report PPP/OCP's |
| 2002-01-11      | 2001-02             | ED-Change      | CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is equal to PSVC (Postsecondary Vocational Certificate) and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) NE 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 or 8 CRITICAL | Edit changed to allow values 4, 5, 6, 7 (General Freshman, Employment Related, Other Personal Objectives, Linkage students) to report PPP/OCP's |
| 2002-01-07      | 2002-03             | DS-Change      | DCC.COLLEGE.CIP.YTT2003   | Creation of the CIP file containing all the valid CIP codes use by the Florida Community College System.  |
| 2002-01-07      | 2002-03             | DS-Change      | NOTE: The Division of Community Colleges will provide a file for colleges to determine if the CIP code is a valid code.   | Creation of the CIP file containing all the valid CIP codes use by the Florida Community College System.  |
| 2002-07-10      | 2002-03             | ED-Added       | Baccalaureate CIP not EQ 131205 and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) EQ 1472<br>Critical   | Critical edit added to allow only programs that the college has been authorized.  |
| 2002-07-10      | 2002-03             | ED-Added       | Baccalaureate CIP not in (130101, 131311, 131322, 131202, 511600 thru 511615, 511699, 521200 thru 521205, 521299) and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) EQ 1528 Critical                | Critical edit added to allow only programs that the college has been authorized.  |

| NUMBER: 2002 | <b>ELEMENT NAME: Program of Study - CIP</b> |
|--------------|---|
|--------------|---|

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--|--|
| 2002-07-10      | 2002-03             | ED-Added       | Baccalaureate CIP not in (131000 thru 131012, 131205) and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) in (1506, 1528) Critical                       | Critical edit added to allow only programs that the college has been authorized.   |
| 2002-07-10      | 2002-03             | ED-Added       | Baccalaureate Degree Program CIP and Program of Study,<br>Title (DE 2006) is blank Critical  | Critical edit added to check for missing program title for the Baccalaureate programs  |
| 2002-07-10      | 2002-03             | ED-Added       | CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is equal to BAC (Baccalaureate Degree) and   | Reporting Institution (DE 1017) not in (1472, 1506, 1528) Critical   |
| 2002-07-10      | 2002-03             | ED-Added       | CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is equal to BAC (Baccalaureate Degree) and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) NE C Critical | Critical edit added to allow only Baccalaureate<br>CIP for the Baccalaureate program   |
| 2004-04-23      | 2003-04             | ED-Change      | C, E and Program of Study, CIP (DE 2002) CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is not equal to BAC Critical                      | New table value 'E' added to report students who already have an AA or Bachelor's degree but are taking pre-requisite courses necessary for their Baccalaureate degree programs. |
| 2004-07-01      | 2004-05             | ED-Added       | Adult High School, ABE, GED CIP and Program of Study, Hour Type (DE 2003) NE 'C' Informational   | Edit Added. Adult High School, ABE or GED program will be reported has clock hour programs.  |
| 2004-07-01      | 2004-05             | ED-Added       | Adult High School, ABE, GED CIP and Program of Study, Hours (DE 2004) invalid Informational  | Edit added. Adult High School, ABE or GED program will report valid clock hours.   |
| 2004-07-01      | 2004-05             | ED-Change      | Program of Study, Hour Type (DE2003) EQ Z and Program of Study - CIP NE 333333333 or 999999999 Critical                                  | Edit changed. Adult High School, ABE or GED program will be reported has clock hour programs.  |

| NUMBER: 2002 | <b>ELEMENT NAME: Program of Study - CIP</b> |
|--------------|---|
|--------------|---|

DESCRIPTION:A code identifying the classification associated with the College's declared program of study (Data Element 2005). The Program of Study-CIP is a ten character code composed of a three digit code indicating the program cluster, a six digit code indicating the Classification of Instructional Program (CIP), and a one digit unique identifier. Code all nines (9999999999) if the student is not enrolled in a program. If a student is enrolled in one or more inactive program(s) in one term, then code this data element with one of the following: 8888888881, 8888888882, 8888888883, 8888888884, 8888888885, 8888888888, 8888888889. For Adult High School Students, code either the valid CIP code (First two digits followed by zeros is valid for these students) or code all sevens (7777777777).

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|--|
| 2004-07-01      | 2004-05             | ED-Change      | Program of Study, Hours (DE2004) EQ zero or 99999 and<br>Program of Study - CIP NE 3333333333 or 9999999999<br>Critical   | Edit changed. Adult High School, ABE or GED program will report valid clock hours. |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06             | DS-Change      | For Students enrolled in an Educator Preparation Institute<br>Certificate program, code 555555555   | New Program - EPI  |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06             | DS-Change      | For Upper Division Non-Degree Seeking students, code 9999999999.  | New program - Upper Division Non-Degree<br>Seeker.                                 |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06             | ED-Added       | 29. 555555555 and Program of Study - Award Type (DE 2001) NE F Critical   | New Program - EPI  |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06             | ED-Added       | 30. 555555555 and Program of Study - Level (DE 2005)<br>NE F Critical   | New Program - EPI  |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06             | ED-Added       | 31. NE 999999999 and Program of Study - Award Type (DE 2001) EQ H and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) EQ H Critical   | New program - Upper Division Non-Degree<br>Seeker                                  |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06             | ED-Change      | 23. CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is equal to BAC (Baccalaureate Degree) and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) not in (1472, 1475, 1477, 1506, 1510, 1528) Critical           | New 4 year colleges.   |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06             | ED-Change      | 26. Baccalaureate CIP (Cluster = 110) and CIP is not a valid CIP from the Baccalaureate CIP Table for the Reporting Institution (DE 1017) in (1472, 1475, 1477, 1506, 1510, 1528)  Critical | Combined edits because new table created with baccalaureate CIPs.                  |

| NUMBER: 2002 | <b>ELEMENT NAME: Program of Study - CIP</b> |
|--------------|---|
|--------------|---|

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--|--|
| 2005-09-23      | 2005-06             | ED-Change      | #28. 5551399990 and Program of Study - Award Type (DE 2001 NE F. Critical #29. 555139990 and Program of Study Level (DE2005) NE F. CRITICAL #30. 5551399990 and Program of study- Award (DE 2001) EQ H and Program of Study. Level (DE 2005) EQ H Critical | CIP used to identify the EPI programs was changed to '5551399990' to allow colleges to report EPI students eligible for Financial Aid. |
| 2005-09-23      | 2005-06             | TV-Change      | 5551399990'  | CIP used to identify the EPI programs was changed to '5551399990' to allow colleges to report EPI students eligible for Financial Aid. |
| 2006-06-01      | 2006-07             | ED-Change      | 2002_2 - Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) NE 9999999999 and Program of Study – Hour Type (DE 2003) EQ Z.   | Program Progression Point (PPP) was deleted and the CIP being used was 3333333333.   |
| 2006-07-01      | 2006-07             | DS-Added       | The "Unique Identifier" is used to reflect the "track". The Community College and Technical Centers MIS staff will provide a file for the colleges to determine if the CIP code is a valid code. The file that can be retrieved by the colleges is named:  | Add Description for clarification.   |
| 2006-07-01      | 2006-07             | ED-Change      | 10 Combination of CIP and Program of Study, Hour Type (DE 2003) and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) do not match CIP, Hour Type, Level values from the CIP and Level tables  | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit was updated to reflect the change.  |
| 2006-07-01      | 2006-07             | ED-Delete      | 1 Cluster, Invalid Code  | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.                       |

| NUMBER: 2002 | <b>ELEMENT NAME: Program of Study - CIP</b> |
|--------------|---|
|--------------|---|

DESCRIPTION:A code identifying the classification associated with the College's declared program of study (Data Element 2005). The Program of Study-CIP is a ten character code composed of a three digit code indicating the program cluster, a six digit code indicating the Classification of Instructional Program (CIP), and a one digit unique identifier. Code all nines (9999999999) if the student is not enrolled in a program. If a student is enrolled in one or more inactive program(s) in one term, then code this data element with one of the following: 8888888881, 8888888882, 8888888883, 8888888884, 8888888885, 8888888888, 8888888889. For Adult High School Students, code either the valid CIP code (First two digits followed by zeros is valid for these students) or code all sevens (7777777777).

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|--|
| 2006-07-01      | 2006-07             | ED-Delete      | 11 Combination of CIP and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005), Invalid  | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant. |
| 2006-07-01      | 2006-07             | ED-Delete      | 12 CIP award category from CIP Leveling List is equal to PSV (Postsecondary Vocational) and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) NE 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, or 7                  | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant. |
| 2006-07-01      | 2006-07             | ED-Delete      | 13 CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is equal to PSAV (Postsecondary Adult Vocational) and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) NE 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, or 7       | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant. |
| 2006-07-01      | 2006-07             | ED-Delete      | 14 CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is equal to PSVC (Postsecondary Vocational Certificate) and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) NE 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, or 8 | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant. |
| 2006-07-01      | 2006-07             | ED-Delete      | 15 CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is equal to ATC (Advanced Technical Certificate) and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) NE 3, 5, 6, or T              | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant. |
| 2006-07-01      | 2006-07             | ED-Delete      | 16 CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is equal to Adult Basic and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) NE B   | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant. |
| 2006-07-01      | 2006-07             | ED-Delete      | 17 CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is equal to GED and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) NE G   | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant. |

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--|--|
| 2006-07-01      | 2006-07             | ED-Delete      | 18 CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is equal to AAS (Associate in Applied Science Degree) and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) NE A, 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, or 7 | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant. |
| 2006-07-01      | 2006-07             | ED-Delete      | 19 CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is equal to ATD (Applied Technology Diploma) and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) NE D, 3, 4, 5, 6, or 7             | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant. |
| 2006-07-01      | 2006-07             | ED-Delete      | 2 AA CIP, non numeric or GT 509999   | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant. |
| 2006-07-01      | 2006-07             | ED-Delete      | 22 CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is equal to APP and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) NE P  | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant. |
| 2006-07-01      | 2006-07             | ED-Delete      | 24 CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is equal to BAC (Baccalaureate Degree) and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) NE C, E                                  | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant. |
| 2006-07-01      | 2006-07             | ED-Delete      | 27 Adult High School, ABE, GED CIP and Program of Study, Hour Type (DE 2003) NE C  | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant. |
| 2006-07-01      | 2006-07             | ED-Delete      | 28 Adult High School, ABE, GED CIP and Program of Study, Hours (DE 2004) invalid   | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant. |

| NUMBER: 2002 | <b>ELEMENT NAME: Program of Study - CIP</b> |
|--------------|---|
|--------------|---|

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|--|
| 2006-07-01      | 2006-07             | ED-Delete      | 3 AA Unique Identifier, non-numeric (Must be GE 0 @ LE 9)   | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant. |
| 2006-07-01      | 2006-07             | ED-Delete      | 5 Vocational Program Code, Invalid  | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant. |
| 2007-07-01      | 2007-08             | DS-Added       | Apprenticeship Programs   | Add Description to reflect the addition of the Apprenticeship Programs   |
| 2007-07-01      | 2007-08             | TV-Added       | 08 - Apprenticeship   | Add Table value to reflect the addition of the Apprenticeship Programs   |
| 2009-06-01      | 2009-10             | DS-Added       | Certificate of Professional Preparation Program   | Add Description to reflect the addition of the Certificate of Professional Preparation Programs                  |
| 2009-06-01      | 2009-10             | ED-Added       | 15. Valid Certificate of Professional Preparation CIP code and Program of Study - Award type (DE 2001) NE I Critical  | Add critical edit to reflect the addition of the<br>Certificate of Professional Preparation<br>Programs          |
| 2009-06-01      | 2009-10             | ED-Added       | 16. Valid Certificate of Professional Preparation CIP code and Program of Study - Level (DE 2005) NE I Critical   | Add critical edit to reflect the addition of the Certificate of Professional Preparation Programs                |
| 2012-07-01      | 2012-13             | ED-Added       | IDB EDIT ADDED - Program of Study - CIP (DE 2002 is a Baccalaureate Program and Baccalaureate Flag (DE 2013) EQ Y and ADB Program of Study - CIP (DE 2015) Mismatch | Data Integrity   |

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|--|
| 2014-04-16      | 2013-14             | ED-Added       | Edit 17. 8888888888 and Program of Study - Level (DE2005) EQ C, E, F, H, or I.'   | New Critical Edit for DE 2002. Edit will start 2013-14 Winter/Spring Term. Data Integrity. |
| 2017-01-13      | 2016-17             | ED-Change      | Cross edit - 1060_2 AGE Ex-Offender (DE 1060) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203) and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) IN (1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010301, 1532010207) Critical                               | Needed to look at and Program of Study – CIP for adult in order to have data integrity.    |
| 2017-01-13      | 2016-17             | ED-Change      | Cross edit - 1060_3 AGE Ex-Offender (DE 1060) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 1532010300 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) NOT IN (H, K, L, M, X)                  | Needed to look at and Program of Study – CIP for adult in order to have data integrity.    |
| 2017-01-13      | 2016-17             | ED-Change      | Cross edit - 1061_2 AGE Homeless/Runaway (DE 1061)<br>EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13104, 13201,<br>13202, 13203) and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002 IN<br>(1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010301, 1532010207)                           | Needed to look at and Program of Study – CIP for adult in order to have data integrity.    |
| 2017-01-13      | 2016-17             | ED-Change      | Cross edit - 1061_3 AGE Homeless/Runaway (DE 1061)<br>EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Program<br>of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 1532010300 and Adult<br>Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) NOT IN<br>(H, K, L, M, X) | Needed to look at and Program of Study – CIP for adult in order to have data integrity.    |
| 2017-01-13      | 2016-17             | ED-Change      | Cross edit - 1062_2 AGE Employment Barriers (DE 1062)<br>EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13104, 13201,<br>13202, 13203) and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) IN<br>(1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010301, 1532010207)                       | Needed to look at and Program of Study – CIP for adult in order to have data integrity.    |

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON  |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--|---|
| 2017-01-13      | 2016-17             | ED-Change      | Cross edit - 1062_3 AGE Employment Barriers (DE 1062) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 1532010300 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) NOT IN (H, K, L, M, X)           | Needed to look at and Program of Study – CIP for adult in order to have data integrity. |
| 2017-01-13      | 2016-17             | ED-Change      | Cross edit - 1063_2 AGE Migrant/Seasonal Farm Worker (DE 1063) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203) and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) IN (1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010301, 1532010207)                        | Needed to look at and Program of Study – CIP for adult in order to have data integrity. |
| 2017-01-13      | 2016-17             | ED-Change      | Cross edit - 1063_3 AGE Migrant/Seasonal Farm Worker (DE 1063) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 1532010300 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) NOT IN (H, K, L, M, X)  | Needed to look at and Program of Study – CIP for adult in order to have data integrity. |
| 2017-01-13      | 2016-17             | ED-Change      | Cross edit - 1052_3 AGE Employment Status (DE 1052)<br>EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13104, 13201,<br>13202, 13203) and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) IN<br>(1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010301, 1532010207)                          | Needed to look at and Program of Study – CIP for adult in order to have data integrity. |
| 2017-01-13      | 2016-17             | ED-Change      | Cross edit - 1052_4 AGE Employment Status (DE 1052)<br>EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Program<br>of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 1532010300 and Adult<br>Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) NOT IN<br>(H, K, L, M, X) | Needed to look at and Program of Study – CIP for adult in order to have data integrity. |

| NUMBER: 2002 | <b>ELEMENT NAME: Program of Study - CIP</b> |
|--------------|---|
|--------------|---|

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--|--|
| 2018-04-25      | 2017-18             | ED-Added       | 2002_18 Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) Adult Program does not match an appropriate Course – ICS (DE 3001) and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) (see Appendix A SDB Database Dictionary) - Informational.                      | Data integrity.  |
| 2018-04-25      | 2017-18             | ED-Added       | CROSS EDIT: 3001_41 Course - ICS (DE 3001) Adult ICS does not match an appropriate Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) (see Appendix A SDB Database Dictionary) - Informational               | Data integrity.  |
| 2018-04-25      | 2018-19             | ED-Change      | 2002_18 Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) Adult Program does not match an appropriate Course – ICS (DE 3001) and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) (see Appendix A SDB Database Dictionary) - chg from Informational to Critical. | Data integrity.  |
| 2018-04-25      | 2018-19             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 2004_4 Program of Study – Hours (DE 2004) GT 450 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ Adult High School, ABE, or GED - Informational.   | Edit going from informational to critical. Data integrity.   |
| 2018-12-21      | 2018-19             | ED-Added       | CROSS EDIT: 2021_4 Withdrawal Reason (DE 2021)<br>NE Z and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) NOT IN<br>(01532010200, 01532010202, 01532010300, 01532010301,<br>01532010207) - Critical  | Added edit. This edit was erroring out under 2021_2, but is now separated to reduce confusion. This change will be in effect starting with the 2018-19 Fall (2E) submission. |

DESCRIPTION:A code identifying the classification associated with the College's declared program of study (Data Element 2005). The Program of Study-CIP is a ten character code composed of a three digit code indicating the program cluster, a six digit code indicating the Classification of Instructional Program (CIP), and a one digit unique identifier. Code all nines (9999999999) if the student is not enrolled in a program. If a student is enrolled in one or more inactive program(s) in one term, then code this data element with one of the following: 8888888881, 8888888882, 8888888883, 8888888884, 8888888885, 8888888888, 8888888889. For Adult High School Students, code either the valid CIP code (First two digits followed by zeros is valid for these students) or code all sevens (7777777777).

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON                 |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|------------------------|
| 2019-08-01      | 2019-20             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1052_4 AGE Employment Status (DE 1052) EQ Z and Course Information Classification Structure (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 1532010300 and Adult Educational Functioning Level, Initial (DE 3022) NOT IN (H, K, L, M) - Critical | Removing AEFL value X. |
| 2019-08-01      | 2019-20             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1060_3 AGE Ex-Offender (DE 1060) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 1532010300 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) NOT IN (H, K, L, M) - Critical                                     | Removing AEFL value X. |
| 2019-08-01      | 2019-20             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1061_3 AGE Homeless/Runaway (DE 1061) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 1532010300 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) NOT IN (H, K, L, M) - Critical                                | Removing AEFL value X. |
| 2019-08-01      | 2019-20             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1062_3 AGE Employment Barriers (DE 1062) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN 13204 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 1532010300 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) NOT IN (H, K, L, M) - Critical                             | Removing AEFL value X. |

| NUMBER: 2002 | <b>ELEMENT NAME: Program of Study - CIP</b> |
|--------------|---|
|--------------|---|

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON                           |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|----------------------------------|
| 2019-08-01      | 2019-20             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1063_3 AGE Migrant/Seasonal Farm Worker (DE 1063) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 1532010300 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) NOT IN (H, K, L, M) - Critical    | Removing AEFL value X.           |
| 2019-08-01      | 2019-20             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 2021_3 Withdrawal Reason (DE 2021) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 1532010300 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) NOT IN (H, K, L, M) - Critical                   | Removing AEFL value X.           |
| 2019-08-01      | 2019-20             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 3026_8 Course Entry Date (DE 3026) EQ 99999999 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 1532010300and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) IN (H, K, L, M) - Critical   | Removing AEFL value X.           |
| 2019-12-10      | 2019-20             | ED-Added       | CROSS EDIT: 1066_2 AGE Income Status – Exhausting TANF (DE 1066) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203) and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) IN (1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010301, 1532010207) - Critical                    | Added new edit for data quality. |
| 2019-12-10      | 2019-20             | ED-Added       | CROSS EDIT: 1066_3 AGE Income Status – Exhausting TANF (DE 1066) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN 13204 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 1532010300 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) NOT IN (H, K, L, M) - Critical | Added new edit for data quality. |

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON                           |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--|----------------------------------|
| 2019-12-10      | 2019-20             | ED-Added       | CROSS EDIT: 1066_4 AGE Income Status – Exhausting TANF (DE 1066) NE Z and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) NOT IN (1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010300, 1532010301, 1532010207) - Critical  | Added new edit for data quality. |
| 2019-12-10      | 2019-20             | ED-Added       | CROSS EDIT: 1067_2 AGE Income Status – Long-Term Unemployed (DE 1067) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203) and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) IN (1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010301, 1532010207) - Critical                    | Added new edit for data quality. |
| 2019-12-10      | 2019-20             | ED-Added       | CROSS EDIT: 1067_3 AGE Income Status – Long-Term Unemployed (DE 1067) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN 13204 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 1532010300 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) NOT IN (H, K, L, M) - Critical | Added new edit for data quality. |
| 2019-12-10      | 2019-20             | ED-Added       | CROSS EDIT: 1067_4 AGE Income Status – Long-Term Unemployed (DE 1067) NE Z and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) NOT IN (1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010300, 1532010301, 1532010207) - Critical   | Added new edit for data quality. |
| 2019-12-10      | 2019-20             | ED-Added       | CROSS EDIT: 1068_2 AGE Income Status – Low Income (DE 1068) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203) and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) IN (1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010301, 1532010207) - Critical                              | Added new edit for data quality. |

| NUMBER: 2002 | <b>ELEMENT NAME: Program of Study - CIP</b> |
|--------------|---|
|--------------|---|

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|--|
| 2019-12-10      | 2019-20             | ED-Added       | CROSS EDIT: 1068_3 AGE Income Status – Low Income (DE 1068) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN 13204 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 1532010300 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) NOT IN (H, K, L, M) - Critical  | Added new edit for data quality.                         |
| 2019-12-10      | 2019-20             | ED-Added       | CROSS EDIT: 1068_4 AGE Income Status – Low Income (DE 1068) NE Z and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) NOT IN (1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010300, 1532010301, 1532010207) - Critical  | Added new edit for data quality.                         |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21             | ED-Change      | 2002_18 Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) Adult Program does not match an appropriate Course – ICS (DE 3001) and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022)/Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029)/Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) (see Appendix A SDB Data Dictionary) - Critical | Changed to include new ESOL/ELCATE functioning levels.   |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 2021_3 Withdrawal Reason (DE 2021) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 1532010300 and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G)] - Critical              | Changed to reference new ESOL/ELCATE functioning levels. |

DESCRIPTION:A code identifying the classification associated with the College's declared program of study (Data Element 2005). The Program of Study-CIP is a ten character code composed of a three digit code indicating the program cluster, a six digit code indicating the Classification of Instructional Program (CIP), and a one digit unique identifier. Code all nines (9999999999) if the student is not enrolled in a program. If a student is enrolled in one or more inactive program(s) in one term, then code this data element with one of the following: 8888888881, 8888888882, 8888888883, 8888888884, 8888888885, 8888888888, 8888888889. For Adult High School Students, code either the valid CIP code (First two digits followed by zeros is valid for these students) or code all sevens (7777777777).

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--|--|
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 3001_41 Course - ICS (DE 3001) Adult ICS does not match an appropriate Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022)/Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029)/Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) (see Appendix A SDB Data Dictionary) - Critical | Changed to reference new ESOL/ELCATE functioning levels. |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21             | ED-Delete      | CROSS EDIT: 3026_7 Course Entry Date (DE 3026) EQ 99999999 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) IN (1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010301, 1532010207) - Informational  | Deleted edit to due removal of ESOL/ELCATE from DE 3022. |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21             | ED-Delete      | CROSS EDIT: 3026_8 Course Entry Date (DE 3026) EQ 99999999 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 1532010300 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) IN (H,K,L,M) - Informational   | Deleted edit to due removal of ESOL/ELCATE from DE 3022. |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1052_3 AGE Employment Status (DE 1052) EQ Z and Course Information Classification Structure (DE 3001) IN (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203) and program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) IN (1532010100, 1532010500, 1532010901, 1532020207) Critical  | Updated to new adult education CIP codes.                |

| NUMBER: 2002 | <b>ELEMENT NAME: Program of Study - CIP</b> |
|--------------|---|
|--------------|---|

DESCRIPTION:A code identifying the classification associated with the College's declared program of study (Data Element 2005). The Program of Study-CIP is a ten character code composed of a three digit code indicating the program cluster, a six digit code indicating the Classification of Instructional Program (CIP), and a one digit unique identifier. Code all nines (9999999999) if the student is not enrolled in a program. If a student is enrolled in one or more inactive program(s) in one term, then code this data element with one of the following: 8888888881, 8888888882, 8888888883, 8888888884, 8888888885, 8888888888, 8888888889. For Adult High School Students, code either the valid CIP code (First two digits followed by zeros is valid for these students) or code all sevens (7777777777).

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON                                    |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--|---|
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1060_2 AGE Ex-Offender (DE 1060) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203) and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) IN (1532010100, 1532010500, 1532010901, 1532020207) Critical         | Updated to new adult education CIP codes. |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1060_4 AGE Ex-Offender (DE 1060) NE Z and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) NOT IN (1532010100, 1532010500, 1532010900, 1532010901, 1532020207) Critical  | Updated to new adult education CIP codes. |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1061_2 AGE Homeless/Runaway (DE 1061) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203) and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) IN (1532010100, 1532010500, 1532010901, 1532020207) Critical    | Updated to new adult education CIP codes. |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1061_4 AGE Homeless/Runaway (DE 1061)<br>NE Z and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) NOT IN<br>(1532010100, 1532010500, 1532010900, 1532010901,<br>1532020207) Critical                                      | Updated to new adult education CIP codes. |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1062_2 AGE Employment Barriers (DE 1062) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203) and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) IN (1532010100, 1532010500, 1532010901, 1532020207) Critical | Updated to new adult education CIP codes. |

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON                                    |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--|---|
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1062_4 AGE Employment Barriers (DE 1062) NE Z and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) NOT IN (1532010100, 1532010500, 1532010900, 1532010901, 1532020207) Critical  | Updated to new adult education CIP codes. |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1063_2 AGE Migrant/Seasonal Farm Worker (DE 1063) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203) and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) IN (1532010100, 1532010500, 1532010901, 1532020207) Critical    | Updated to new adult education CIP codes. |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1063_4 AGE Migrant/Seasonal Farm<br>Worker (DE 1063) NE Z and Program of Study – CIP (DE<br>2002) NOT IN (1532010100, 1532010500, 1532010900,<br>1532010901, 1532020207) Critical                                      | Updated to new adult education CIP codes. |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1066 2 AGE Income Status – Exhausting TANF (DE 1066) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203) and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) IN (1532010100, 1532010500, 1532010901, 1532020207) Critical | Updated to new adult education CIP codes. |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1066_4 AGE Income Status – Exhausting TANF (DE 1066) NE Z and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) NOT IN (1532010100, 1532010500, 1532010900, 1532010901, 1532020207) Critical  | Updated to new adult education CIP codes. |

| NUMBER: 2002 | <b>ELEMENT NAME: Program of Study - CIP</b> |
|--------------|---|
|--------------|---|

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON  |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|---|
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1067_2 AGE Income Status – Long-Term Unemployed (DE 1067) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203) and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) IN (1532010100, 1532010500, 1532010901, 1532020207) Critical | Updated to new adult education CIP codes.               |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1067_4 AGE Income Status – Long-Term Unemployed (DE 1067) NE Z and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) NOT IN (1532010100, 1532010500, 1532010900, 1532010901, 1532020207) Critical  | Updated to new adult education CIP codes.               |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1068_2 AGE Income Status – Low Income (DE 1068) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203) and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) IN (1532010100, 1532010500, 1532010901, 1532020207) Critical           | Updated to new adult education CIP codes.               |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1068_4 AGE Income Status – Low Income (DE 1068) NE Z and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) NOT IN (1532010100, 1532010500, 1532010900, 1532010901, 1532020207) Critical  | Updated to new adult education CIP codes.               |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23             | DS-Change      | If the student is awaiting entry into a Limited Access Program, code the student under the specific CIP (Needed for the AA-1B).   | Deleted note due to removal of Awaiting Limited Access. |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23             | ED-Change      | 2002_4 Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 9999999999<br>and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) NOT IN (5, 6, Z)<br>Critical  | Deleted General Freshman (4).                           |

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON  |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--|---|
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23             | ED-Delete      | 2002_9 Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is equal to BAC (Baccalaureate Degree) and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) EQ 7870 Critical  | Deleted edit due to Hillsborough adding baccalaureate programs. |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23             | ED-Change      | 2002_11 Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) Baccalaureate CIP (Cluster EQ 110) and CIP is not a valid CIP from the Baccalaureate CIP Table for the Reporting Institution (DE 1017) Critical   | Modified edit to remove condition on institutions.              |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23             | ED-Delete      | 2002_8 Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 888888 and Locally Inactive Program Flag (DE 2009) EQ N Critical  | Deleted edit due to duplication of edit 2009_2.                 |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 2021_2 Withdrawal Reason (DE 2021) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203) and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) IN (1532010100, 1532010500, 1532010901, 1532020207) Critical   | Updated to new adult education CIP codes.                       |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 2021_3 Withdrawal Reason (DE 2021) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 1532010900 and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G)] Critical |   |

| NUMBER: 2002 | <b>ELEMENT NAME: Program of Study - CIP</b> |
|--------------|---|
|--------------|---|

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON                                    |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--|---|
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 2021_4 Withdrawal Reason (DE 2021) NE Z and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) NOT IN (1532010100, 1532010500, 1532010900, 1532010901, 1532020207) Critical                                    | Updated to new adult education CIP codes. |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 2022_4 Apprenticeship Sponsor Code (DE 2022) NE 999999 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) not a valid CIP code associated with the Apprenticeship Sponsor Code in Appendix B Informational | Updated to new adult education CIP codes. |

| NUMBER: 20      | 003                                       | ELEMENT  | NAME: Program of Study - Hour Type                          |   |  |
|-----------------|---|--|---|---|--|
|                 | ON:A one character tructional clock hours | ield describing the type of hours reported in "Program of Study - Hours" (2004) as either student semester |   |   |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED                       | CHANGE<br>CODE   | CHANGE  | REASON  |  |
| 1988-06-02      | 1988-89                                   | ED-Change  | Missing or Invalid CRITICAL                                 | Divided edit into two separate edits.   |  |
| 1988-06-02      | 1988-89                                   | ED-Change  | Missing or Invalid and 2002 NE 9999999999 CRITICAL          | Modified to flag if the hour type is missing or invalid, but the CIP indicates the student is enrolled in a program.    |  |
| 1988-06-02      | 1988-89                                   | ED-Change  | Z and 2002 NE 999999999 CRITICAL                            | Divided edit into two separate edits.   |  |
| 1991-07-08      | 1991-92                                   | ED-Added   | S and 2004 GT 125 INFORMATIONAL                             | Added to flag that student semester hours are greater than 125 for accuracy on IPEDS-C2 Report.                         |  |
| 1992-07-01      | 1992-93                                   | ED-Added   | Combination of Hour Type and 2002 Cluster, Invalid CRITICAL | Added to flag if the hour type and cluster value are not of the same type.  |  |
| 1992-07-01      | 1992-93                                   | ED-Added   | S and (2001 EQ 1 or 2) and 2004 LT 60<br>INFORMATIONAL      | Added to flag that student semester hours are less than 60 for award types of AA or AS for accuracy on IPEDS-C2 Report. |  |
| 1992-07-01      | 1992-93                                   | ED-Change  | S and (2001 EQ 1 or 2) and 2004 GT 125<br>INFORMATIONAL     | Changed to specify award types of AA or AS.   |  |
| 1992-12-11      | 1992-93                                   | ED-Added   | S and (2005 EQ 0 or 1) and 2004 GT 125<br>INFORMATIONAL     | Added to flag if student semester hours are greater than 125 for study level of AA or AS for consistent reporting.      |  |
| 1992-12-11      | 1992-93                                   | ED-Added   | S and (2005 EQ 0 or 1) and 2004 LT 60<br>INFORMATIONAL      | Added to flag if student semester hours are less than 60 for study level of AA or AS for consistent reporting.          |  |
| 1992-12-11      | 1992-93                                   | ED-Change  | Z and 2002 NE 9999999999 or 777777777 CRITICAL              | Added to flag if the program of study-CIP is a valid CIP code and hour type is not applicable.                          |  |
| 1993-07-12      | 1992-93                                   | ED-Added   | C and (2004 LT 100) INFORMATIONAL                           | Added to flag clock hours LT 100.   |  |

| NUMBER: 20      | 003                                      | ELEMENT        | NAME: Program of Study - Hour Type   |  |
|-----------------|--|----------------|--|--|
|                 | ON:A one character fuctional clock hours |                | g the type of hours reported in "Program of Study - H  | Iours" (2004) as either student semester   |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED                      | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |
| 1993-07-12      | 1992-93                                  | ED-Added       | C and (2005 EQ 0, 1 or 8) CRITICAL   | Added to flag if the Program of Study - Hour<br>Type is Instructional Clock Hours, but the<br>Program of Study - Level is an AA Degree, AS<br>Degree, or AS Certificate. |
| 1993-07-12      | 1992-93                                  | ED-Added       | S and (2005 EQ 2) CRITICAL   | Added to flag if the Program of Study - Hour<br>Type is Student Semester, but the Program of<br>Study - Level is a Vocational Certificate.                               |
| 1993-07-12      | 1992-93                                  | ED-Added       | S and (2005 EQ 8) and 2004 GT 60 INFORMATIONAL   | Added to flag if the Program of Study - Hour<br>Type is Instructional Clock Hours, but the<br>Program of Study - Level is an AA Degree, AS<br>Degree, or AS Certificate. |
| 1993-07-12      | 1992-93                                  | ED-Change      | S and (2005 EQ 0 or 1) and 2004 LT 60 CRITICAL   | Changed to a Critical edit.  |
| 1995-12-19      | 1995-96                                  | ED-Delete      | 1 or 2 and (2003 EQ S) and 2004 GT 125<br>INFORMATIONAL  | Edit between 2001, 2003 and 2004 deleted.  |
| 1995-12-19      | 1995-96                                  | ED-Delete      | 1 or 2 and (2003 EQ S) and 2004 LT 60  | Edit between 2001, 2003 and 2004 deleted.  |
| 1996-04-16      | 1995-96                                  | ED-Change      | Combination of Hour Type and 2002 Cluster, invalid. Allow default value when 2005 equal 9, B, G. CRITICAL                | Added logic to allow default value when program level is Adult Education.  |
| 1996-04-16      | 1995-96                                  | ED-Change      | Z and 2002 NE 999999999 or 777777777 or 6666666666 or 55555555555. Allow default value when 2005 equal 9, B, G. CRITICAL | Added logic to allow default value when program level is Adult Education.  |
| 1997-07-15      | 1997-98                                  | DS-Change      | Note: Code Z when 2005 equal 9 or G and 2002 is not equal 777777777 or 66666666666.                                      | Added so colleges report consistent data.  |
| 1997-07-15      | 1997-98                                  | ED-Change      | Allow default value when 2005 equal 9, B or G.   | Lines deleted.   |
| 1997-07-15      | 1997-98                                  | ED-Change      | Edits deleted on 12/19/95  | Lines from edits deleted on 12/19/95 were not deleted from the Data Element Dictionary.  |

| NUMBER: 20      | 003                                      | ELEMENT NAME: Program of Study - Hour Type  |   |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|
|                 | ON:A one character fuctional clock hours | field describing the type of hours reported in "Program of Study - Hours" (2004) as either student semester |   |  |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED                      | CHANGE<br>CODE  | CHANGE  | REASON   |  |  |
| 1998-07-01      | 1998-99                                  | ED-Change   | C and (2005 EQ 0, 1, 8, T, A, D).   | Added A, (Applied Technology Diploma) and D (Associate in Applied Science (AAS) Degree to edit criteria. |  |  |
| 1998-07-01      | 1998-99                                  | ED-Change   | Z and 2002 NE 9999999999 or 777777777 or valid CIP for ABE or GED.  | Deleted 6666666666 or 555555555 and added valid CIP for ABE or GED.                                      |  |  |
| 1998-08-14      | 1998-99                                  | DS-Change   | Code Z when 2005 EQ 9 or G and 2002 is NE to a valid CIP for Adult High School or GED CRITICAL  | Modified so colleges report consistent data  |  |  |
| 1998-08-14      | 1998-99                                  | ED-Change   | Code Z when 2005 EQ 9 or G and 2002 is NE to a valid CIP for Adult High School or GED CRITICAL  | Modified to check new Adult High School<br>Code  |  |  |
| 1998-08-14      | 1998-99                                  | ED-Change   | Z and 2002 NE 999999999999999 or Valid CIP for Adult High<br>School, ABE or GED CRITICAL  | Modified so colleges report consistent data  |  |  |
| 1999-07-01      | 1999-00                                  | DS-Change   | Code Z when PGM of Study level (DE 2005) EQ 9, B or G and Pgm of Study CIP (DE 2002) NE a valid CIP for Adult High School, ABE or GED                     | Modified so colleges report consistent data  |  |  |
| 1999-09-01      | 1999-00                                  | ED-Change   | S and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) EQ 2 or P<br>CRITICAL   | Modified to check Apprenticeship program   |  |  |
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02                                  | ED-Change   | Program of Study, Hour Type (DE 2003) EQ Z and (Program of Study-CIP NE 3333333333 or 9999999999 or valid CIP for Adult High School, ABE or GED) CRITICAL | Edit changed to check new generic CIP use to report PPP's.   |  |  |
| 2002-07-10      | 2002-03                                  | ED-Change   | C and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) EQ 0, 1, 8, A, D, T, C. Critical  | Added Table value C (Baccalaureate) to the edit to allow only semester hours for baccalaureate programs  |  |  |
| 2004-07-01      | 2004-05                                  | ED-Added  | Adult High School, ABE, GED CIP and Program of Study, Hour Type (DE 2003) NE 'C' Informational  | Edit Added. Adult High School, ABE or GED program will be reported has clock hour programs.              |  |  |

| NUMBER: 20      | 003                                      | ELEMENT        | NAME: Program of Study - Hour Type  |  |
|-----------------|--|----------------|---|--|
|                 | ON:A one character fuctional clock hours |                | g the type of hours reported in "Program of Study - F   | Iours" (2004) as either student semester   |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED                      | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |
| 2004-07-01      | 2004-05                                  | ED-Change      | Program of Study, Hour Type (DE2003) EQ Z and Program of Study - CIP NE 3333333333 or 999999999 Critical  | Edit changed. Adult High School, ABE or GED program will be reported has clock hour programs.  |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06                                  | ED-Change      | 5. C and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) EQ 0, 1, 8, A, T, C, E, F, H Critical  | New Programs - EPI and Upper Division<br>Non-Degree Seeker.  |
| 2006-07-01      | 2006-07                                  | ED-Change      | 3 Combination of Hour Type and Program of Study, CIP (DE 2002) and the Program of Study Level (DE 2005) do not match CIP, Hour Type, and Level values from the CIP and Level tables | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit was updated to reflect the change |
| 2006-07-01      | 2006-07                                  | ED-Delete      | 10 NE C and Program of Study CIP equal Adult High School, ABE or GED  | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.                     |
| 2006-07-01      | 2006-07                                  | ED-Delete      | 4 S and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) EQ 2 or P   | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.                     |
| 2006-07-01      | 2006-07                                  | ED-Delete      | 5 C and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) EQ 0, 1, 8, A, T, C, E, F, H  | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.                     |
| 2006-07-01      | 2006-07                                  | ED-Delete      | 6 S and (Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) EQ 0 or 1) and Program of Study, Hours (DE 2004) GT 125  | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.                     |
| 2006-07-01      | 2006-07                                  | ED-Delete      | 7 S and (Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) EQ 0 or 1) and Program of Study, Hours (DE 2004) LT 60   | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.                     |
| 2006-07-01      | 2006-07                                  | ED-Delete      | 8 S and (Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) EQ 8) and Program of Study, Hours (DE 2004) GT 60  | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program  |

data. Edit is redundant.

| NUMBER: 20  | 003                 | ELEMENT        | NAME: Program of Study - Hour Type   |  |  |
|---|---------------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| DESCRIPTION:A one character field describing the type of hours reported in "Program of Study - Hours" (2004) as either student semester hours or instructional clock hours. |                     |                |  |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED   | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |  |
| 2006-07-01  | 2006-07             | ED-Delete      | 9 C and Program of Study, Hours (DE 2004) LT 100   | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant. |  |
| 2007-05-01  | 2007-08             | ED-Change      | 4 C and Total Clock Hours Earned Toward Award (DE 2007) EQ 99999 Critical  | Edit changed to improve data accuracy. The edit was added to improve the calculation of the GPA by student.      |  |
| 2007-05-01  | 2007-08             | ED-Change      | 5 S and Total Credit Hours Toward Award (DE 2008) EQ<br>99999 Critical   | Edit changed to improve data accuracy. The edit was added to improve the calculation of the GPA by student.      |  |
| 2013-04-18  | 2013-14             | ED-Added       | Edit 7 S and Program of Study – Hours (DE 2004) GT 135 and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) EQ 1, 3, 4, A, C, E CRITICAL | New Critical Edit to check hours length  |  |
| 2013-04-18  | 2013-14             | ED-Added       | Edit 8 C and Program of Study – Hours (DE 2004) GT 3000 and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) EQ 2, 3, 4, D CRITICAL      | New Critical Edit to check hours length  |  |
| 2013-04-18  | 2013-14             | ED-Added       | Edit 6 S and Program of Study – Hours (DE 2004) GT 60 and Program of Study –Level (DE 2005) EQ 0, 8, D CRITICAL            | New Critical Edit to check hours length  |  |
| 2013-04-18  | 2013-14             | ED-Added       | Edit 9 S and Program of Study – Hours (DE 2004) GT 45 and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) EQ T                          | New Critical Edit to check hours length  |  |

CRITICAL

| NUMBER: 20   | 03                  | ELEMENT I      | NAME: Program of Study - Hour Type   |   |
|--|---------------------|----------------|--|---|
| <b>DESCRIPTION:</b> A one character field describing hours or instructional clock hours. |                     |                | g the type of hours reported in "Program of Study - H  | Iours" (2004) as either student semester                      |
| DATE<br>CHANGED  | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON  |
| 2022-07-01   | 2022-23             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 2004_8 Program of Study – Hours (DE 2004) GT 135 and Program of Study – Hour Type (DE 2003) EQ S and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) IN (1, A, C, E) Critical | Deleted Awaiting Limited Access (3) and General Freshman (4). |
| 2022-07-01   | 2022-23             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 2004_9 Program of Study – Hours (DE 2004) GT 3000 and Program of Study – Hour Type (DE 2003) EQ C and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) IN (2, D) Critical      | Deleted Awaiting Limited Access (3) and General Freshman (4). |

| NUMBER: 20      | 004  | ELEMENT 1      | NAME: Program of Study - Hours   |   |  |  |
|-----------------|--|----------------|--|---|--|--|
|                 | DESCRIPTION:A field describing the number of hours needed to complete the program of study "Program of Study - CIP" (2002). Code all nines (9999) if not applicable. |                |  |   |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED  | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON  |  |  |
| 1988-06-02      | 1988-89  | ED-Added       | LE 0   | Hours cannot be less than 0.  |  |  |
| 1988-06-02      | 1988-89  | ED-Change      | Missing or Non-numeric and 2002 NE 99999999999999999999999999999999999 | Added to flag if the hours are missing or non-numeric but the CIP indicates the student is enrolled in a program. |  |  |
| 1989-02-20      | 1988-89  | ED-Change      | GT 125 and 2003 EQ S INFORMATIONAL                                     | Modified to flag for accuracy of IPEDS-C2 Report.   |  |  |
| 1989-02-20      | 1988-89  | ED-Change      | GT 2500 INFORMATIONAL  | Modified to flag hours at 2500.   |  |  |
| 1989-02-20      | 1988-89  | ED-Change      | Missing or Non-numeric CRITICAL  | Divided edit into two separate edits.   |  |  |
| 1989-02-20      | 1988-89  | ED-Change      | Zero and 2002 NE 9999999999 CRITICAL                                   | Divided edit into two separate edits.   |  |  |
| 1989-02-20      | 1988-89  | ED-Delete      | LE 0 CRITICAL  | No longer needed.   |  |  |
| 1990-07-10      | 1990-91  | ED-Change      | Zero or 99999 and 2002 NE 999999999 CRITICAL                           | Modified to include non-applicable.   |  |  |
| 1992-07-01      | 1992-93  | ED-Added       | LT 60 and (2001 EQ 1 or 2) and 2003 EQ S<br>INFORMATIONAL              | Modified for consistency in reporting data and to provide accurate data on the C2 Report.                         |  |  |
| 1992-07-01      | 1992-93  | ED-Change      | GT 125 and (2001 EQ 1 or 2) and 2003 EQ S<br>INFORMATIONAL             | Modified for consistency in reporting data and to provide accurate data on the C2 Report.                         |  |  |
| 1992-12-11      | 1992-93  | ED-Added       | GT 125 and (2005 EQ 0 or 1) and 2003 EQ S<br>INFORMATIONAL             | Added to flag if a student seeking an AA or AS degree has more than 125 semester hours on 2005.                   |  |  |
| 1992-12-11      | 1992-93  | ED-Added       | LT 60 and (2005 EQ 0 or 1) and 2003 EQ S INFORMATIONAL                 | Added to flag if a student seeking an AA or AS degree has less than 60 semester hours on 2005.                    |  |  |
| 1992-12-11      | 1992-93  | ED-Change      | Zero or 99999 and 2002 NE 999999999 or 777777777 CRITICAL              | Modified to include Adult High School CIP code.   |  |  |

| NUMBER: 20      | 004  | ELEMENT        | NAME: Program of Study - Hours   |   |
|-----------------|--|----------------|--|---|
|                 | ON:A field describing<br>f not applicable. | g the number   | of hours needed to complete the program of study "P  | rogram of Study - CIP" (2002). Code all   |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED                        | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON  |
| 1993-07-12      | 1993-94                                    | ED-Added       | GT 60 and (2005 EQ 8) and 2003 EQ S<br>INFORMATIONAL   | Added to flag if student semester hours are greater than 60 for AS Certificate seeking students on Data Element 2005. |
| 1993-07-12      | 1993-94                                    | ED-Added       | LT 100 and 2003 EQ C INFORMATIONAL   | Added to flag if clock hours are less than 100.   |
| 1993-07-12      | 1993-94                                    | ED-Change      | LT 60 and (2001 EQ 0 or 1) and 2003 EQ S CRITICAL  | Changed to a Critical edit.   |
| 1993-07-12      | 1993-94                                    | ED-Change      | LT 60 and (2001 EQ 1 or 2) and 2003 EQ S<br>INFORMATIONAL  | Modified to flag if a student seeking an AA or AS degree has less than 60 student semester hours.                     |
| 1993-07-12      | 1993-94                                    | ED-Change      | LT 60 and (2005 EQ 0 or 1) and 2003 EQ S CRITICAL  | Changed to a Critical edit.   |
| 1995-08-01      | 1995-96                                    | ED-Added       | Not EQ standard program hour length and 2005 EQ 1. INFORMATIONAL   | Added logic to match Vocational table values.   |
| 1995-12-19      | 1995-96                                    | ED-Delete      | 1 or 2 and (2003 EQ S) and 2004 GT 125 INFORMATIONAL   | Edit between 2001, 2003 and 2004 deleted.   |
| 1995-12-19      | 1995-96                                    | ED-Delete      | 1 or 2 and (2003 EQ S) and 2004 LT 60  | Edit between 2001, 2003 and 2004 deleted.   |
| 1996-04-16      | 1995-96                                    | ED-Change      | 0 or 99999 and 2002 NE 999999999 or 777777777 or 6666666666 or 55555555555. Allow default value when 2005 EQ 9, B, G. CRITICAL | Added logic to allow default value when program level is Adult Education.   |
| 1997-07-15      | 1997-98                                    | DS-Change      | Note: Code all nines (99999) when 2005 equal 9 or G and 2002 not equal to 7777777777 or 6666666666                             | Added so colleges report consistent data.   |
| 1997-07-15      | 1997-98                                    | ED-Change      | Allow default value when 2005 EQ 9, B, G   | Lines deleted.  |
| 1997-07-15      | 1997-98                                    | ED-Change      | Edits deleted on 12/19/95  | Lines from edits deleted on 12/19/95 were not deleted from the Data Element Dictionary.                               |
| 1997-07-15      | 1997-98                                    | ED-Change      | NE 60 and 2005 EQ 0 INFORMATIONAL  | Edit added to flag the AA students with hours different than sixty.   |

| NUMBER: 2004                    | ELEMENT NAME: Program of Study - Hours  |  |
|---------------------------------|---|--|
| DESCRIPTION: A field describing | o the number of hours needed to complete the program of study "Program of Study - CIP" (2002). Code all |  |

DESCRIPTION:A field describing the number of hours needed to complete the program of study "Program of Study - CIP" (2002). Code all nines (9999) if not applicable.

| nines (9999) if | nines (9999) if not applicable. |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED             | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |  |  |  |
| 1998-07-01      | 1998-99                         | DS-Change      | Code all nines (99999) when 2005 EQ 9 or G and 2002 NE 7777777777 or valid CIP for GED   | Modified to reflect new CIP for GED  |  |  |  |
| 1998-07-01      | 1998-99                         | ED-Change      | NE standard program hour length and 2005 EQ 1, 2, 8, A or D.   | Added 2, 8, A or D to criteria.  |  |  |  |
| 1998-07-01      | 1998-99                         | ED-Change      | Zero or 99999 and 2002 NE 999999999 or 777777777 or Valid CIP for GED or ABE.  | Deleted 6666666666 or 555555555 and added Valid CIP for GED or ABE criteria. |  |  |  |
| 1998-08-14      | 1998-99                         | DS-Change      | Code all nines (99999) when 2005 EQ 9 or G and 2002 NE valid CIP for Adult High School CRITICAL  | Modified so Colleges report consistent data                                  |  |  |  |
| 1998-08-14      | 1998-99                         | ED-Change      | Zero or 99999 and 2002 NE 999999999 Valid CIP for Adult High School or GED or ABE CRITICAL   | Modified to check for Adult High School valid CIP's                          |  |  |  |
| 1999-07-01      | 1999-00                         | DS-Change      | Code 99999 when PGM of Study level (DE 2005) EQ 9, B or G and Pgm of Study CIP (DE 2002) NE valid CIP for Adult High School, ABE or GED CRITICAL                             | Modified so Colleges report consistent data                                  |  |  |  |
| 1999-09-01      | 1999-00                         | ED-Change      | NE standard program hour length and Program of Study,<br>Level (DE 2005) EQ 1, 2, 8, A, D or P<br>INFORMATIONAL  | Modified to add Apprenticeship program to criteria                           |  |  |  |
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02                         | ED-Change      | Program of Study, Hours (DE 2004) EQ zero or 99999 and (Program of Study-CIP (DE 2002) NE 33333333333 or 9999999999 or valid CIP for Adult High School, ABE or GED) CRITICAL | Edit changed to check new generic CIP use to report PPP's.                   |  |  |  |
| 2002-07-10      | 2002-03                         | ED-Added       | EQ 120 and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) NE C. Critical  | Critical edit added to allow only Baccalaureate programs.                    |  |  |  |
| 2002-07-10      | 2002-03                         | ED-Added       | EQ 120 and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) not in (1472, 1506, 1528) Critical  | Critical edit added to allow only the colleges with Baccalaureate programs.  |  |  |  |

| NUMBER: 20      | 004  | ELEMENT 1      | NAME: Program of Study - Hours   |  |
|-----------------|--|----------------|--|--|
|                 | ON:A field describing<br>f not applicable. | g the number   | of hours needed to complete the program of study "Pr   | rogram of Study - CIP" (2002). Code all  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED                        | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |
| 2004-04-23      | 2003-04                                    | ED-Change      | C, E and Program of Study, Hours (DE 2004) NE 120.<br>Critical   | New table value 'E' added to report students who already have an AA or Bachelor's degree but are taking pre-requisite courses necessary for their Baccalaureate degree programs. |
| 2004-07-01      | 2004-05                                    | ED-Added       | Adult High School, ABE, GED CIP and Program of Study, Hours (DE 2004) invalid Informational  | Edit added. Adult High School, ABE or GED program will report valid clock hours.   |
| 2004-07-01      | 2004-05                                    | ED-Change      | Program of Study, Hours (DE2004) EQ zero or 99999 and Program of Study - CIP NE 3333333333 or 9999999999 Critical  | Edit changed. Adult High School, ABE or GED program will report valid clock hours.   |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06                                    | ED-Added       | 10. EQ 120 and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) not in (1472, 1475, 1477, 1506, 1510, 1528) Critical  | New 4 year colleges.   |
| 2006-04-16      | 2006-07                                    | ED-Added       | 13 Not EQ standard program hour length and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) EQ C, E and Reporting institution (DE 1017) not in (1472, 1475, 1477, 1506, 1510, 1528) | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.   |
| 2006-04-16      | 2006-07                                    | ED-Change      | 8 Not EQ standard program hour length and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) EQ 0, 1, 2, 8, A, D, P, T  | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit was updated to reflect the change   |
| 2006-07-01      | 2006-07                                    | ED-Delete      | 10 EQ 120 and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) not in (1472, 1475, 1477, 1506, 1510, 1528)  | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.   |
| 2006-07-01      | 2006-07                                    | ED-Delete      | 11 EQ 120 and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) NE C, E  | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.   |
| 2006-07-01      | 2006-07                                    | ED-Delete      | 3 LT 60 and (Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) EQ 0 or 1) and Program of Study, Hour Type (DE 2003) EQ S   | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.   |

| NUMBER: 2004                    | ELEMENT NAME: Program of Study - Hours  |  |
|---------------------------------|---|--|
| DESCRIPTION: A field describing | o the number of hours needed to complete the program of study "Program of Study - CIP" (2002). Code all |  |

DESCRIPTION:A field describing the number of hours needed to complete the program of study "Program of Study - CIP" (2002). Code all nines (9999) if not applicable.

| nines (9999) if | f not applicable.   |                |   |  |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |
| 2006-07-01      | 2006-07             | ED-Delete      | 4 GT 60 and (Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) EQ 8) and Program of Study, Hour Type (DE 2003) EQ S   | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant. |
| 2006-07-01      | 2006-07             | ED-Delete      | 5 GT 125 and (Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) EQ 0 or 1) and Program of Study, Hour Type (DE 2003) EQ S   | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant. |
| 2006-07-01      | 2006-07             | ED-Delete      | 6 LT 100 and Program of Study, Hour Type (DE 2003) EQ   | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant. |
| 2006-07-01      | 2006-07             | ED-Delete      | 9 Not EQ 60 and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) EQ 0  | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant. |
| 2009-06-01      | 2009-10             | ED-Added       | 6. Not EQ standard program hour length and Program of Study - Level (DE 2005) EQ I Critical   | Critical edit added to allow colleges to report accurate Certificate of Professional Education                   |
| 2009-06-01      | 2009-10             | PD-Change      | The length of the field change to PIC 9 (05)  | Length of the data element change to have no decimals.   |
| 2011-07-01      | 2011-12             | ED-Added       | 7. Less than 60 and Program of Study - Level (DE 2005) EQ 0, 1 or A Critical  | Critical edit added to flag degree program (AA, AS, and AAS) records with less than 60 hours                     |
| 2013-04-18      | 2013-14             | ED-Added       | Edit 8 Program of Study - Hours (DE2004) GT 135 and Program of Study - Hour Type (DE2003) EQ 'S' and Program of Study - Level (DE2005) EQ 1, 3, 4, A, C, E      | New Critical Edit to check hours length  |
| 2013-04-18      | 2013-14             | ED-Added       | Edit 9 Program of Study - Hours (DE2004) GT3000 and Program of Study - Hour Type (DE2003) EQ 'C' and Program of Study - Level (DE 2005) EQ 2, 3, 4, D. Critical | New Critical Edit to check hours length  |

| NUMBER: 2004    |   | ELEMENT NAME: Program of Study - Hours |  |   |  |
|-----------------|---|--|--|---|--|
|                 | DESCRIPTION:A field describing the number of hours needed to complete the program of study "Program of Study - CIP" (2002). Code all ines (9999) if not applicable. |  |  |   |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED   | CHANGE<br>CODE                         | CHANGE   | REASON  |  |
| 2013-04-18      | 2013-14   | ED-Added                               | Edit 10 Program of Study - Hours (DE2004) GT 45 and Program of Study - Hour Type (DE2003) EQ 'S' and Program of Study - Level (DE2005) EQ 'T' Critical   | New Critical Edit to check hours length   |  |
| 2013-04-18      | 2013-14   | ED-Added                               | Edit 7 Program of Study - Hours (DE2004) GT 60 and Program of Study - Hour Type (DE2003) EQ 'S' and Program od Study - Level (DE2005) EQ 0, 8, D. Critical   | New Critical Edit to check hours length   |  |
| 2018-04-25      | 2018-19   | ED-Change                              | 2004_4 Program of Study – Hours (DE 2004) GT 450 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ Adult High School, ABE, or GED - Informational.   | Changed NE standard program hour length to GT 450. This is due to the hours being varied. |  |
| 2018-09-13      | 2018-19   | DS-Change                              | For any Adult program with variable length (PRIMARY HOURS = 0), report the number of hours necessary for the student to complete the program as the Program of Study – Hours.                            | Changed note for adult programs with variable length.                                     |  |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21   | ED-Change                              | 2004_5 Program of Study – Hours (DE 2004) NE the standard program hour length from the CIP table and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) IN (C, E) and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) NE 7870 - Critical | Changed from EQ 7870 to NE 7870 and NOT IN (C, E) to IN (C, E).                           |  |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23   | ED-Change                              | 2004_5 Program of Study – Hours (DE 2004) NE the standard program hour length from the CIP table and   | Modified edit to remove condition on institutions.  |  |

Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) IN (C, E) Critical

| NUMBER: 2004 ELEMENT N |  | ELEMENT I      | NAME: Program of Study - Hours  |  |  |
|------------------------|--|----------------|---|--|--|
|                        | DESCRIPTION:A field describing the number of hours needed to complete the program of study "Program of Study - CIP" (2002). Code all nines (9999) if not applicable. |                |   |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED        | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED  | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |  |
| 2022-07-01             | 2022-23  | ED-Change      | 2004_8 Program of Study – Hours (DE 2004) GT 135 and<br>Program of Study – Hour Type (DE 2003) EQ S and<br>Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) IN (1, A, C, E)<br>Critical | Deleted Awaiting Limited Access (3) and General Freshman (4).    |  |
| 2022-07-01             | 2022-23  | ED-Change      | 2004_9 Program of Study – Hours (DE 2004) GT 3000 and<br>Program of Study – Hour Type (DE 2003) EQ C and<br>Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) IN (2, D) Critical         | Deleted Awaiting Limited Access (3) and<br>General Freshman (4). |  |

| NUMBER: 20      | 005                 | ELEMENT I      | NAME: Program of Study - Level   |  |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | N:Code determined   | by the institu | tion to describe the student's program of study level.   |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |
| 1988-06-02      | 1988-89             | ED-Change      | Missing or Invalid CRITICAL  | Divided edit into two separate edits.  |
| 1988-06-02      | 1988-89             | ED-Change      | Missing or Invalid and 2002 NE 9999999999 CRITICAL   | Modified to flag if level is missing or invalid, but the CIP indicates the student is enrolled in a program. |
| 1988-06-02      | 1988-89             | ED-Change      | Z and 2002 NE 9999999999 CRITICAL  | Divided edit into two separate edits.  |
| 1991-07-08      | 1991-92             | DS-Change      | Code determined by the institution to describe the student's program of study level.   | Definition changed to clarify data element meaning so colleges report consistent data.                       |
| 1992-07-01      | 1992-93             | DS-Added       | Note: Linkage: A cooperative agreement among community colleges to allow students to enroll in specialized programs only offered at certain colleges. A student enrolls in one linkage college to complete the general education requirements and continues his/her education in a specialized program at another linkage college. 9 and 2002 NE 7777777777 CRITICAL | A note to describe the new table value linkage and its intended usage.                                       |
| 1992-07-01      | 1992-93             | ED-Added       | Combination of Level and 2002 Cluster, Invalid CRITICAL  | Added a new table value for Adult High School tracking.  |
| 1992-07-01      | 1992-93             | TV-Added       | 7-Linkage  | Added a new table value for linkage tracking.  |
| 1992-07-01      | 1992-93             | TV-Added       | 8-Postsecondary Vocational Certificate (PSVC)  | Added a new table value for PSVC tracking.   |
| 1992-07-01      | 1992-93             | TV-Added       | 9-Adult High School  | Added a new table value for Adult High School tracking.  |
| 1992-07-01      | 1992-93             | TV-Change      | 0-Associate in Arts (AA)   | Name changed to reflect rule or languages.   |
| 1992-07-01      | 1992-93             | TV-Change      | 1-Associate in Science (AS)  | Name changed to reflect rule or languages.   |
| 1992-07-01      | 1992-93             | TV-Change      | 2-Postsecondary Adult Vocational Certificate (PSAVC)   | Name changed to reflect rule or languages.   |
| 1992-08-01      | 1992-93             | TV-Added       | NE 2 and 1104 EQ V INFORMATIONAL   | If student is enrolled in PSAV, then student should take TABE test.  |

| NUMBER: 20      | 005                 | ELEMENT 1      | NAME: Program of Study - Level   |  |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | ON:Code determined  | by the institu | tion to describe the student's program of study level.   |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |
| 1992-08-01      | 1992-93             | TV-Added       | Note: General Freshman; Persons who intend to achieve a degree or certificate but have not met the criteria of a program enrolled (definition on page 14.19 of the Reporting Manual for Florida Community Colleges (CCMIS)). Employment Related: Persons enrolled for credit or non-credit courses for career exploration or current job upgrading. These persons have no intention of completing a degree or certificate program. Other Personal Objectives: Persons enrolled in credit or non-credit courses t | Note added to reflect DCC processing and common definitions are applied to each table value. |
| 1992-08-01      | 1992-93             | TV-Change      | 0-Associate in Arts (AA) Degree (Rule 6A-14.030(1), FAC.)  | Definition changed to clarify table value meaning so colleges report consistent data.        |
| 1992-08-01      | 1992-93             | TV-Change      | 1-Associate in Science (AS) Degree (Rule 6A-14.030(1), FAC.)   | Modified to include law/rule reference.  |
| 1992-08-01      | 1992-93             | TV-Change      | 2-Vocational Certificate (Rule 6A-14.030(3), FAC.)<br>(Postsecondary Adult Vocational Certificate (PSAVC))   | Modified to include law/rule reference.  |
| 1992-08-01      | 1992-93             | TV-Change      | 5-Employment Related (Career Exploration or Job upgrade)   | Definition changed to clarify table value meaning so colleges report consistent data.        |
| 1992-08-01      | 1992-93             | TV-Change      | 8-Associate in Science Certificate (Rule 6A-14.030(2), FAC.) (Postsecondary Vocational Certificate (PSVC))   | Modified to include law/rule reference.  |
| 1992-08-01      | 1992-93             | TV-Change      | 9-Adult High School Diploma (Rule 6A-14.030(5), FAC.)  | Modified to include law/rule reference.  |
| 1992-12-11      | 1992-93             | ED-Added       | 8 and 2002 CIP award category from the Vocational CIP leveling list is not equal to PSVC (Post-secondary Vocational Certificate) INFORMATIONAL   | Level is PSVC degree but CIP code award (as defined in leveling list) is not PSVC.           |
| 1992-12-11      | 1992-93             | TV-Added       | 0 or 1 and (2003 EQ S) and 2004 GT 125<br>INFORMATIONAL  | Added to flag if a student seeking an AA or AS degree has more than 125 semester hours.      |
| 1992-12-11      | 1992-93             | TV-Added       | 0 or 1 and (2003 EQ S) and 2004 LT 60<br>INFORMATIONAL   | Added to flag if a student seeking an AA or AS degree has less than 60 semester hours.       |

| NUMBER: 20      | 005                 | ELEMENT I      | NAME: Program of Study - Level  |   |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|---|
| DESCRIPTIO      | N:Code determined   | by the institu | tion to describe the student's program of study level.  |   |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON  |
| 1992-12-11      | 1992-93             | TV-Added       | 1 and 2002 CIP award category from the Vocational CIP leveling list is not equal to PSV (Post-secondary Vocational) INFORMATIONAL         | Level is AS degree but CIP code award (as defined in leveling list) is not PSV.                     |
| 1992-12-11      | 1992-93             | TV-Added       | 2 and 2002 CIP award category from the Vocational CIP leveling list is not equal to PSAV(Post-secondary Adult Vocational) INFORMATIONAL   | Level is PSAVC degree but CIP code award (as defined in leveling list) is not PSAVC.                |
| 1993-07-12      | 1992-93             | ED-Added       | 0, 1 or 8 and 2003 EQ C CRITICAL  | Added to flag AA, AS and PSVC that have incorrect hour type.  |
| 1993-07-12      | 1992-93             | ED-Added       | 0, 1, 2, 3 or 8 and 1032 EQ Z INFORMATIONAL   | Added to flag if a degree/certificate seeking transfer student is not applicable.                   |
| 1993-07-12      | 1992-93             | ED-Added       | 2 and 2003 EQ S CRITICAL  | Added to flag PSAVC that have incorrect hour type.  |
| 1993-07-12      | 1992-93             | ED-Added       | 8 and (2003 EQ S) and 2004 GT 60 INFORMATIONAL  | Added to flag if a student seeking a PSVC has more than 60 semester hours for consistent reporting. |
| 1993-07-12      | 1992-93             | ED-Added       | S and 2004 GT 60 INFORMATIONAL  | Added to flag if a student semester hours are greater than 60.                                      |
| 1993-07-12      | 1992-93             | ED-Change      | 0 or 1 and (2003 EQ S) and 2004 LT 60 CRITICAL  | Changed to a Critical edit.   |
| 1993-07-12      | 1992-93             | ED-Change      | 1 and 2002 CIP award category from the Vocational CIP leveling list is not equal to PSV (Postsecondary Vocational) CRITICAL               | Changed to a CRITICAL edit.   |
| 1993-07-12      | 1992-93             | ED-Change      | 2 and 2002 CIP award category from the Vocational CIP leveling list is not equal to PSAV(Post-secondary Adult Vocational) CRITICAL        | Changed to a CRITICAL edit  |
| 1993-07-12      | 1992-93             | ED-Change      | 8 and 2002 CIP award category from the Vocational CIP leveling list is not equal to PSVC (Post-secondary Vocational Certificate) CRITICAL | Changed to a CRITICAL edit  |

| NUMBER: 20      | 005                 | ELEMENT        | NAME: Program of Study - Level  |  |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | ON:Code determined  | by the institu | tion to describe the student's program of study level.  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |
| 1994-07-12      | 1994-95             | ED-Delete      | S and 2004 GT 60 INFORMATIONAL  | No longer needed.  |
| 1995-07-11      | 1995-96             | ED-Delete      | 9 and 2002 NE 777777777 CRITICAL  | No longer needed because of new coding for Adult High School students for PBIF.              |
| 1995-07-11      | 1995-96             | TV-Added       | B-Adult Basic   | Added new table value to track Adult Basic enrollment.                                       |
| 1995-07-11      | 1995-96             | TV-Added       | G-GED   | Added new table value to track GED enrolled.   |
| 1995-08-01      | 1995-96             | TV-Added       | 1 and 2004 not equal to standard program hour length INFORMATIONAL  | Added logic to match Vocational table values.  |
| 1996-04-16      | 1995-96             | ED-Change      | Combination of level and 2002 cluster invalid. Allow Associate in Arts program CIP when level EQ 9, B, G CRITICAL                       | Added logic to allow Associate in Arts program CIP when program level is Adult Education.    |
| 1996-07-15      | 1996-97             | ED-Added       | T and 2002 CIP award category from the Vocational CIP<br>Leveling List is not equal to ATC (Advanced Technical<br>Certificate) CRITICAL | Added edit to compare CIP code with level for ATC.   |
| 1996-07-15      | 1996-97             | ED-Change      | 0, 1, 2, 3, 8 or T and 1032 EQ Z INFORMATIONAL  | Modified edit to flag Advanced Technical Certificate.  |
| 1996-07-15      | 1996-97             | ED-Change      | 0, 1, 8 or T and 2003 EQ C CRITICAL   | Modified edit to flag Advanced Technical Certificate.  |
| 1996-07-15      | 1996-97             | TV-Added       | T - Advanced Technical Certificate  | Advanced Technical Certificate added because of modification to law/rule 6A-14.030 (2), FAC. |
| 1997-07-15      | 1997-98             | ED-Change      | 0 and 2004 NE 60 INFORMATIONAL  | Edit added to flag the AA students with hours different than sixty.                          |
| 1997-07-15      | 1997-98             | ED-Change      | Allow Associate in Arts program CIP when level EQ 9, B, G   | Line deleted.  |
| 1998-07-01      | 1998-99             | ED-Added       | A and 2002 CIP award category from the Vocational CIP<br>Leveling List NE AAS   | New edit for AAS Degree.   |

| NUMBER: 20      | 005                 | ELEMENT N      | NAME: Program of Study - Level  |   |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|---|
| DESCRIPTIO      | N:Code determined   | by the institu | tion to describe the student's program of study level.  |   |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON  |
| 1998-07-01      | 1998-99             | ED-Added       | B and 2002 CIP award category from the Vocational CIP<br>Leveling List NE Adult Basic           | New edit for Adult Basic.                         |
| 1998-07-01      | 1998-99             | ED-Added       | D and 2002 CIP award category from the Vocational CIP<br>Leveling List NE ATD                   | New edit for ATD.                                 |
| 1998-07-01      | 1998-99             | ED-Added       | G and 2002 CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List NE GED                      | New edit for GED.                                 |
| 1998-07-01      | 1998-99             | ED-Change      | 0, 1, 2, 3, 8, A, D or T and 1032 EQ Z<br>INFORMATIONAL   | Added new table values A, D to edit criteria.     |
| 1998-07-01      | 1998-99             | ED-Change      | 0, 1, 8, A, D or T and 2003 EQ C  | Added new table values A, D to edit criteria.     |
| 1998-07-01      | 1998-99             | ED-Change      | 1, 2, 8, A or D and 2004 NE Standard Program Hour Length INFORMATIONAL                          | Added table values 2, 8, A or D to edit criteria. |
| 1998-07-01      | 1998-99             | TV-Added       | A Associate in Applied Science (AAS) Degree   | Added table value for AAS Degree.                 |
| 1998-07-01      | 1998-99             | TV-Added       | D Applied Technology Diploma  | Added table value for ATD.                        |
| 1998-08-14      | 1998-99             | ED-Change      | 1 or 3 and 2002 CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is NE to PSV CRITICAL  | Added Awaiting Limited Access Program to criteria |
| 1998-08-14      | 1998-99             | ED-Change      | 2 or 3 and 2002 CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is NE to PSAV CRITICAL | Added Awaiting Limited Access Program to criteria |
| 1998-08-14      | 1998-99             | ED-Change      | 8 or 3 and 2002 CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is NE to PSVC CRITICAL | Added Awaiting Limited Access Program to criteria |
| 1998-08-14      | 1998-99             | ED-Change      | A or 3 and 2002 CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is NE to AAS CRITICAL  | Added Awaiting Limited Access Program to criteria |
| 1998-08-14      | 1998-99             | ED-Change      | D or 3 and 2002 CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is NE ATD CRITICAL     | Added Awaiting Limited Access Program to criteria |

| NUMBER: 2005    |                     | ELEMENT I      | NAME: Program of Study - Level   |  |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | N:Code determined   | by the institu | tion to describe the student's program of study level.   |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |
| 1999-07-01      | 1999-00             | ED-Change      | 4, 5, 6 or Z and Pgm of Study CIP<br>999999999 INFORMATIONAL (DE 2002) NE  | Added General Freshman (4) Employment<br>Related (5) and Other Personal Objectives (6)<br>to the criteria        |
| 1999-09-01      | 1999-00             | ED-Change      | 0, 1, 2, 3, 8, A, D, P or T and Transfer Student Flag (DE 1032) EQ Z INFORMATIONAL   | Added Apprenticeship Program   |
| 1999-09-01      | 1999-00             | ED-Change      | 1, 2, 8, A, D or P and Program of Study, Hours (DE 2004)<br>NE to standard program hour length INFORMATIONAL   | Added Apprenticeship Program   |
| 1999-09-01      | 1999-00             | ED-Change      | 2 or P and Program of Study, Hour Type (DE 2003) EQ S CRITICAL   | Added Apprenticeship Program   |
| 1999-09-01      | 1999-00             | ED-Change      | 2, 3 or P and Program of Study CIP (DE 2002) CIP Award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List NE PSAV CRITICAL   | Added Apprenticeship Program   |
| 1999-09-01      | 1999-00             | ED-Change      | NE 2 or P and Entry Level/Exit Test Type (DE 1104) EQ V INFORMATIONAL  | Added Apprenticeship Program   |
| 1999-09-01      | 1999-00             | TV-Added       | P added for the Apprenticeship Program CRITICAL  | Added new table value to track Apprenticeship program  |
| 2000-04-17      | 1999-00             | ED-Added       | NE 5, B, G or First Time Student Flag (DE 1005) NE N or Z and PGM CIP (DE 2002) is an Adult Pgm and HS Grad Code (DE 1008) EQ X or Z INFORMATIONAL                       | Changed to allow Adult Student Completer to enroll in a credit course during the same term                       |
| 2001-01-25      | 2000-01             | ED-Change      | A, 1 or 3 and Program of Study, CIP (DE 2002) CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is not equal to AS (Associate in Applied Science Degree) Critical | Add value "1" AS Degree to Edit. Definition of AS Degree before Fall 2000-2001 is allowed with new AAS CIP code. |

| NUMBER: 2005    |                     | ELEMENT NAME: Program of Study - Level |   |  |  |
|-----------------|---------------------|--|---|--|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | N:Code determined   | by the institu                         | tion to describe the student's program of study level.  |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE                         | CHANGE  | REASON   |  |
| 2001-01-25      | 2000-01             | ED-Change                              | NE 9, B or G or First Time Student Flag (DE 1005) NE N or Z and Program of Study, CIP (DE 2002) Is an Adult Program (See Appendix A) and High School Graduation Code (DE 1008) EQ X or Z. Informational | Change Edit from Critical to Informational.<br>Students enrolled in College Preparatory or<br>Vocational Preparatory are First-Time in<br>College. |  |
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02             | ED-Change                              | 4, 5, 6 or Z and Program of Study-CIP (DE 2002) NE 9999999999 or 5 or 6 and Program of Study-CIP (DE 2002) NE 3333333333 CRITICAL   | Edit changed to check new generic CIP use to report PPP's.   |  |
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02             | ED-Change                              | NE 1 or 3 and Program of Study, CIP (DE 2002) CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is equal to PSV (Post-secondary Vocational) Critical   | Change wording to better reflect program edit  |  |
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02             | ED-Change                              | NE 2, 3 or P and Program of Study, CIP (DE 2002) CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is equal to PSAV (Post-secondary Adult Vocational) Critical                                   | Change wording to better reflect program edit  |  |
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02             | ED-Change                              | NE 8 or 3 and Program of Study, CIP (DE 2002) CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is equal to PSVC (Post-secondary Vocational Certificate) Critical                                | Change wording to better reflect program edit  |  |
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02             | ED-Change                              | NE A, 1 or 3 and Program of Study, CIP (DE 2002) CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is equal to AAS (Associate in Applied Science Degree) Critical                                | Change wording to better reflect program edit  |  |
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02             | ED-Change                              | NE B and Program of Study, CIP (DE 2002) CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is equal to Adult Basic Critical  | Change wording to better reflect program edit  |  |

| NUMBER: 20      | 005                 | ELEMENT N      | NAME: Program of Study - Level  |   |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|---|
| DESCRIPTIO      | ON:Code determined  | by the institu | tion to describe the student's program of study level.  |   |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON  |
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02             | ED-Change      | NE D or 3 and Program of Study, CIP (DE 2002) CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is equal to ATD (Advanced Technology Diploma) Critical                                 | Change wording to better reflect program edit   |
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02             | ED-Change      | NE G and Program of Study, CIP (DE 2002) CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is equal to GED Critical  | Change wording to better reflect program edit   |
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02             | ED-Change      | NE T and Program of Study, CIP (DE 2002) CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is equal to ATC (Advanced Technical Certificate) Critical                                   | Change wording to better reflect program edit   |
| 2002-01-11      | 2001-02             | ED-Added       | NE P and Program of Study, CIP (DE 2002) CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is equal to APP CRITICAL  | Edit added to check Apprenticeship programs   |
| 2002-01-11      | 2001-02             | ED-Change      | NE 1, 3, 4, 5, 6 or 7 and Program of Study, CIP (DE 2002)<br>CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List<br>is equal to PSV (Post- secondary Vocational) CRITICAL                | Edit changed to allow values 4, 5, 6, 7 (General Freshman, Employment Related, Other Personal Objectives, Linkage students) to report PPP/OCP's |
| 2002-01-11      | 2001-02             | ED-Change      | NE 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 or 7 and Program of Study, CIP (DE 2002)<br>CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List<br>is equal to PSAV (Post-secondary Adult Vocational)<br>CRITICAL       | Edit changed to allow values 4, 5, 6, 7 (General Freshman, Employment Related, Other Personal Objectives, Linkage students) to report PPP/OCP's |
| 2002-01-11      | 2001-02             | ED-Change      | NE 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 or 8 and Program of Study, CIP (DE 2002)<br>CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List<br>is equal to PSVC (Post-secondary Vocational Certificate)<br>CRITICAL | Edit changed to allow values 4, 5, 6, 7 (General Freshman, Employment Related, Other Personal Objectives, Linkage students) to report PPP/OCP's |

| NUMBER: 20      | 005                 | ELEMENT 1      | NAME: Program of Study - Level   |  |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | N:Code determined   | by the institu | tion to describe the student's program of study level.   |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |
| 2002-01-11      | 2001-02             | ED-Change      | NE 3, 5, 6 or T and Program of Study, CIP (DE 2002) CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is equal to ATC (Advanced Technical Certificate) CRITICAL               | Edit changed to allow values 5, 6 (Employment Related, Other Personal Objectives students) to report PPP/OCP's   |
| 2002-01-11      | 2001-02             | ED-Change      | NE A, 1, 3, 4, 5, 6 or 7 and Program of Study, CIP (DE 2002) CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is equal to AAS (Associate in Applied Science Degree) CRITICAL | Edit changed to allow values 4, 5, 6, 7 (General Freshman, Employment Related, Other Personal Objectives, Linkage students) to report PPP/OCP's                                  |
| 2002-01-11      | 2001-02             | ED-Change      | NE D, 3, 4, 5, 6 or 7 and Program of Study, CIP (DE 2002)<br>CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List<br>is equal to ATD (Advanced Technology Diploma)<br>CRITICAL   | Edit changed to allow values 4, 5, 6, 7 (General Freshman, Employment Related, Other Personal Objectives, Linkage students) to report PPP/OCP's                                  |
| 2002-07-10      | 2002-03             | ED-Added       | C and Program of Study, CIP (DE 2002) CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is equal to BAC Critical   | Critical edit added to allow only Baccalaureate programs.  |
| 2002-07-10      | 2002-03             | ED-Added       | C and Program of Study, Hours (DE 2004) NE 120<br>Critical   | Critical edit added to allow only Baccalaureate programs.  |
| 2002-07-10      | 2002-03             | ED-Added       | C and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) not in (1472, 1506, 1528) Critical   | Critical edit added to allow only the colleges with baccalaureate programs.  |
| 2002-07-10      | 2002-03             | ED-Change      | 0, 1, 2, 3, 8, A, C, D, P or T and Transfer Student Flag (DE 1032) EQ Z Informational  | Added the baccalaureate programs.  |
| 2002-07-10      | 2002-03             | TV-Added       | C Baccalaureate  | New table value added for the 4 year college programs (Baccalaureate)  |
| 2004-04-23      | 2003-04             | ED-Change      | C, E and Program of Study, CIP (DE 2002) CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is not equal to BAC Critical  | New table value 'E' added to report students who already have an AA or Bachelor's degree but are taking pre-requisite courses necessary for their Baccalaureate degree programs. |

| NUMBER: 20      | 005   | ELEMENT I      | NAME: Program of Study - Level  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|---|----------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | DESCRIPTION: Code determined by the institution to describe the student's program of study level. |                |   |  |  |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED   | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |  |  |  |
| 2004-04-23      | 2003-04   | ED-Change      | C, E and Program of Study, Hours (DE 2004) NE 120<br>Critical                         | New table value 'E' added to report students who already have an AA or Bachelor's degree but are taking pre-requisite courses necessary for their Baccalaureate degree programs. |  |  |  |
| 2004-04-23      | 2003-04   | ED-Change      | C, E and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) not in (1472, 1477, 1506, 1528) Critical     | New table value 'E' added to report students who already have an AA or Bachelor's degree but are taking pre-requisite courses necessary for their Baccalaureate degree programs. |  |  |  |
| 2004-04-23      | 2003-04   | TV-Added       | E- BS/BA Education - Transitional   | New table value 'E' added to report students who already have an AA or Bachelor's degree but are taking pre-requisite courses necessary for their Baccalaureate degree programs. |  |  |  |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06   | ED-Added       | 14. 0, 1, 8, A, T, C, E, F, H and Program of Study, Hour Type (DE 2003) EQ C Critical | New Programs - EPI and Upper Division<br>Non-Degree Seeker.  |  |  |  |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06   | ED-Added       | 26. F and Program of Study - Award Type (DE 2001) NE F<br>Critical                    | New Program - EPI  |  |  |  |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06   | ED-Added       | 27. F and Program of Study - CIP (DE 2002) NE 555555555 Critical                      | New Program - EPI  |  |  |  |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06   | ED-Added       | 28. H and Program of Study - Award Type (DE 2001) NE<br>H Critical                    | New program - Upper Division Non-Degree<br>Seeker.   |  |  |  |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06   | ED-Added       | 29. H and Program of Study - CIP (DE 2002) NE 999999999 H Critical                    | New program - Upper Division Non-Degree<br>Seeker.   |  |  |  |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06   | ED-Added       | 30. C, E and Program of Study - Award Type (DE 2001)<br>NE C Critical                 | Added edit to ensure accurate data.  |  |  |  |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06   | ED-Added       | 31. C and Program of Study - CIP EQ 99999999999999999999999999999999999               | Added edit to ensure accurate data.  |  |  |  |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06   | TV-Added       | F Educator Preparation Institute (EPI) Certificate                                    | New Program - EPI  |  |  |  |

| NUMBER: 20   | 005                 | ELEMENT I      | NAME: Program of Study - Level   |   |  |  |
|--|---------------------|----------------|--|---|--|--|
| DESCRIPTION:Code determined by the institution to describe the student's program of study level. |                     |                |  |   |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED  | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON  |  |  |
| 2005-07-01   | 2005-06             | TV-Added       | H Upper Level Non-Degree seeker  | New program - Upper Division Non-Degree Seeker.   |  |  |
| 2006-07-01   | 2006-07             | ED-Change      | 19 0, 1, 2, 8, A, D, P, or T and Program of Study, Hours (DE 2004) not equal the standard program hour length from the CIP table   | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit updated to reflect the change. |  |  |
| 2006-07-01   | 2006-07             | ED-Change      | 25 C, E and Program of Study, Hours (DE 2004) not equal the standard program hour length from the CIP table  | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit updated to reflect the change. |  |  |
| 2006-07-01   | 2006-07             | ED-Change      | 3 Combination of Level, Program of Study, CIP (DE 2002) and Program of Study, Hour Type (DE 2003) do not match CIP, Hour Type and Level values from the CIP and Level tables | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit updated to reflect the change. |  |  |
| 2006-07-01   | 2006-07             | ED-Delete      | 10 NE B and Program of Study, CIP (DE 2002) CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is equal to Adult Basic  | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.                  |  |  |
| 2006-07-01   | 2006-07             | ED-Delete      | 11 NE G and Program of Study, CIP (DE 2002) CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is equal to GED  | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.                  |  |  |
| 2006-07-01   | 2006-07             | ED-Delete      | 13 2 or P and Program of Study, Hour Type (DE 2003) EQ S   | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.                  |  |  |
| 2006-07-01   | 2006-07             | ED-Delete      | 14 0, 1, 8, A, T, C, E, F, H and Program of Study, Hour Type (DE 2003) EQ C  | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.                  |  |  |
| 2006-07-01   | 2006-07             | ED-Delete      | 15 0 or 1 and (Program of Study, Hour Type (DE 2003) EQ S) and Program of Study, Hours (DE 2004) LT 60   | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.                  |  |  |

| NUMBER: 20      | 005   | ELEMENT I      | NAME: Program of Study - Level   |  |  |  |
|-----------------|---|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | DESCRIPTION: Code determined by the institution to describe the student's program of study level. |                |  |  |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED   | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |  |  |
| 2006-07-01      | 2006-07   | ED-Delete      | 16 8 and (Program of Study, Hour Type (DE 2003) EQ S) and Program of Study, Hours (DE 2004) GT 60  | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant. |  |  |
| 2006-07-01      | 2006-07   | ED-Delete      | 17 0 or 1 and (Program of Study, Hour Type (DE 2003) EQ S) and Program of Study, Hours (DE 2004) GT 125  | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant. |  |  |
| 2006-07-01      | 2006-07   | ED-Delete      | 20 0 and Program of Study, Hours (DE 2004) Not EQ 60   | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant. |  |  |
| 2006-07-01      | 2006-07   | ED-Delete      | 22 NE P and Program of Study, CIP (DE 2002) CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is equal to APP  | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant. |  |  |
| 2006-07-01      | 2006-07   | ED-Delete      | 24 C, E and Program of Study, CIP (DE 2002) CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is not equal to BAC  | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant. |  |  |
| 2006-07-01      | 2006-07   | ED-Delete      | 4 NE 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, or 7 and Program of Study, CIP (DE 2002) CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is equal to PSV (Post- secondary Vocational)                        | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant. |  |  |
| 2006-07-01      | 2006-07   | ED-Delete      | 5 NE 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, or 7 and Program of Study, CIP (DE 2002) CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is equal to PSAV (Post-secondary Adult Vocational)                  | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant. |  |  |
| 2006-07-01      | 2006-07   | ED-Delete      | 6 NE 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, or 8 and Program of Study, CIP (DE 2002) CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is equal to PSVC (Post-secondary Vocational Certificate) | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant. |  |  |
| 2006-07-01      | 2006-07   | ED-Delete      | 7 NE 3, 5, 6, or T and Program of Study, CIP (DE 2002)<br>CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is equal to<br>ATC (Advanced Technical Certificate)                    | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant. |  |  |

| NUMBER: 20  | 005                 | ELEMENT N      | NAME: Program of Study - Level   |  |  |
|---|---------------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| DESCRIPTION: Code determined by the institution to describe the student's program of study level. |                     |                |  |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED   | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |  |
| 2006-07-01  | 2006-07             | ED-Delete      | 8 NE A, 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, or 7 and Program of Study, CIP (DE 2002) CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is equal to AAS (Associate in Applied Science Degree)  | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.       |  |
| 2006-07-01  | 2006-07             | ED-Delete      | 9 NE D, 3, 4, 5, 6, or 7 and Program of Study, CIP (DE 2002) CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is equal to ATD (Advanced Technology Diploma)   | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.       |  |
| 2006-07-01  | 2006-07             | TV-Change      | B Adult General (except Adult High School Diploma and GED)   | Table Value 'B' definition changed to allow colleges to report consistent data.  |  |
| 2009-06-01  | 2009-10             | ED-Added       | 17. I and Program of Study - CIP (DE 2002) is not a valid Certificate of Professional Education Critical   | Critical edit added to allow colleges to report accurate Certificate of Professional Education                         |  |
| 2009-06-01  | 2009-10             | ED-Added       | 18. I and Program of Study - Award Type (DE 2001) NE I<br>Critical   | Critical edit added to allow colleges to report accurate Certificate of Professional Education                         |  |
| 2009-06-01  | 2009-10             | TV-Added       | I - Certificate of Professional Education  | Tale value 'I' added to allow colleges to report the Certificate of Professional Education                             |  |
| 2010-01-27  | 2009-10             | ED-Added       | SDB Student enrolled in a Baccalaureate Program {Program of Study-Level (DE 2005) EQ 'C' or 'E'} does not matched previous year ADB Student (DE 1012) admitted {Final Admission Action (DE 1015) EQ A} Informational | Integrated Data Base informational edit added<br>to link properly the Student Data Base and the<br>Admission Data Base |  |
| 2010-06-01  | 2010-11             | ED-Change      | SDB Student enrolled in a Baccalaureate Program {Program of Study-Level (DE 2005) EQ 'C' or 'E'} does not matched previous year ADB Student (DE 1012) admitted {Final Admission Action (DE 1015) EQ A} Informational | Integrated Data Base informational edit deleted. We need a first time upper division flag.                             |  |
| 2013-04-18  | 2013-14             | ED-Added       | Edit 19. 0, 8, D and Program of Study – Hours (DE 2004) GT 60 and Program of Study –Hour Type (DE 2003) EQ S. CRITICAL   | New Critical Edit to check hours length  |  |

| NUMBER: 20      | 005   | ELEMENT I      | NAME: Program of Study - Level  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|---|----------------|---|--|--|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | DESCRIPTION: Code determined by the institution to describe the student's program of study level. |                |   |  |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED   | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |  |  |
| 2013-04-18      | 2013-14   | ED-Added       | Edit 20. 1, 3, 4, A, C, E and Program of Study – Hours (DE 2004) GT 135 and Program of Study –Hour Type (DE 2003) EQ S. CRITICAL                  | New Critical Edit to check hours length  |  |  |
| 2013-04-18      | 2013-14   | ED-Added       | Edit 21. 2, 3, 4, D and Program of Study – Hours (DE 2004) GT 3000 and Program of Study –Hour Type (DE 2003) EQ C. CRITICAL                       | New Critical Edit to check hours length  |  |  |
| 2013-04-18      | 2013-14   | ED-Added       | Edit 22. T and Program of Study – Hours (DE 2004) GT 45 and Program of Study – Hour Type (DE 2003) EQ S. CRITICAL                                 | New Critical Edit to check hours length  |  |  |
| 2014-04-16      | 2013-14   | ED-Added       | Edit 23 C, E, F, H, or I and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 8888888888 CRITICAL  | New Critical Edit for DE 2005. Edit will start 2013-14 Winter/Spring Term. Data Integrity. |  |  |
| 2014-06-01      | 2014-15   | ED-Added       | Edit 24. 0 and Baccalaureate Institution of Interest (DE 2015) EQ 9999999 and Total Credit Hours Toward Award (DE 2008) > 29 Informational        | New edit due to DE 2015. (mirror edit)   |  |  |
| 2015-04-15      | 2015-16   | ED-Added       | 2005_31 - Course Identifier (DE 3008) Forth digit EQ 0 Program of Study - Level (DE 2005) EQ C. Informational 2015-16 and be critical in 2016-17. | Edit changes due to DE 1012 being deleted.   |  |  |
| 2015-04-15      | 2015-16   | ED-Added       | 2005_25 - Cross edit 2016_2 Program Level (DE 2005) NE 'F' and EPI Subject Area Specialization Program1 (DE 2016) NE 999 - Critical.              | Cross edits for data integrity   |  |  |
| 2015-04-15      | 2015-16   | ED-Added       | 2005_26 - Cross edit 2017_2 Program Level (DE 2005)<br>NE 'F' and EPI Subject Area Specialization Program2 (DE 2017) NE 999 - Critical.           | Cross edits for data integrity   |  |  |
| 2015-04-15      | 2015-16   | ED-Added       | 2005_27 - Cross edit 2018_2 Program Level (DE 2005)<br>NE 'F' and EPI Subject Area Specialization Program3 (DE 2018) NE 999 - Critical.           | Cross edits for data integrity   |  |  |

| NUMBER: 20  | 005                 | ELEMENT N      | NAME: Program of Study - Level  |   |  |  |
|---|---------------------|----------------|---|---|--|--|
| DESCRIPTION: Code determined by the institution to describe the student's program of study level. |                     |                |   |   |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED   | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON  |  |  |
| 2015-04-15  | 2015-16             | ED-Added       | 2005_28 - Cross edit 2019_2 Program Level (DE 2005)<br>NE 'F' and EPI Subject Area Specialization Program4 (DE 2019) NE 999 - Critical.   | Cross edits for data integrity  |  |  |
| 2015-04-15  | 2015-16             | ED-Added       | 2005_29 - Cross edit 2020_2 Program Level (DE 2005) NE<br>'F' and EPI Subject Area Specialization Program5 (DE 2020)<br>NE 999 - Critical.  | Cross edits for data integrity  |  |  |
| 2015-04-15  | 2015-16             | ED-Added       | 2005_30 - Cross edit 2016_4, 2017_4, 2018_4, 2019_4, and 2020_4 Program Level (DE 2005) EQ 'F' and EPI Subject Area Specialization Program1-5 (DE 2016 thru DE 2020) EQ 999   | Cross edits for data integrity  |  |  |
| 2016-04-13  | 2016-17             | ED-Change      | 2005_31 - Course Identifier (DE 3008) Forth digit EQ 0<br>Program of Study - Level (DE 2005) EQ C. Critical   | Edit changed to critical for data integrity.  |  |  |
| 2017-01-13  | 2016-17             | ED-Change      | Cross edit - 1058_2 CAE Single Parent (DE 1058) IN (B, S, W) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (1.1, 12101-12701, 12102-12702, 13102, 13104, 13201-13204) and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) NOT IN (1,2,8,9,A,B,D,G)                       | Needed to look at Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) in order to have data integrity.           |  |  |
| 2017-01-13  | 2016-17             | ED-Change      | Cross edit - 1058_3 CAE Single Parent (DE 1058) IN (B, S, W) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) IN (1,2,8,9,A,B,D,G) and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) IN (H, K, L, M, X) | Needed to look at Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) in order to have data integrity.           |  |  |
| 2017-01-13  | 2016-17             | ED-Change      | Cross edit - 1059_2 CAE Displaced Homemaker (DE 1059) IN (B, S, W) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (1.1, 12101-12701, 12102-12702, 13102, 13104, 13201-13204) and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) NOT IN (1,2,8,9,A,B,D,G)                 | Needed to look at Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) for adult in order to have data integrity. |  |  |

| NUMBER: 20      | 005   | ELEMENT I      | NAME: Program of Study - Level  |   |  |  |
|-----------------|---|----------------|---|---|--|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | DESCRIPTION: Code determined by the institution to describe the student's program of study level. |                |   |   |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED   | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON  |  |  |
| 2017-01-13      | 2016-17   | ED-Change      | Cross edit - 1059_3 CAE Displaced Homemaker (DE 1059) IN (B, S, W) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) IN (1,2,8,9,A,B,D,G) and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) IN (H, K, L, M, X) | Needed to look at Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) for adult in order to have data integrity.   |  |  |
| 2018-04-25      | 2017-18   | ED-Change      | Edit 2005_4 added table value Z to edit. 2005_4 Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) NOT IN (2, P) and Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ IN (V, Z) Informational  | Data integrity - added Z(TABE).   |  |  |
| 2018-04-25      | 2018-19   | ED-Added       | CROSS EDIT: 2022_2 Apprenticeship Sponsor Code (DE 2022) EQ 999999 and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) EQ P - Critical   | Data integrity.   |  |  |
| 2018-04-25      | 2018-19   | ED-Added       | CROSS EDIT: 2022_3 Apprenticeship Sponsor Code (DE 2022) NE 999999 and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) NE P - Critical   | Data integrity.   |  |  |
| 2018-08-01      | 2018-19   | ED-Change      | Changed CROSS EDIT 3008_12 from critical to informational.  | Changed edit that restricted baccalaureate program students from being reported in classes that are below college level from Critical to Informational. |  |  |
| 2019-04-26      | 2018-19   | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1065_2 Civic Literacy Competency (DE 1065) EQ Z and First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) IN (D, Y) and Program of Study - Level (DE 2005) EQ 0 (AA) - Critical   | Edit changed to include Program of Study -<br>Level (DE 2005) EQ 0 (AA) and changed to<br>critical.   |  |  |
| 2019-07-01      | 2019-20   | ED-Change      | 2005_4 Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) NOT IN (2, P) and Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ Z - Critical  | Removed TABE 9-10 value V from edit.  |  |  |

| NUMBER: 20  | 005                 | ELEMENT N      | NAME: Program of Study - Level  |   |  |  |
|---|---------------------|----------------|---|---|--|--|
| DESCRIPTION: Code determined by the institution to describe the student's program of study level. |                     |                |   |   |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED   | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON  |  |  |
| 2019-08-01  | 2019-20             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1058_3 CAE Single Parent (DE 1058) IN (B, S, W) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) IN (1,2,8,9,A,B,D,G) and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) IN (H, K, L, M) - Critical          | Removing AEFL value X.  |  |  |
| 2019-08-01  | 2019-20             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1059_3 CAE Displaced Homemaker (DE 1059) IN (A, B, C, D) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) IN (1,2,8,9,A,B,D,G) and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) IN (H, K, L, M) - Critical | Removing AEFL value X.  |  |  |
| 2020-06-03  | 2020-21             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 2004_5 Program of Study – Hours (DE 2004) NE the standard program hour length from the CIP table and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) IN (C, E) and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) NE 7870 - Critical  | Changed from EQ 7870 to NE 7870 and NOT IN (C, E) to IN (C, E).   |  |  |
| 2021-03-12  | 2020-21             | DS-Added       | Pre-Apprenticeship. Pursuant to Rule 6A-23.010, FAC and § 446.021 F.S Report under 'P' – Apprenticeship with Pre-Apprenticeship CIP for Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002).   | Added note for reporting Pre-Apprenticeship programs.   |  |  |
| 2021-10-18  | 2021-22             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1065_2 Civic Literacy Competency (DE 1065) EQ Z and First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) IN (D, Y) and Program of Study - Level (DE 2005) EQ 0 (AA) Informational  | Edit changed to informational starting in 2021-22 Spring (3E) end-of-term submission in preparation for data element deletion in 2022-23. |  |  |
| 2022-07-01  | 2022-23             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1032_3 Transfer Student Flag (DE 1032) EQ Z and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) IN (0, 1, 2, 8, A, D, C, H, P, T) Informational   | Deleted Awaiting Limited Access (DE 2005 value 3).  |  |  |
| 2022-07-01  | 2022-23             | ED-Delete      | CROSS EDIT: 1065_2 Civic Literacy Competency (DE 1065) EQ Z and First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) IN (D, Y) and Program of Study - Level (DE 2005) EQ 0 (AA) Informational  | Removed data element due to transition of Civic Literacy Competency to a graduation requirement.  |  |  |

| NUMBER: 2005    |   | ELEMENT NAME: Program of Study - Level |  |   |  |  |
|-----------------|---|--|--|---|--|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | DESCRIPTION: Code determined by the institution to describe the student's program of study level. |  |  |   |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED   | CHANGE<br>CODE                         | CHANGE   | REASON  |  |  |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23   | ED-Change                              | CROSS EDIT: 2002_4 Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002)<br>EQ 999999999 and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005)<br>NOT IN (5, 6, Z) Critical                                      | Deleted General Freshman (4).                                   |  |  |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23   | ED-Change                              | CROSS EDIT: 2004_5 Program of Study – Hours (DE 2004) NE the standard program hour length from the CIP table and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) IN (C, E) Critical       | Modified edit to remove condition on institutions.              |  |  |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23   | ED-Change                              | CROSS EDIT: 2004_8 Program of Study – Hours (DE 2004) GT 135 and Program of Study – Hour Type (DE 2003) EQ S and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) IN (1, A, C, E) Critical | Deleted Awaiting Limited Access (3) and General Freshman (4).   |  |  |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23   | ED-Change                              | CROSS EDIT: 2004_9 Program of Study – Hours (DE 2004) GT 3000 and Program of Study – Hour Type (DE 2003) EQ C and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) IN (2, D) Critical      | Deleted Awaiting Limited Access (3) and General Freshman (4).   |  |  |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23   | ED-Delete                              | 2005_8 Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) IN (C, E) and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) EQ 7870 Critical   | Deleted edit due to Hillsborough adding baccalaureate programs. |  |  |

| NUMBER: 2006 ELEMENT N |   | ELEMENT I      | NAME: Program of Study - Title   |  |  |  |
|------------------------|---|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| DESCRIPTIO             | DESCRIPTION: The name of the program of study as it appears in the Division of Community College program inventory. |                |  |  |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED        | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED   | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |  |  |
| 1988-06-02             | 1988-89   | ED-Change      | Missing and 2002 NE 999999999 CRITICAL   | Modified to flag if the title is missing and the CIP indicates the student is enrolled in a program. |  |  |
| 1988-06-02             | 1988-89   | ED-Change      | Missing and 2002 NE 9999999999 or 8888888888<br>CRITICAL                                     | Modified to flag inactive programs as the exceptions.  |  |  |
| 1992-07-01             | 1992-93   | ED-Change      | Missing and 2002 NE 999999999 or 8888888888 or 777777777 CRITICAL                            | Modified to flag students enrolled in adult high school.   |  |  |
| 1992-08-01             | 1992-93   | ED-Change      | Missing and 2002 is an Associate in Arts (AA) Degree Program CIP CRITICAL                    | Modified to flag if title is blank for AA degree program.  |  |  |
| 2002-07-10             | 2002-03   | ED-Added       | Missing and Program of Study - CIP (DE 2002) is an Baccalaureate Degree Program CIP Critical | Critical edit added to not allow blank or missing values for the Baccalaureate programs              |  |  |

DESCRIPTION:A cumulative count of clock hours earned, prior to and after formal admission, which apply to the current award program CIP. This includes non-instructional clock hours (Experiential Learning, etc.) awarded. Code all nines (999999) if not applicable.

| 1 institutes non-instructional clock nours (Experiential Learning, etc.) awarded. Code an innes (777777) ir not applicable. |                     |                |   |  |  |
|---|---------------------|----------------|---|--|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED   | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |  |
| 1988-06-02  | 1988-89             | ED-Added       | Missing or Non-numeric and 2002 NE 99999999999999999999999999999999999  | Added to flag if the clock hours are missing or non-numeric, but the CIP indicates the student is enrolled in a program. |  |
| 1989-02-02  | 1988-89             | ED-Change      | Missing or Non-numeric CRITICAL   | Added a default to data element.   |  |
| 1991-02-05  | 1990-91             | DS-Delete      | Note: The implementation of this element will be deferred until the 1990-1991 academic year. This element may be supplied by those institutions that have the information; all others should fill this field with zeroes. | No longer needed now that the data element has been implemented.   |  |
| 1992-07-01  | 1992-93             | DS-Added       | Note: Zeros are loaded for Beginning-of-Term data submissions.  | Note added to reflect DCC processing.  |  |
| 1992-07-01  | 1992-93             | DS-Change      | A cumulative count of clock hours earned, prior to and after formal admission, which apply to the current award program CIP. This includes non-instructional clock hours (Experimental Learning, etc.) awarded.           | Note clarified so colleges report consistent data.   |  |
| 1992-08-01  | 1992-93             | DS-Added       | Note: Code 999999 if your institution cannot code the Total Clock Hours Earned toward the current award program CIP (Data Element 2002).  | Note added so colleges report consistent data.   |  |
| 1997-07-15  | 1997-98             | DS-Added       | Code all nines (999999) if not applicable   | Note added so colleges report consistent data  |  |
| 1997-07-15  | 1997-98             | DS-Delete      | Note: Code 999999 if your institution cannot code the Total Clock Hours Earned toward the current award program CIP (Data Element 2002).  | Note deleted so colleges report consistent data.   |  |
| 2005-07-01  | 2005-06             | ED-Added       | 2. EQ 99998.9 and total Credit Hours Toward Award (DE2008) NE 99998.9 Critical  | Added critical edit to improve college reporting data from PPP process.  |  |

| DESCRIPTION:A cumulative count of clock ho |                     |                | NAME: Total Clock Hours Earned Toward Award urs earned, prior to and after formal admission, which see the content of the cont |   |
|--|---------------------|----------------|--|---|
| DATE<br>CHANGED                            | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON  |
| 2007-07-01                                 | 2007-08             | ED-Change      | 3 99999 and Program of Study - Hours (DE 2003) EQ C<br>Critical  | Edit changed to improve data accuracy. The edit was added to improve the calculation of the GPA by student.                               |
| 2007-09-27                                 | 2007-08             | ED-Change      | 3 EQ 99998.9 Critical  | College do not need to send program records to support PPP submission. The funding formula do not use PPPs. PPP submission was suspended. |

| NUMBER: 2008                         | ELEMENT NAME: Total Credit Hours Earned Toward Award   |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <b>DESCRIPTION:</b> A cumulative cou | int of credit hours earned, prior to and after formal admission, which apply to the current award program  |
| CIP. This includes transfer credi    | t hours and non-instructional credit hours (CLEP, etc.) awarded. Code all nines (99999) if not applicable. |

| 011 1 1115 111  |                     | The transmitter of the transmitt | m-mstructionar credit nours (CLE1; etc.) awarded.  | eout un mits (55555) il not uppreusiti  |
|-----------------|---------------------|--|--|---|
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE   | CHANGE   | REASON  |
| 1988-06-02      | 1988-89             | ED-Change  | Missing or Non-numeric and 2002 NE 99999999999999999999999999999999999   | Added to flag if the credit hours are missing or non-numeric, but the CIP indicates the student is enrolled in a program. |
| 1989-02-20      | 1988-89             | ED-Change  | Missing or Non-numeric CRITICAL  | Added default to data element.  |
| 1991-02-05      | 1990-91             | DS-Delete  | Note: The implementation of this element will be deferred until the 1990-1991 academic year. This element may be supplied by those institutions that have the information; all others should fill this field with zeroes.  | No longer needed, now that the data element has been implemented.   |
| 1992-07-01      | 1992-93             | DS-Added   | Note: College preparatory credit hours should be excluded.   | Note added so colleges report consistent data.  |
| 1992-07-01      | 1992-93             | DS-Added   | Note: Zeros are loaded for Beginning-of-Term data submissions.   | Note added to reflect DCC processing.   |
| 1992-07-01      | 1992-93             | DS-Change  | A cumulative count of credit hours earned, prior to and after formal admission, which apply to the current award program CIP. This includes transfer credit hours and non-instructional credit hours (CLEP, etc.) awarded. | Note clarified so colleges report consistent data.  |
| 1997-07-15      | 1992-93             | DS-Added   | Note: Code 999999 if your institution cannot code the Total Credit Hours Earned toward the current award program CIP (Data Element 2002).  | Note added so colleges report consistent data.  |
| 1997-07-15      | 1997-98             | DS-Added   | Code all nines (999999) if not applicable.   | Note added so colleges report consistent data.  |
| 1997-07-15      | 1997-98             | DS-Delete  | Note: Code 999999 if your institution cannot code the Total Clock Hours Earned toward the current award program CIP (Data Element 2002).   | Note deleted so colleges report consistent data.  |
| 1997-07-15      | 1997-98             | ED-Delete  | NE 60 and 2001 EQ '1' INFORMATIONAL  | Edit deleted between 2008 and 2001.   |
| 2007-07-01      | 2007-08             | ED-Change  | 2 99999 and Program of Study - Hours (DE 2003) EQ S<br>Critical  | Edit changed to improve data accuracy. The edit was added to improve the calculation of the GPA by student.               |

| NUMBER: 2008   |                     | ELEMENT NAME: Total Credit Hours Earned Toward Award |  |   |  |  |
|--|---------------------|--|--|---|--|--|
| DESCRIPTION:A cumulative count of credit hours earned, prior to and after formal admission, which apply to the current award program CIP. This includes transfer credit hours and non-instructional credit hours (CLEP, etc.) awarded. Code all nines (99999) if not applicable. |                     |  |  |   |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED  | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE                                       | CHANGE   | REASON  |  |  |
| 2007-09-27   | 2007-08             | ED-Change  | 3 EQ 99998.9 Critical  | College do not need to send program records to support PPP submission. The funding formula do not use PPPs. PPP submission was suspended. |  |  |
| 2014-06-01   | 2014-15             | ED-Added   | Edit 4. GT 29 and Baccalaureate Institution of Interest (DE 2015) EQ 9999999 and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) EQ 0 Informational   | New edit due to DE 2015. (mirror edit)  |  |  |
| 2015-04-15   | 2015-16             | ED-Added   | 2008_5 - Cross Edit to 1005_3 - Total Credit Hours Toward Award (DE 2008) GT 29 and First-time Student Flag (DE 2005) EQ Y. Informational Edit only.   | Edit changes due to DE 1012 being deleted.  |  |  |
| 2015-04-15   | 2015-16             | ED-Added   | 2008 _7 - Cross edit for 1005 _6 - Total Credit Hours<br>Toward Award (DE 2008) LT 30 and First-time Student<br>Flag (DE 1005) EQ Y and no matching Entry Level/Exit<br>Test Record. Will remain Informational                               | Edit changes due to DE 1012 being deleted.  |  |  |
| 2015-04-15   | 2015-16             | ED-Added   | 2008_6 - Cross edit for 1005_8 Total Credit Hours Toward Award (DE 2008) GT 29 and First-time Student Flag (DE 1005) EQ D and Course Dual/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) EQ H, S, or P and . Informational 2015-16 and be critical in 2016-17. | Edit changes due to DE 1012 being deleted.  |  |  |
| 2016-04-13   | 2016-17             | ED-Change  | 2008_6 - Cross edit for 1005_8 Total Credit Hours Toward Award (DE 2008) GT 29 and First-time Student Flag (DE 1005) EQ D and Course Dual/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) EQ H, S, or P and . Critical  | Edit changed to critical for data integrity.  |  |  |
| 2021-10-18   | 2021-22             | ED-Change  | CROSS EDIT: 1005_8 First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) EQ D and Course Dual/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) IN (H, P, S) and Total Credit Hours Toward Award (DE 2008)  | Modified edit to increase allowable hours for first-time dual enrollment student from 29 to 60.   |  |  |

GT 60 Critical

| NUMBER: 2009    |                      | ELEMENT NAME: Locally Inactive Program Flag |   |  |  |
|-----------------|----------------------|---|---|--|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | N:A code to indicate | e if the progra                             | m represented by the Program of Study CIP (DE 200   | 2) is a LOCALLY Inactive Program.                                  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED  | CHANGE<br>CODE                              | CHANGE  | REASON   |  |
| 2000-07-01      | 2000-01              | ED-Added                                    | Missing or Invalid CRITICAL   | Colleges must report Y or N.                                       |  |
| 2000-07-01      | 2000-01              | ED-Added                                    | Y and Program CIP (DE 2002) EQ 8888888888<br>CRITICAL   | Locally Inactive Program must not be a Statewide Inactive Program. |  |
| 2000-07-01      | 2000-01              | EL-Added                                    | New Data Element Added  | To track the inactive program at the college level.                |  |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23              | ED-Delete                                   | CROSS EDIT: 2002_8 Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002)<br>EQ 888888 and Locally Inactive Program Flag (DE 2009)<br>EQ N Critical | Deleted edit due to duplication of edit 2009_2.                    |  |

| NUMBER: 2010 ELEMENT N   |                     | ELEMENT 1      | NAME: State Approved Teacher Preparation Program - DOE Code   |  |  |
|--|---------------------|----------------|---|--|--|
| DESCRIPTION: Department of Education (DOE) classification of the State Approved Teacher Preparation Program. These codes are supplied by the Bureau of educator Recruitment and Professional Development (ERPD). Code 999 for Not applicable |                     |                |   |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED  | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |  |
| 2003-11-21   | 2003-04             | ED-Added       | Missing -critical. Does not match by college with ERPD list of Codes  | Add new edits to have consistent data  |  |
| 2003-11-21   | 2003-04             | EL-Added       | Add new Data Element  | Add new data element to keep track of the State<br>Approved Teacher Certification                |  |
| 2004-11-19   | 2004-05             | ED-Added       | Not 999 and Program Level (DE 2005) NE 'C' or 'E' Critical  | Edit added to flag non-baccalaureate programs with a DOE code.                                   |  |
| 2007-01-05   | 2007-08             | ED-Change      | Not 999 and Program Level (DE 2005) NE 'C' or 'E' or 'F' Critical   | Added value 'F' for EPI programs to flag non-epi and non-baccalaureate programs with a DOE code. |  |
| 2013-07-16   | 2013-14             | ED-Added       | Edit 4 State Approved Teacher Preparation Program -DOE Code no match with new table CIP and DOE codes Informational | Informational Edit added to prepare data for ERDW.   |  |

| <b>NUMBER: 2011</b> | <b>ELEMENT NAME: State Approved Teacher Preparation Program - Benchmark Term</b> |
|---------------------|--|
| 1 (01/12/2011       | EEEITE TETTE SOURCE IS PROTOCOL I TO PROTOCOL I TO PETER I DE CONTROL I TOTAL    |

DESCRIPTION: Term all benchmarks are met before student teaching — If the program has a final, culminating field experience, it should be the term prior when the student took his/her final classroom course. If the program has integrated field experiences throughout and no final culminating field experience, it will be the term the student takes and completes the final course that includes a field experience.

| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | terminating field experience, it will be the term the student takes and completes the final course that includes a field experience. |                |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED                       | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED  | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |  |  |
| 2012-04-26                            | 2012-13  | ED-Added       | Missing or Invalid Critical  | Edit added to check for valid table values.          |  |  |
| 2012-04-26                            | 2012-13  | ED-Added       | Not = 999999 then Term must be = $1, 2, \text{ or } 3$ . Critical  | Must submit a valid term if not = 999999.            |  |  |
| 2012-04-26                            | 2012-13  | ED-Added       | Not = 999999 then Year must be a valid year. Critical  | Must submit a valid year if not = 999999.            |  |  |
| 2012-04-26                            | 2012-13  | EL-Added       | DE 2111 State Approved Teacher Preparation<br>ProgramBenchmark Term  | Term all benchmarks are met before student teaching. |  |  |
| 2012-04-26                            | 2012-13  | ED-Added       | 2011_1 Missing or Invalid<br>Critical  | New edit for data integrity- Data element new.       |  |  |
| 2012-04-26                            | 2012-13  | ED-Added       | 2011_2 Not = 999999 then Term must be = 1, 2, or 3. Critical   | New edit for data integrity- Data element new.       |  |  |
| 2012-04-26                            | 2012-13  | ED-Added       | 2011_3 Not = 9999999 then Year must be a valid year. Critical  | New edit for data integrity- Data element new.       |  |  |
| 2012-04-26                            | 2012-13  | EL-Added       | 2011_4 State Approved Teacher Preparation<br>ProgramStudent Teaching Term. Critical  | New edit for data integrity- Data element new.       |  |  |
| 2015-07-16                            | 2015-16  | ED-Added       | 2011_5 - State Approved Teacher Preparation Program - Student Teaching Term (DE 2011) EQ 99999 and Prior Term State Approved Teacher Preparation Program - Student Teaching Term (DE 2011) not EQ 99999 - Informational. | New edit for data integrity                          |  |  |
| 2015-07-16                            | 2015-16  | ED-Added       | 2011_6 - State Approved Teacher Preparation Program - Student Teaching Term (DE 2011) EQ 99999 and Prior Term State Approved Teacher Preparation Program - DOE Code (DE 2110) Not EQ 999 or 600 - Informational.         | New edit for data integrity                          |  |  |

| <b>NUMBER: 2011</b> | <b>ELEMENT NAME: State Approved Teacher Preparation Program - Benchmark Term</b> |
|---------------------|--|
| 1 (01/12/2011       | EEEITE TETTE SOURCE IS PROTOCOL I TO PROTOCOL I TO PETER I DE CONTROL I TOTAL    |

DESCRIPTION: Term all benchmarks are met before student teaching — If the program has a final, culminating field experience, it should be the term prior when the student took his/her final classroom course. If the program has integrated field experiences throughout and no final culminating field experience, it will be the term the student takes and completes the final course that includes a field experience.

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON  |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|---|
| 2015-11-04      | 2015-16             | ED-Change      | 2011_6 - State Approved Teacher Preparation Program - Student Teaching Term (DE 2011) EQ 99999 and Prior Term State Approved Teacher Preparation Program - DOE Code (DE 2110) Not EQ 999 - Informational.         | State Approved Teacher Preparation Program - Student Teaching Term is required for DOE Codes of 600 also. |
| 2016-04-13      | 2016-17             | ED-Change      | 2011_5 - State Approved Teacher Preparation Program - Student Teaching Term (DE 2011) EQ 99999 and Prior Term State Approved Teacher Preparation Program - Student Teaching Term (DE 2011) not EQ 99999. Critical | Edit changed to critical for data integrity.  |
| 2016-04-13      | 2016-17             | ED-Change      | 2011_6 - State Approved Teacher Preparation Program - Student Teaching Term (DE 2011) EQ 99999 and Prior Term State Approved Teacher Preparation Program - DOE Code (DE 2110) Not EQ 999. Critical.               | Edit changed to critical for data integrity.  |
| 2020-09-22      | 2020-21             | PD-Change      | Physical description changed to five digit numeric '9 (5)'.   | Modified physical description to match field information.   |
| 2020-09-22      | 2020-21             | ED-Added       | 2011_7 State Approved Teacher Preparation Program – Benchmark Term (DE 2011) EQ 99999 and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) EQ F Critical   | Added edit to verify Benchmark Term is reported when student completes EPI.                               |

| NUMBER: 20      | 012  | ELEMENT NAME: Career and Technical Education Basic Skills Examination Flag |  |   |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | DESCRIPTION:A code that indicates the status of the student in reference to basic skills assessment (Section 1004.91.F.S). |  |  |   |  |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED  | CHANGE<br>CODE   | CHANGE   | REASON  |  |  |  |
| 2011-10-27      | 2012-13  | ED-Added   | Missing or Non-numeric Critical  | Edit added to check date.   |  |  |  |
| 2011-10-27      | 2012-13  | EL-Added   | Career and Technical Education Basic Skills Examination Flag   | New data element added for NRS Adult Basic<br>Skills Completion Indicators                                |  |  |  |
| 2012-04-26      | 2012-13  | ED-Added   | 2012_1 Missing or Invalid<br>Critical  | Edit added to check for valid table values.   |  |  |  |
| 2012-04-26      | 2012-13  | ED-Added   | 2012_2 Not = 9999999 then Term must be = 1, 2, or 3. Critical  | Must submit a valid term if not = 999999.   |  |  |  |
| 2012-04-26      | 2012-13  | ED-Added   | 2012_3 Not = 9999999 then Year must be a valid year.<br>Critical   | Must submit a valid year if not = 999999.   |  |  |  |
| 2012-04-26      | 2012-13  | EL-Added   | 2012_4 State Approved Teacher Preparation<br>ProgramStudent Teaching Term  | Term of student teaching/final practicum.   |  |  |  |
| 2015-07-16      | 2015-16  | ED-Added   | 2012_5 - State Approved Teacher Preparation Program - Student Teaching Term (DE 2012) EQ 99999 and Prior Term State Approved Teacher Preparation Program - Student Teaching Term (DE 2012) not EQ 99999 - Informational. | New edit for data integrity   |  |  |  |
| 2015-07-16      | 2015-16  | ED-Added   | 2012_6 - State Approved Teacher Preparation Program - Student Teaching Term (DE 2012) EQ 99999 and Prior Term State Approved Teacher Preparation Program - DOE Code (DE 2110) Not EQ 999 or 600- Informational.          | New edit for data integrity   |  |  |  |
| 2015-11-04      | 2015-16  | ED-Change  | 2012_6 - State Approved Teacher Preparation Program - Student Teaching Term (DE 2012) EQ 99999 and Prior Term State Approved Teacher Preparation Program - DOE Code (DE 2110) Not EQ 999 - Informational.                | State Approved Teacher Preparation Program - Student Teaching Term is required for DOE Codes of 600 also. |  |  |  |

| NUMBER: 2012 ELEMENT NAME: Career and Technical Education Basic Skills Examination Flag  DESCRIPTION: A code that indicates the status of the student in reference to basic skills assessment (Section 1004.91.F.S). |                     |                |   |  |
|--|---------------------|----------------|---|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED  | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |
| 2016-04-13   | 2016-17             | ED-Change      | 2012_5 - State Approved Teacher Preparation Program - Student Teaching Term (DE 2012) EQ 99999 and Prior Term State Approved Teacher Preparation Program - Student Teaching Term (DE 2012) not EQ 99999. Critical | Edit changed to critical for data integrity.                                       |
| 2016-04-13   | 2016-17             | ED-Change      | 2012_6 - State Approved Teacher Preparation Program - Student Teaching Term (DE 2012) EQ 99999 and Prior Term State Approved Teacher Preparation Program - DOE Code (DE 2110) Not EQ 999. Critical                | Edit changed to critical for data integrity.                                       |
| 2020-09-22   | 2020-21             | ED-Added       | 2012_7 State Approved Teacher Preparation Program – Student Teaching Term (DE 2012) EQ 99999 and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) EQ F Critical  | Added edit to verify Student Teaching Term is reported when student completes EPI. |

| NUMBER: 2013    |                      | ELEMENT NAME: Baccalaureate Enrollment Flag   |  |   |  |  |
|-----------------|----------------------|---|--|---|--|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | ON:A code to show if | the term is the first term that the student is enrolled in a Baccalaureate Program. |  |   |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED  | CHANGE<br>CODE  | CHANGE   | REASON  |  |  |
| 2012-04-26      | 2012-13              | ED-Added  | EQ Y and Program of Study - CIP (DE 2002) EQ<br>Baccalaureate Program and ADB Final Admission Action<br>(DE 1015 EQ 'A' and ADB Program of Study - CIP (DE<br>1014 mismatch. Informational | Edit added to check for valid table values.   |  |  |
| 2012-04-26      | 2012-13              | ED-Added  | EQ Y and previous End-of-Term Baccalaureate Program Enrollment Flag EQ Y or N (matched by Program of Study - CIP (DE 2002).  | Edit added to check for valid table values.   |  |  |
| 2012-04-26      | 2012-13              | ED-Added  | EQ Y or N and Program of Study -Level (DE 2005) NE C or E. Critical  | Edit added to check for valid table values.   |  |  |
| 2012-04-26      | 2012-13              | ED-Added  | EQ Z and Program of Study -Level (DE 2005) EQ C or E. Critical   | Edit added to check for valid table values.   |  |  |
| 2012-04-26      | 2012-13              | ED-Added  | Missing or Invalid Critical  | Edit added to check for valid table values.   |  |  |
| 2012-04-26      | 2012-13              | EL-Added  | Baccalaureate Enrollment Flag  | A code to show if the term is the first term that the student is enrolled in a Baccalaureate Program. |  |  |
| 2020-07-28      | 2020-21              | ED-Change   | IDB 4000_1 SDB Baccalaureate Flag (DE 2013) EQ Y and no Admissions record exists in current term or prior 3 terms where ADB Final Admission Action (DE 1015) IN (A, P, X) Critical         | IDB Edit Rename   |  |  |
| 2020-07-28      | 2020-21              | ED-Change   | IDB 4000_2 No SDB Baccalaureate Flag (DE 2013) EQ Y (only applies to colleges with four year programs) Informational   | IDB Edit Rename   |  |  |

DESCRIPTION: The code will be a six digit code identifying the Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) associated with the Baccalaureate Program of Interest offered by the Baccalaureate Institution of Interest declared by an AA student with 30 or more semester hours.

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|--|
| 2014-04-16      | 2014-15             | ED-Added       | Edit 1. Missing or Non-Numeric  | New Critical Edit for DE 2014                      |
| 2014-04-16      | 2014-15             | ED-Added       | Edit 2. Invalid CIP Number for Baccalaureate Institution of Interest (DE 2015)  | New Informational Edit for DE 2014                 |
| 2014-04-16      | 2014-15             | ED-Added       | Edit 3. EQ 999999 and Baccalaureate Institution of Interest (DE 2015) NE 9999999 or 7777777   | New Critical Edit for DE 2014                      |
| 2014-04-16      | 2014-15             | ED-Added       | Edit 4. EQ 000000 and Baccalaureate Institution of Interest (DE 2015) NE 0000000.   | New Critical Edit for DE 2014                      |
| 2014-04-16      | 2014-15             | ED-Added       | Edit 5. EQ 888888 and Baccalaureate Institution (DE 2015) NE 8888888.   | New Critical Edit for DE 2014                      |
| 2014-04-16      | 2014-15             | ED-Added       | Edit 7. Valid Baccalaureate Program of Interest and previous valid program.   | New Critical Edit for DE 2014                      |
| 2014-04-16      | 2014-15             | ED-Added       | Edit 6. 9999999 and Total Credit Hours Toward Award (DE2008) > 29   | New Critical Edit for DE 2014                      |
| 2014-04-16      | 2014-15             | EL-Added       | 2014  | New Data Element Baccalaureate Program of Interest |
| 2014-04-16      | 2014-15             | TV-Added       | 000000 - Unknown for AA student with 30 or more hours.<br>888888 - Baccalaureate Program of Interest previously<br>reported. 999999 - Not Applicable (Not a Florida Public<br>Baccalaureate Institution, Non AA student, AA student with<br>less than 30 hours, Student started before 2013-14. | Table values for new DE 2014.                      |
| 2014-06-01      | 2014-15             | ED-Change      | Edit 6. Valid Baccalaureate Program of Interest and previous valid program.   | Changed from edit 7 to edit 6.                     |

| NUMBER: 2014 ELEMENT NAME: Baccalaureate Program of Interest  DESCRIPTION: The code will be a six digit code identifying the Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) associated with the Baccalaureate Program of Interest offered by the Baccalaureate Institution of Interest declared by an AA student with 30 or more semes hours. |                     |                |   |   |
|--|---------------------|----------------|---|---|
| DATE<br>CHANGED  | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON  |
| 2014-06-01   | 2014-15             | ED-Change      | Edit 3. 999999 and Baccalaureate Institution of Interest (DE 2015) NE (9999999, 7777777, 6666666) | Added new table value to edit.  |
| 2014-06-01   | 2014-15             | ED-Delete      | Edit 6. 9999999 and Total Credit Hours Toward Award (DE2008) > 29                                 | This edit works better in DE 2015. 66666666 was added as table value to DE 2015 and a new edit was added to DE 2015 to reflect Edit 6 |

on DE 2014.

| NUMBER: 20  | 015                 | ELEMENT I      | NAME: Baccalaureate Institution of Interest  |  |  |  |
|---|---------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| DESCRIPTION: The code is the seven digit FICE code of the Baccalaureate Institution of Interest declared by an AA student with 30 or more semester hours. |                     |                |  |  |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED   | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |  |  |
| 2014-04-16  | 2014-15             | ED-Added       | Edit 1. Missing or Non-Numeric   | New Critical Edit for DE 2015                                      |  |  |
| 2014-04-16  | 2014-15             | ED-Added       | Edit 2. Invalid FICE Number for Baccalaureate Program of Interest (DE 2014)                                    | Edit Changed with New Informational Edit for DE 2015.              |  |  |
| 2014-04-16  | 2014-15             | ED-Added       | Edit 3. EQ 9999999, 7777777 and Baccalaureate program of Interest (DE 2014) NE 999999                          | New Critical Edit for DE 2015                                      |  |  |
| 2014-04-16  | 2014-15             | ED-Added       | Edit 4. Valid FICE code and Baccalaureate Program of Interest (DE 2014) EQ 999999.                             | New Critical Edit for DE 2015                                      |  |  |
| 2014-04-16  | 2014-15             | ED-Added       | Edit 5. 0000000 and Baccalaureate Program of Interest (DE 2014) NE 000000                                      | New Critical Edit for DE 2015                                      |  |  |
| 2014-04-16  | 2014-15             | ED-Added       | Edit 6. Invalid Baccalaureate FICE code  | New Critical Edit for DE 2015                                      |  |  |
| 2014-04-16  | 2014-15             | ED-Added       | Edit 7. EQ 8888888 and baccalaureate Program of Interest (DE 2014) NE 888888                                   | New Critical Edit for DE 2015                                      |  |  |
| 2014-04-16  | 2014-15             | EL-Added       | Baccalaureate Institution of Interest DE 2015  | New Data Element   |  |  |
| 2014-04-16  | 2014-15             | TV-Added       | 9999999- Non Applicable (NON AA Student, AA Student with less than 30 Hours, Student Started before 2013-14.   | New Table Value for DE 2015.                                       |  |  |
| 2014-04-16  | 2014-15             | TV-Added       | 8888888 - Previously reported.   | New Table Value for DE 2015.                                       |  |  |
| 2014-04-16  | 2014-15             | TV-Added       | 7777777 - Not a Florida Public Baccalaureate Institution.  | New Table Value for DE 2015.                                       |  |  |
| 2014-04-16  | 2014-15             | TV-Added       | 0000000 - Unknown for AA student with 30 or more hours   | New Table Value for DE 2015.                                       |  |  |
| 2014-04-16  | 2014-15             | ED-Added       | Edit 6. EQ 8888888 and baccalaureate Program of Interest (DE 2014) NE 888888                                   | Edit #7 was made Edit #6 because the previous edit #6 was deleted. |  |  |
| 2014-06-01  | 2014-15             | ED-Added       | Edit 8. 9999999 and Total Credit Hours Toward Award (DE 2008) > 29 and Program of Study - Level (DE 2005) EQ 0 | New edit.  |  |  |

| NUMBER: 2015 ELEMENT |   |                | NT NAME: Baccalaureate Institution of Interest  |  |  |  |
|----------------------|---|----------------|---|--|--|--|
|                      | DESCRIPTION: The code is the seven digit FICE code of the Baccalaureate Institution of Interest declared by an AA student with 30 or more semester hours. |                |   |  |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED      | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED   | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |  |  |
| 2014-06-01           | 2014-15   | ED-Change      | Edit 3. 9999999, 7777777, 6666666 and Baccalaureate Program of Interest (DE 2014) NE 999999                   | Added new table value to edit.   |  |  |
| 2014-06-01           | 2014-15   | ED-Change      | Edit 7. 9999999 and Total Credit Hours Toward Award(DE 2008) > 29 and Program of Study - Level (DE 2005) EQ 0 | Edit #8 was made Edit #7 because edit #6 was deleted.  |  |  |
| 2014-06-01           | 2014-15   | TV-Added       | Added table value 6666666.  | Added new table value for Students that started AA before 2013-14.                           |  |  |
| 2014-06-01           | 2014-15   | ED-Delete      | Edit 6. Invalid Baccalaureate FICE code   | Did not need a separate edit to check for invalid Baccalaureate FICE code because of edit 1. |  |  |
| 2015-04-15           | 2015-16   | ED-Delete      | 2102_4 - Completion Date (DE 2102) LT Student Date of Entry (DE 1020)   | Data Element 1020 Deleted 2010-11  |  |  |

| NUMBER: 2016 ELEMENT  |                     |                | NT NAME: EPI Subject Area Specialization Program 1                                      |   |  |
|---|---------------------|----------------|---|---|--|
| DESCRIPTION: A DOE code in which to identify the Educator Preparation Institute (EPI) subject area of Specialization Program 1. |                     |                |   |   |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED   | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON  |  |
| 2014-10-15  | 2015-16             | DE-Added       | New - DE 2016 - EPI Subject Area Specialization Program1                                | Bureau of Educator Recruitment Development and Retention (BERDR) needed a way to track students with multiple Programs. |  |
| 2014-10-15  | 2015-16             | ED-Added       | 2016_1 - Missing/Invalid Code - Critical  | New edit for data integrity   |  |
| 2014-10-15  | 2015-16             | ED-Added       | 2016_2 - Not 999 and program Level (DE 2005) NE 'F' - Critical.                         | New edit for data integrity   |  |
| 2014-10-15  | 2015-16             | ED-Added       | 2016_3 - EQ 999 (DE 2016 thru DE 2020) and Program Level (DE 2005) EQ 'F' - Critical.   | New edit for data integrity   |  |
| 2015-04-15  | 2015-16             | ED-Added       | 2016_4 - NE 999 and EQ Table Value of DE 2017, DE 2018, DE 2019, or DE 2020 - Critical. | New edit for data integrity   |  |

| NUMBER: 2017 ELEMENT NAME: EPI Subject Area Specialization Program 2  DESCRIPTION:A DOE code in which to identify the Educator Preparation Institute (EPI) subject area of Specialization Program 2 |         |          |  |   |
|---|---------|----------|--|---|
| DATE DATE CHANGE CHANGED IMPLEMENTED CODE CHANGE  |         |          | <u> </u>   | REASON  |
| 2014-10-15  | 2015-16 | DE-Added | New - DE 2017 - EPI Subject Area Specialization Program2                                 | Bureau of Educator Recruitment Development and Retention (BERDR) needed a way to track students with multiple Programs. |
| 2014-10-15  | 2015-16 | ED-Added | 2017_1 - Missing/Invalid Code - Critical   | New edit for data integrity   |
| 2014-10-15  | 2015-16 | ED-Added | 2017_2 - Not 999 and program Level (DE 2005) NE 'F' - Critical.                          | New edit for data integrity   |
| 2014-10-15  | 2015-16 | ED-Added | 2017_3 - EQ 999 (DE 2016 thru DE 2020) and Program<br>Level (DE 2005) EQ 'F' - Critical. | New edit for data integrity   |
| 2015-04-15  | 2015-16 | ED-Added | 2017_4 - NE 999 and EQ Table Value of DE 2016, DE 2018, DE 2019, or DE 2020 - Critical.  | New edit for data integrity   |

|                 |  |                | ELEMENT NAME: EPI Subject Area Specialization Program 3                                 |   |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--|----------------|---|---|--|--|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | DESCRIPTION:A DOE code in which to identify the Educator Preparation Institute (EPI) subject area of Specialization Program 3. |                |   |   |  |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED  | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON  |  |  |  |
| 2014-10-15      | 2015-16  | DE-Added       | New - DE 2018 - EPI Subject Area Specialization Program3                                | Bureau of Educator Recruitment Development and Retention (BERDR) needed a way to track students with multiple Programs. |  |  |  |
| 2014-10-15      | 2015-16  | ED-Added       | 2018_1 - Missing/Invalid Code - Critical  | New edit for data integrity   |  |  |  |
| 2014-10-15      | 2015-16  | ED-Added       | 2018_2 - Not 999 and program Level (DE 2005) NE 'F' - Critical.                         | New edit for data integrity   |  |  |  |
| 2014-10-15      | 2015-16  | ED-Added       | 2018_3 - EQ 999 (DE 2016 thru DE 2020) and Program Level (DE 2005) EQ 'F' - Critical.   | New edit for data integrity   |  |  |  |
| 2015-04-15      | 2015-16  | ED-Added       | 2018_4 - NE 999 and EQ Table Value of DE 2016, DE 2017, DE 2019, or DE 2020 - Critical. | New edit for data integrity   |  |  |  |

|                               |         |                | T NAME: EPI Subject Area Specialization Program 4 tify the Educator Preparation Institute (EPI) subject area of Specialization Program 4. |   |  |
|-------------------------------|---------|----------------|---|---|--|
| DATE DATE CHANGED IMPLEMENTED |         | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON  |  |
| 2014-10-15                    | 2015-16 | DE-Added       | New - DE 2019 - EPI Subject Area Specialization Program4  | Bureau of Educator Recruitment Development and Retention (BERDR) needed a way to track students with multiple Programs. |  |
| 2014-10-15                    | 2015-16 | ED-Added       | 2019_1 - Missing/Invalid Code - Critical  | New edit for data integrity   |  |
| 2014-10-15                    | 2015-16 | ED-Added       | 2019_2 - Not 999 and program Level (DE 2005) NE 'F' - Critical.   | New edit for data integrity   |  |
| 2014-10-15                    | 2015-16 | ED-Added       | 2019_3 - EQ 999 (DE 2016 thru DE 2020) and Program Level (DE 2005) EQ 'F' - Critical.   | New edit for data integrity   |  |
| 2015-04-15                    | 2015-16 | ED-Added       | 2019_4 - NE 999 and EQ Table Value of DE 2016, DE 2017, DE 2018, or DE 2020 - Critical.   | New edit for data integrity   |  |

|                 |   |                | ELEMENT NAME: EPI Subject Area Specialization Program 5                                 |   |  |  |
|-----------------|---|----------------|---|---|--|--|
| DESCRIPTION     | DESCRIPTION: A DOE code in which to identify the Educator Preparation Institute (EPI) subject area of Specialization Program 5. |                |   |   |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED   | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON  |  |  |
| 2014-10-15      | 2015-16   | DE-Added       | New - DE 2020 - EPI Subject Area Specialization Program5                                | Bureau of Educator Recruitment Development and Retention (BERDR) needed a way to track students with multiple Programs. |  |  |
| 2014-10-15      | 2015-16   | ED-Added       | 2020_1 - Missing/Invalid Code - Critical  | New edit for data integrity   |  |  |
| 2014-10-15      | 2015-16   | ED-Added       | 2020_2 - Not 999 and program Level (DE 2005) NE 'F' - Critical.                         | New edit for data integrity   |  |  |
| 2014-10-15      | 2015-16   | ED-Added       | 2020_3 - EQ 999 (DE 2016 thru DE 2020) and Program Level (DE 2005) EQ 'F' - Critical.   | New edit for data integrity   |  |  |
| 2015-04-15      | 2015-16   | ED-Added       | 2020_4 - NE 999 and EQ Table Value of DE 2016, DE 2017, DE 2018, or DE 2019 - Critical. | New edit for data integrity   |  |  |

| NUMBER: 2021  | ELEMENT NAME: AGE Withdrawal Reason |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| DESCRIPTION:A program level data element that indicates the reason for a student's withdrawal from an NRS eligible Adult Gene |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Education (AGE), in its entirety, during the current reporting term.  |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |

| Education (A    | ducation (AGE), in its entirety, during the current reporting term. |                |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|---|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED   | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |  |  |
| 2016-04-13      | 2016-17   | EL-Added       | DE 2021 - AGE Withdrawal Reason  | New Data Element due to the Workforce<br>Innovation and Opportunity ACT (WIOA)<br>reporting requirements.  |  |  |
| 2016-04-13      | 2016-17   | ED-Added       | 2021_1 - Missing or Invalid. Critical  | New edit for data integrity- Data element new.   |  |  |
| 2016-04-13      | 2016-17   | ED-Added       | 2021_2 - Z and Couse Information Classification Structure DE 3001) EQ 13104, 13201, 13202, or 13203. Critical  | New edit for data integrity- Data element new.   |  |  |
| 2016-04-13      | 2016-17   | ED-Added       | 2021_3 - Z and Course Information Classification Structure (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Adult Educational Functioning Level, Initial (DE 3022) NE H, K, L, M, or X. Critical   | New edit for data integrity- Data element new.   |  |  |
| 2018-12-21      | 2018-19   | ED-Added       | 2021_4 Withdrawal Reason (DE 2021) NE Z and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) NOT IN (01532010200, 01532010202, 01532010300, 01532010301, 01532010207) - Critical   | Added edit. This edit was erroring out under 2021_2, but is now separated to reduce confusion. This change will be in effect starting with the 2018-19 Fall (2E) submission. |  |  |
| 2019-08-01      | 2019-20   | ED-Change      | 2021_3 Withdrawal Reason (DE 2021) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 1532010300 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) NOT IN (H, K, L, M) - Critical  | Removing AEFL value X.   |  |  |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21   | ED-Change      | 2021_3 Withdrawal Reason (DE 2021) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 1532010300 and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G)] - Critical | Changed to reference new ESOL/ELCATE functioning levels.   |  |  |

| NUMBER: 2021    |                     | ELEMENT NAME: AGE Withdrawal Reason  |  |   |  |
|-----------------|---------------------|--|--|---|--|
|                 |                     | lata element that indicates the reason for a student's withdrawal from an NRS eligible Adult General uring the current reporting term. |  |   |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE   | CHANGE   | REASON                                    |  |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23             | ED-Change  | 2021_2 Withdrawal Reason (DE 2021) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203) and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) IN (1532010100, 1532010500, 1532010901, 1532020207) Critical   | Updated to new adult education CIP codes. |  |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23             | ED-Change  | 2021_3 Withdrawal Reason (DE 2021) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 1532010900 and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G)] Critical | Updated to new adult education CIP codes. |  |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23             | ED-Change  | 2021_4 Withdrawal Reason (DE 2021) NE Z and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) NOT IN (1532010100, 1532010500, 1532010900, 1532010901, 1532020207)   | Updated to new adult education CIP codes. |  |

Critical

DESCRIPTION:An Identifier assigned by the Florida Department of Education (DOE) to specify the registered apprenticeship program sponsor for the program in which the student is actively registered.

| sponsor for th  | ponsor for the program in which the student is actively registered. |                |  |   |  |  |  |
|-----------------|---|----------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED   | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON                                    |  |  |  |
| 2018-04-25      | 2018-19   | ED-Added       | NEW data Element Apprenticeship Sponsor Code.  | Too keep track of sponsors.               |  |  |  |
| 2018-04-25      | 2018-19   | ED-Added       | 2022_1 Apprenticeship Sponsor Code (DE 2022) missing or invalid Critical   | Data integrity.                           |  |  |  |
| 2018-04-25      | 2018-19   | ED-Added       | 2022_2 Apprenticeship Sponsor Code (DE 2022) EQ<br>999999 and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) EQ P -<br>Critical  | Data integrity.                           |  |  |  |
| 2018-04-25      | 2018-19   | ED-Added       | 2022_3 Apprenticeship Sponsor Code (DE 2022) NE 999999 and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) NE P - Critical  | Data integrity.                           |  |  |  |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23   | ED-Change      | 2022_4 Apprenticeship Sponsor Code (DE 2022) NE 999999 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) not a valid CIP code associated with the Apprenticeship Sponsor Code in Appendix B Informational | Updated to new adult education CIP codes. |  |  |  |

| ,               |                     |                |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |  |  |
| 1989-02-20      | 1988-89             | ED-Change      | CIP, must be GE 000000 & LT 509999   | Modified to flag if greater than or equal to instead of greater than.  |  |  |
| 1989-07-05      | 1988-89             | DS-Added       | Code all eights (888888888) if the program is inactive for A and P Programs:   | Definition modified to add values for inactive programs.   |  |  |
| 1989-07-05      | 1988-89             | DS-Added       | For Vocational Programs: Cluster 1, 2 Vocational Program Code 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10  | Definition changed to clarify table value meaning so colleges report consistent data.  |  |  |
| 1989-07-05      | 1988-89             | ED-Added       | Vocational Program Code, Invalid   | Added flag if the vocational program code is invalid. Definition changed to clarify data element meaning so colleges report consistent data. |  |  |
| 1989-07-05      | 1988-89             | TV-Added       | Decimal point is implied.  | Definition added to clarify table value meaning so colleges report consistent data.  |  |  |
| 1989-07-05      | 1988-89             | TV-Added       | Table Values: Cluster Values: 01-Agriculture, 02-Distributive, 03-Health, 04-Home Economics, 05-Office, 06-Trade and Industrial, 07-Public Service | Wording changed to better define the cluster values  |  |  |
| 1991-02-05      | 1990-91             | TV-Change      | 02-Marketing   | Wording changed to better define the cluster values.   |  |  |
| 1991-02-05      | 1990-91             | TV-Change      | 03-Health Occupations  | Wording changed to better define the cluster values.   |  |  |
| 1991-02-05      | 1990-91             | TV-Change      | 05-Business  | Wording changed to better define the cluster values.   |  |  |
| 1991-02-05      | 1990-91             | TV-Change      | 06-Industrial  | Wording changed to better define the cluster values.   |  |  |

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON  |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|---|
| 1991-07-08      | 1991-92             | ED-Change      | A&P CIP, non-numeric or GT 509999 CRITICAL  | Modified so colleges report consistent data.  |
| 1991-07-08      | 1991-92             | ED-Change      | A&P Unique Identifier, non-numeric (Must be GE 0 & LE 9) CRITICAL   | Modified so colleges report consistent data.  |
| 1992-07-01      | 1992-93             | DS-Added       |   | A title added for clarification   |
| 1992-07-01      | 1992-93             | DS-Added       | Code all sevens (777777777) if completion is from an Adult High School, or GED program.   | Instructions for coding Adult High School students.                                       |
| 1992-07-01      | 1992-93             | DS-Added       | For Associate in Science (AS), Postsecondary vocational<br>Certificate (PSVC), or Postsecondary Adult Vocational<br>Certificate (PSAVC) Programs: Postsecondary Vocational<br>Certificate (PSVC), or Postsecondary Adult Vocational<br>Certificate (PSAVC) Programs | A title added for clarification   |
| 1992-07-01      | 1992-93             | DS-Added       | Note: Record Type not required for Beginning-of-Term data submission.   | Note added to reflect DCC processing  |
| 1992-07-01      | 1992-93             | ED-Added       | 777777777 and 2103 EQ 1, 2, 3, 4, 9, or Z CRITICAL  | Added to flag CIP and degree granted but not coded as Adult High School.                  |
| 1992-07-01      | 1992-93             | ED-Added       | Combination of Cluster and 2103, Invalid CRITICAL   | Added to flag CIP cluster not coded with correct degree/certificate granted.              |
| 1992-07-01      | 1992-93             | ED-Added       | For Associate in Arts (AA) Programs: 9999999999 and 2103 EQ 1, 2, 3, or 4 CRITICAL  | Added to flag a student coded as not completing a program, but completion degree granted. |
| 1992-07-01      | 1992-93             | TV-Added       | 09-Preparation for Homemaking   | Table value added to accept CIP codes of 09.  |
| 1992-08-01      | 1992-93             | DS-Change      | For Associate in Arts (AA) Degree Programs:   | Wording changed for clarification   |

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON  |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--|---|
| 1992-08-01      | 1992-93             | DS-Change      | For Associate in Science (AS) Degree Programs, Associate in Science Certificate Programs, or Vocational Certificate Programs:                    | Wording changed for clarification.  |
| 1992-08-01      | 1992-93             | DS-Delete      | Or GED programs  | Not needed.   |
| 1992-08-01      | 1992-93             | ED-Change      | 777777777 and 2103 NE 6  | Edit reworded   |
| 1992-08-01      | 1992-93             | ED-Change      | A&P CIP, non-numeric or GT 509999 CRITICAL   | Wording modified for clarification.   |
| 1992-08-01      | 1992-93             | ED-Change      | AA Unique Identifier, non-numeric (Must be GE 0 & LE 9) CRITICAL   | Wording modified for clarification.   |
| 1992-12-11      | 1992-93             | DS-Change      | Code all eights (8888888888) if the vocational program is inactive   | Instructions for coding inactive vocational programs  |
| 1992-12-11      | 1992-93             | DS-Change      | Refer to the Federal CIP list for the six digit code assigned to the program of study.   | Instructions for finding the CIP code for the program of study.                             |
| 1992-12-11      | 1992-93             | DS-Delete      | 00.0000 - Not reported by discipline   | Definition not needed.  |
| 1992-12-11      | 1992-93             | ED-Added       | CIP award category from the Vocational CIP leveling list is not equal to PSAV (Postsecondary Adult Vocational) and 2103 EQ 4 INFORMATIONAL       | CIP code award (as assigned in the leveling list) is not PSAV but student granted PSAVC     |
| 1992-12-11      | 1992-93             | ED-Added       | CIP award category from the Vocational CIP leveling list is not equal to PSVC (Postsecondary Vocational Certificate) and 2103 EQ 3 INFORMATIONAL | CIP code award (as assigned in the leveling list) is not PSVC but student granted PSVC.     |
| 1992-12-11      | 1992-93             | ED-Added       | CIP award category from the vocational CIP leveling list is not equal to PSV (Postsecondary Vocational) and 2103 EQ 2 INFORMATIONAL              | CIP code award (as assigned in the leveling list) is not PSV but student granted AS degree. |

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |  |  |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|--|--|--|
| 1993-07-12      | 1993-94             | DS-Change      | If a student completes one or more inactive programs, in one term, then code this data element with one of the following: 8888888881, 8888888882, 8888888883, 8888888884, 8888888885, 8888888886, 8888888887, 8888888888, 8888888889.   | Added codes to report students enrolled in more than one inactive program in one term. |  |  |
| 1993-07-12      | 1993-94             | ED-Change      | CIP award category from the Vocational CIP leveling list is not equal to PSAV (Postsecondary Adult Vocational) and 2103 EQ 4 CRITICAL   | Changed to a Critical edit.  |  |  |
| 1993-07-12      | 1993-94             | ED-Change      | CIP award category from the Vocational CIP leveling list is not equal to PSVC (Postsecondary Vocational Certificate) and 2103 EQ 3 CRITICAL   | Changed to a Critical edit.  |  |  |
| 1993-07-12      | 1993-94             | ED-Change      | CIP award category from the vocational CIP leveling list is not equal to PSV (Postsecondary Vocational) and 2103 EQ 2 CRITICAL  | Changed to a Critical edit   |  |  |
| 1994-07-12      | 1994-95             | TV-Change      | For AA Degree Programs, code the Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) as 24.0101.  | For reporting purposes colleges should collapse all AA CIP's into 24.0101.             |  |  |
| 1995-07-11      | 1995-96             | DS-Change      | For Adult High School Students, code either the valid CIP code (first three digits followed by zeros is valid for these students or code all sevens (7777777777). For GED students, code all sixes (6666666666). For Adult Basic students, code all fives (5555555555) or either the valid CIP code (first three digits followed by zeros is valid for these students). | Clarification in definition for Performance<br>Based Incentive Funding (PBIF).         |  |  |

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--|--|
| 1995-07-11      | 1995-96             | ED-Delete      | 777777777 and 2103 NE 6 CRITICAL   | Edit deleted because modified definition for PBIF  |
| 1995-07-11      | 1995-96             | TV-Added       | 10-Diversified Cooperative Training  | Added table value for Cooperative Training.  |
| 1996-07-15      | 1996-97             | ED-Added       | CIP award category from Vocational CIP Leveling List is not equal to ATC (Advanced Technical Certificate) and 2103 EQ 5 CRITICAL       | Advanced Technical Certificate added because of modification to law/rule 6A-14.030 (2), FAC. |
| 1997-07-15      | 1997-98             | DS-Change      | Code all sevens (7777777777) if the completion is from an Adult High School. Code all sixes (666666666) if the student obtained a GED. | Clarification in definition for Performance<br>Based Incentive Funding (PBIF).               |
| 1997-07-15      | 1997-98             | ED-Added       | 666666666 and 2103 NE 8 CRITICAL   | Edit added to flag new table value for 2103  |
| 1997-07-15      | 1997-98             | ED-Added       | 777777777 and 2103 NE 6 CRITICAL   | Edit added to flag new table value for 2103  |
| 1997-07-15      | 1997-98             | ED-Added       | AA CIP and 2103 NE 1 CRITICAL  | Added to flag the CIP and degree granted not coded as Associate in Arts (AA).                |
| 1997-07-15      | 1997-98             | ED-Change      | 999999999and 2103 EQ 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 7. CRITICAL   | Changed edit to check element 2103 new table values (Associate in Applies Technology).       |
| 1997-07-15      | 1997-98             | TV-Change      | 04 - Family and Consumer Sciences  | Changed to better define the vocational programs   |
| 1998-07-01      | 1998-99             | DS-Added       | Workforce Development  | Description added to reflect new report using the data element                               |
| 1998-07-01      | 1998-99             | DS-Change      | Code all sixes (6666666666) if the student obtained a GED.   | Line deleted. Added new CIP for GED Program or Adult Basic Program.                          |

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|--|
| 1998-07-01      | 1998-99             | ED-Added       | CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List NE ATD and 2103 EQ 7 CRITICAL                        | New edit for Applied Technology Diploma                            |
| 1998-07-01      | 1998-99             | ED-Added       | CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List<br>NE GED and 2103 EQ 8 CRITICAL                     | New edit for Adult Basic   |
| 1998-07-01      | 1998-99             | ED-Added       | CIP category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List NE AAS and 2103 EQ A CRITICAL                              | New edit for Associate in Applied Science<br>Degree                |
| 1998-07-01      | 1998-99             | ED-Change      | 999999999 and 2103 EQ 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, or A CRITICAL   | Added table values 6, 8, A to edit criteria                        |
| 1998-07-01      | 1998-99             | ED-Delete      | 666666666 and 2103 NE 8 CRITICAL  | Edit deleted because of new CIP's for GED Program                  |
| 1998-08-14      | 1998-99             | DS-Change      | Code all sevens (777777777) if completion is from an Adult High School  | Lines deleted, Added new CIP's for Adult High<br>School Program    |
| 1998-08-14      | 1998-99             | ED-Delete      | 777777777 and 203 NE 6  | Edit deleted because of new CIP's for Adult<br>High School Program |
| 1999-07-01      | 1999-00             | ED-Added       | CIP award Category from the Vocational CIP Leveling list NE ADHS and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) EQ 6 | Edit to check Adult High School Program                            |
| 1999-07-01      | 1999-00             | ED-Added       | Combination of Completion CIP and Occupational<br>Completion point indicator (DE 2104) Invalid                | Edit added to check Occupational Completion point indicator        |
| 1999-07-01      | 1999-00             | ED-Added       | Combination of completion CIP and Adult Education<br>Functioning level initial (DE 2105) invalid              | Edit added to check Adult Literacy Completion point indicator      |
| 1999-07-01      | 1999-00             | ED-Change      | Missing   | Modified to follow Physical Description change                     |
| 1999-07-01      | 1999-00             | PD-Change      | PIC X(10)   | Change to Alphanumeric to allow letters on CIP                     |

| ,               | , |                |   |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|---|----------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED                     | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |  |  |  |
| 1999-09-01      | 1999-00                                 | ED-Change      | 9999999999 and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) EQ 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, A or P CRITICAL   | Modified to add Apprenticeship Program to Criteria   |  |  |  |
| 1999-09-01      | 1999-00                                 | ED-Change      | CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is NE to PSAV  | Modified to add apprenticeship Program to Criteria   |  |  |  |
| 2000-04-17      | 1999-00                                 | DS-Change      | For Associate in Science (AS) Degree Programs, Associate in Science Certificate Programs, Vocational Certificate Programs or Adult General Education                          | Added Adult General Education  |  |  |  |
| 2000-04-17      | 1999-00                                 | DS-Change      | Table Values for Associate in Science (AS) Degree<br>Programs, Associate in Science Certificate Programs,<br>Vocational Certificate Programs, or Adult General<br>Education   | Added New table value for Adult General Education  |  |  |  |
| 2000-04-17      | 1999-00                                 | TV-Added       | 15 - Adult General Education  | Added new Table Value for Adult General Education  |  |  |  |
| 2000-07-01      | 2000-01                                 | ED-Added       | 888888888 and Locally Inactive Completion Program Flag (DE 2107) EQ Y CRITICAL  | Locally Inactive Completion Program must not be a Statewide Inactive Program.                                    |  |  |  |
| 2001-01-25      | 2000-01                                 | ED-Change      | CIP Award Category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is not equal to AAS (Associate in Applied Science Degree) and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) EQ A or 2 Critical | Add Value "2" AS Degree to Edit. Definition of AS Degree before Fall 2000-2001 is allowed with new AAS CIP Code. |  |  |  |
| 2001-01-25      | 2000-01                                 | TV-Added       | 11 - Agriculture, 12 - Marketing, 13 - Health Occupations, 14 - Family and Consumer Sciences, 15 - Business, 16 - Industrial, and 17 - Public Service                         | New AS Associate in Sciences Degree Program with Articulated General Education.                                  |  |  |  |

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON  |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|---|
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02             | DS-Change      | Note: For reporting AA Degree seeking students taking technical courses that earn PPP'S the generic completion-CIP is 2222222222. For reporting Employment related or Other Personal Objectives students taking technical courses that earn PPP'S the generic Completion-CIP is 333333333333. | Added note to clarify colleges how to report AA degree seeking, Employment related or Other Personal Objectives Students for PPP's. |
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02             | DS-Change      | Note: The combination of the cluster '15' and the CIP starting with "320" or "330" are used to identify the Adult General Education Programs.   | Added note to clarify identification of Adult<br>General Education Programs   |
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02             | ED-Change      | 2222222222 or 3333333333 or 999999999 and Completion<br>Degree Granted (DE 2103) EQ 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, A, P<br>CRITICAL  | Edit changed to check new generic CIP use to report PPP's.  |
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02             | ED-Change      | CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List is not equal to AAS (Associate in Applied Science Degree) and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) EQ A or 2 CRITICAL   | Change wording to better reflect program edit.  |
| 2002-01-07      | 2002-03             | DS-Change      | DCC.COLLEGE.CIP.YTT2003   | Creation of the CIP file containing all the valid CIP codes use by the Florida Community College System.                            |
| 2002-01-07      | 2002-03             | DS-Change      | NOTE: The Division of Community Colleges will provide a file for colleges to determine if the CIP code is a valid code.   | Creation of the CIP file containing all the valid CIP codes use by the Florida Community College System.                            |

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--|--|
| 2002-07-10      | 2002-03             | ED-Added       | Baccalaureate CIP not EQ 131205 and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) EQ 1472<br>Critical  | Critical edit added to allow only programs that the college has been authorized. |
| 2002-07-10      | 2002-03             | ED-Added       | Baccalaureate CIP not in (130101, 131311, 131322, 131202, 511600 thru 511615, 511699, 521200 thru 521205, 521299) and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) EQ 1528 Critical | Critical edit added to allow only programs that the college has been authorized. |
| 2002-07-10      | 2002-03             | ED-Added       | Baccalaureate CIP not in (131000 thru 131012, 131205) and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) in (1506, 1528) Critical   | Critical edit added to allow only programs that the college has been authorized. |
| 2002-07-10      | 2002-03             | ED-Added       | CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is equal to BAC (Baccalaureate) and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) NE C Critical                                    | Critical edit added to allow only Baccalaureate degrees.                         |
| 2002-07-10      | 2002-03             | ED-Added       | CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is equal to BAC (Baccalaureate) and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) not in (1472, 1506, 1528) Critical                   | Critical edit added to allow only the colleges with Baccalaureate degrees.       |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06             | DS-Change      | For Students enrolled in an Educator Preparation Institute<br>Certificate program, code 555555555  | New Program - EPI  |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06             | DS-Change      | For Upper Division Non-Degree Seeking students, code 9999999999.   | New program - Upper Division Non-Degree<br>Seeker.                               |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06             | ED-Added       | 24. 555555555 and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) NE F Critical  | New Program - EPI  |

| ,               | , |                |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|---|----------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED                     | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |  |  |  |  |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06                                 | ED-Change      | 21. CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is equal to BAC (Baccalaureate) and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) not in (1472, 1475, 1477, 1506, 1510, 1528) Critical                  | New 4 year colleges.   |  |  |  |  |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06                                 | ED-Change      | 22. Baccalaureate CIP (Cluster = 110) and CIP is not a valid CIP from the Baccalaureate CIP Table for the Reporting Institution (DE 1017) in (1472, 1475, 1477, 1506, 1510, 1528)  Critical | Combined edits because new table created with baccalaureate CIPs.  |  |  |  |  |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06                                 | ED-Change      | 6. 2222222222 or 3333333333 or 9999999999 and<br>Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) EQ 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7,<br>8, A, C, P Critical   | Added Baccalaureate Program to edit to ensure accurate data.   |  |  |  |  |
| 2005-09-23      | 2005-06                                 | ED-Change      | #24. 5551399990 and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) NE F Critical   | CIP used to identify the EPI programs was changed to '5551399990' to allow colleges to report EPI students eligible for Financial Aid. |  |  |  |  |
| 2005-09-23      | 2005-06                                 | TV-Change      | 5551399990'   | CIP used to identify the EPI programs was changed to '5551399990' to allow colleges to report EPI students eligible for Financial Aid. |  |  |  |  |
| 2006-07-01      | 2006-07                                 | ED-Change      | 17 Combination of Completion - CIP and Occupational Completion Point (DE 2104) do not match CIP and OCP values from CIP table   | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit updated to reflect the change.      |  |  |  |  |
| 2006-07-01      | 2006-07                                 | ED-Change      | 18 Combination of Completion - CIP and Adult Literacy<br>Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) do not match CIP and<br>LCP values from CIP and LCP Tables                                    | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit updated to reflect the change.      |  |  |  |  |

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|--|
| 2006-07-01      | 2006-07             | ED-Change      | 23 Combination of Completion - CIP and Program Progression Point Indicator (DE 2109) do not match CIP and PPP values from CIP table                             | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit was updated to reflect the change |
| 2006-07-01      | 2006-07             | ED-Change      | 7 Combination of Completion - CIP and Completion Degree<br>Granted (DE 2103) do not match CIP and Degree values<br>from CIP and Degree tables                   | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit updated to reflect the change.    |
| 2006-07-01      | 2006-07             | ED-Delete      | 1 Cluster, Invalid Code   | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.                     |
| 2006-07-01      | 2006-07             | ED-Delete      | 10 CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is not equal to PSAV (Postsecondary Adult Vocational) and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) EQ 4 or P        | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.                     |
| 2006-07-01      | 2006-07             | ED-Delete      | 11 CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is not equal to ATC (Advanced Technical Certificate) and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) EQ 5              | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.                     |
| 2006-07-01      | 2006-07             | ED-Delete      | 12 CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is not equal to ATD (Applied Technology Diploma) and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) EQ 7                  | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.                     |
| 2006-07-01      | 2006-07             | ED-Delete      | 13 CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is not equal to GED and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) EQ 8   | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.                     |
| 2006-07-01      | 2006-07             | ED-Delete      | 14 CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is equal to AAS (Associate in Applied Science Degree) and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) not equal A or 2 | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.                     |

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--|--|
| 2006-07-01      | 2006-07             | ED-Delete      | 15 CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is not equal to ADHS (Adult High School Diploma) and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) EQ 6           | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant. |
| 2006-07-01      | 2006-07             | ED-Delete      | 16 AA CIP and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) NE 1   | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant. |
| 2006-07-01      | 2006-07             | ED-Delete      | 2 AA CIP, non numeric or GT 509999   | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant. |
| 2006-07-01      | 2006-07             | ED-Delete      | 20 CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is equal to BAC (Baccalaureate) and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) NE C                            | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant. |
| 2006-07-01      | 2006-07             | ED-Delete      | 3 AA Unique Identifier, non-numeric (Must be GE 0 & LE 9)  | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant. |
| 2006-07-01      | 2006-07             | ED-Delete      | 5 Vocational Program Code, Invalid   | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant. |
| 2006-07-01      | 2006-07             | ED-Delete      | 8 CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is not equal to PSV (Postsecondary Vocational) and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) EQ 2              | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant. |
| 2006-07-01      | 2006-07             | ED-Delete      | 9 CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is not equal to PSVC (Postsecondary Vocational Certificate) and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) EQ 3 | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant. |

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON  |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--|---|
| 2007-07-01      | 2007-08             | DS-Added       | Apprenticeship   | Description added to reflect the addition of the Apprenticeship Programs                                  |
| 2008-07-01      | 2008-09             | ED-Added       | 11 Duplicate Completion - CIP reported previous year and terms Critical  | Critical edit added. Student Data Base system will no longer accept duplicated completions.               |
| 2009-06-01      | 2009-10             | DS-Added       | Certificate of Professional Preparation Program  | Add Description to reflect the addition of the<br>Certificate of Professional Preparation<br>Programs     |
| 2009-06-01      | 2009-10             | ED-Added       | 12. Valid Certificate of Professional Preparation CIP code and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) NE I Critical   | Critical edit added to reflect the addition of the<br>Certificate of Professional Preparation<br>Programs |
| 2009-08-06      | 2009-10             | ED-Added       | 13. Duplicate AA Classification of Instructional Program ('240101') and same Student Identification Number (DE 1021) Critical  | Critical edit added to check for AA degree duplication for the same student.                              |
| 2014-04-16      | 2013-14             | ED-Added       | Edit 14. 8888888888 and Completion Degree (DE 2103) EQ C, F, and I   | New Critical Edit for DE 2101 Edit will start on 2013-14 Winter/Spring Term.                              |
| 2018-04-25      | 2017-18             | ED-Added       | CROSS EDIT: 1029_2 Term Part-Time/Full-Time (DE 1029) EQ Z and Completion – CIP (DE 2101) NE 1532010207 and Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NE Z - Informational.                      | Data integrity.   |
| 2018-04-25      | 2018-19             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1029_2 Term Part-Time/Full-Time (DE 1029) EQ Z and Completion – CIP (DE 2101) NE 1532010207 and Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NE Z - chg from Informational to Critical. | Data integrity.   |

| NUMBER: 2101 | <b>ELEMENT NAME: Completion - CIP</b> |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|
|--------------|---------------------------------------|

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON  |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|---|
| 2019-07-01      | 2019-20             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1104_26 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (D, R) and Completion – CIP (DE 2101) IN (1532010200, 1532010300, 1532010301) and Adult Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) NE Completion Date (DE 2121) AND Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NE Z - Critical | Removed TABE 9-10 value J from edit.                                  |
| 2019-10-10      | 2020-21             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1104_26 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (D, R) and Completion – CIP (DE 2101) IN (1532010200, 1532010300, 1532010301) and Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) NE Completion Date (DE 2121) AND Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NE Z - Critical       | Merged DE 1105 and DE 1109. Removing "Adult" references from DE 1109. |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1104_35 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (K, N, Q, R) and Completion – CIP (DE 2101) IN (1532010300, 1532010301) and Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) NE Completion Date (DE 2121) AND Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NE Z - Critical             | Merged DE 1105 and DE 1109. Removing "Adult" references from DE 1109. |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1029_2 Term Part-Time/Full-Time (DE 1029) EQ Z and Completion – CIP (DE 2101) NE 1532020207 and Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NE Z Critical   | Replace with new adult education CIP code.                            |

| NUMBER: 2101 | <b>ELEMENT NAME: Completion - CIP</b> |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|
|--------------|---------------------------------------|

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON  |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|---|
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1104_26 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (D, R) and Completion – CIP (DE 2101) EQ 1532010100 and Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) NE Completion Date (DE 2121) AND Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NE Z Critical                     | Updated to new adult education CIP codes.                       |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1104_35 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (K, N, Q, R) and Completion – CIP (DE 2101) IN (1532010900, 1532010901) and Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) NE Completion Date (DE 2121) AND Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NE Z Critical | Updated to new adult education CIP codes.                       |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23             | ED-Delete      | 2101_7 Completion – CIP (DE 2101) CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is equal to BAC (Baccalaureate) and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) EQ 7870 Critical  | Deleted edit due to Hillsborough adding baccalaureate programs. |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23             | ED-Change      | 2101_8 Completion – CIP (DE 2101) Baccalaureate CIP (Cluster EQ 110) and CIP is not a valid CIP from the Baccalaureate CIP Table for the Reporting Institution (DE 1017) Critical   | Modified edit to remove condition on institutions.              |

| NUMBER: 2102    |                     | ELEMENT NAME: Completion Date |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|                 |                     | ree or certifica              | ate was awarded to the student or the end of the term. CC is a valid century (20) and YY is a numeric year.                        | The format for coding this element is  |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE                | CHANGE   | REASON   |  |  |
| 1991-07-08      | 1991-92             | ED-Added                      | 999999 and 2103 NE 9 or Z CRITICAL   |  |  |  |
| 1991-07-08      | 1991-92             | ED-Added                      | Valid date LT 1020 valid date CRITICAL   |  |  |  |
| 1998-08-14      | 1991-92             | DS-Added                      | Note: Record Type not required for Beginning-of-Term data submissions.   |  |  |  |
| 1998-08-14      | 1998-99             | ED-Change                     | Valid date LT 1020 valid date INFORMATIONAL  | Edit change to Informational   |  |  |
| 1998-08-14      | 1998-99             | ED-Delete                     | 999999 and 2103 NE 9 or Z CRITICAL   | Edit deleted   |  |  |
| 1999-01-06      | 1998-99             | ED-Added                      | EQ 1-8 or A and 2104 or 2105 NE Z CRITICAL   | OCP's and ALCP's are not valid in conjunction with award of a degree, certificate or diploma |  |  |
| 1999-04-17      | 1998-99             | ED-Change                     | Valid date LT 1020 valid date and 2103 NE Adult Program CRITICAL   |  |  |  |
| 1999-04-17      | 1999-00             | ED-Added                      | 99999 INFORMATIONAL  | Edit added so colleges report consistent data  |  |  |
| 1999-07-01      | 1999-00             | ED-Change                     | LT Student Date of Entry (DE 020) (Adult Programs Excluded)  | Modified to Exclude the Adult Programs   |  |  |
| 2000-04-17      | 1999-00             | DS-Change                     | Code 999999 if a degree was not awarded  | Line deleted so colleges report consistent data  |  |  |
| 2000-07-01      | 2000-01             | DS-Change                     | The format for coding this element is MMCCYY where MM is valid month (01-12), CC is a valid century (20) and YY is a numeric year. | Change century 19 to 20 to be a valid century in the description.                            |  |  |
| 2002-07-10      | 2002-03             | ED-Change                     | 999999 and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) not equal to 9 or Z CRITICAL  | A degree granted must have a valid completion date   |  |  |
| 2005-01-01      | 2004-05             | ED-Added                      | Valid Month LT 07 and valid year LT or EQ to previous year Informational   | Edit added to flag completion not in the current or previous year submission.                |  |  |

|                 |                     |                | NAME: Completion Date  |  |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--|--|
|                 | 8                   |                | te was awarded to the student or the end of the term. CC is a valid century (20) and YY is a numeric year. | The format for coding this element is  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06             | ED-Change      | 6. Valid Month LT 07 and valid year LT or EQ to previous year Critical                                     | Edit changed from informational to critical to improve college reporting data. |
| 2017-04-25      | 2017-18             | EL-Delete      | DE 2121 with the format of MMDDCCYY is replacing DE2102 with the format of MMCCYY.                         | WIOA needed day of month. New DE 2121 was created in 2016-17 mmddccyy.         |

| NUMBER: 21      | 03  | ELEMENT I      | LEMENT NAME: Completion Degree Granted                                 |   |  |  |
|-----------------|---|----------------|--|---|--|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | DESCRIPTION: The degree, certificate, or diploma awarded the student this term. |                |  |   |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED   | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON  |  |  |
| 1988-04-27      | 1988-89   | ED-Change      | 9 or Z and 2102 NE 999999  | Added to flag if degree was not granted but a date is entered in the completion date. |  |  |
| 1988-04-27      | 1988-89   | PD-Change      | PIC X(01)  | Table value can be alphanumeric.  |  |  |
| 1988-04-27      | 1988-89   | TV-Added       | Z-Not Applicable   | Added a new table value for not applicable.   |  |  |
| 1989-08-21      | 1988-89   | TV-Change      | 3-Postsecondary Vocational Certificate (PSVC)                          | Name changed to reflect rule language.  |  |  |
| 1989-08-21      | 1988-89   | TV-Change      | 4-Postsecondary Adult Vocational Certificate (PSAV)                    | Name changed to reflect rule language.  |  |  |
| 1989-08-21      | 1988-89   | TV-Delete      | 5-Certificate of Applied Science                                       | Did not need to track.  |  |  |
| 1989-08-21      | 1988-89   | TV-Delete      | 6-Certificate of Training  | Did not need to track.  |  |  |
| 1992-07-01      | 1992-93   | DS-Added       | Note: Record Type not required for beginning-of-Term data submissions. | Note added to reflect DCC processing.   |  |  |
| 1992-07-01      | 1992-93   | ED-Added       | 1, 2, 3, 4, 9, or Z and 2101 EQ 7777777777                             | Added to flag the CIP and degree granted not coded as Adult High School.              |  |  |
| 1992-07-01      | 1992-93   | ED-Added       | 1, 2, 3, 4, and 2101 EQ 9999999999                                     | Added to flag if a degree was granted but the CIP is coded as default.                |  |  |
| 1992-07-01      | 1992-93   | ED-Added       | Combination of Degree granted and Cluster invalid.                     | Added to Flag if the degree granted not coded with correct CIP.                       |  |  |
| 1992-07-01      | 1992-93   | TV-Added       | 6-Adult High School Diploma  | Added a new table value for Adult High School.  |  |  |
| 1992-08-01      | 1992-93   | ED-Change      | Combination of Degree Granted and 2101 Cluster, Invalid CRITICAL       | Edit reworded.  |  |  |
| 1992-08-01      | 1992-93   | ED-Change      | NE 6 and 2101 EQ 777777777 CRITICAL                                    | Edit reworded.  |  |  |
| 1992-08-01      | 1992-93   | TV-Change      | 1-Associate in Arts (AA) Degree (Rule 6A-14.030(1), FAC.)              | Modified to include law/rule reference.   |  |  |

| NUMBER: 21      | 103   | ELEMENT        | NAME: Completion Degree Granted  |   |  |  |  |
|-----------------|---|----------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | DESCRIPTION: The degree, certificate, or diploma awarded the student this term. |                |  |   |  |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED   | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON  |  |  |  |
| 1992-08-01      | 1992-93   | TV-Change      | 2-Associate in Science (AS) Degree (Rule 6A-14.030(2), FAC.)   | Modified to include law/rule reference.   |  |  |  |
| 1992-08-01      | 1992-93   | TV-Change      | 3-Associate in Science Certificate (Rule 6A-14.030(2), FAC.) (Postsecondary Vocational Certificate (PSVC))                               | Modified to include law/rule reference.   |  |  |  |
| 1992-08-01      | 1992-93   | TV-Change      | 4-Vocational Certificate (Rule 6A-14.030(3), FAC.)<br>(Postsecondary Adult Vocational Certificate (PSAVC))                               | Modified to include law/rule reference.   |  |  |  |
| 1992-08-01      | 1992-93   | TV-Change      | 6-Adult High School Diploma (Rule 6A-14.030(5), FAC.)  | Modified to include law/rule reference.   |  |  |  |
| 1992-08-01      | 1992-93   | TV-Delete      | 5-CLP  | Not needed.   |  |  |  |
| 1992-12-11      | 1992-93   | ED-Added       | 2 and CIP award category from the vocational CIP leveling list is not equal to PSV(Postsecondary Vocational) INFORMATIONAL               | Degree granted is AS but CIP code award (as defined on leveling list) is not PSV.     |  |  |  |
| 1992-12-11      | 1992-93   | ED-Added       | 3 and CIP award category from the Vocational CIP leveling list is not equal to PSVC (Postsecondary Vocational Certificate) INFORMATIONAL | Degree granted is PSVC but CIP code award (as defined on leveling list) is not PSVC.  |  |  |  |
| 1992-12-11      | 1992-93   | ED-Added       | 4 and CIP award category from the Vocational CIP leveling list is not equal to PSAV (Postsecondary Adult Vocational) INFORMATIONAL       | Degree granted is PSAVC but CIP code award (as defined on leveling list) is not PSAV. |  |  |  |
| 1993-07-12      | 1993-94   | ED-Change      | 2 and CIP award category from the vocational CIP leveling list is not equal to PSV (Postsecondary Vocational) CRITICAL                   | Changed to a Critical edit.   |  |  |  |
| 1998-07-01      | 1998-99   | ED-Added       | 7 and CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling List NE ATD CRITICAL   | Edit for Applied Technology Diploma added   |  |  |  |
| 1998-07-01      | 1998-99   | ED-Added       | 8 and CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling<br>List NE GED CRITICAL  | Edit for GED added  |  |  |  |
| 1998-07-01      | 1998-99   | ED-Added       | A and CIP award category from the Vocational CIP<br>Leveling List NE AAS CRITICAL  | Edit for Associate in Applied Science Degree added                                    |  |  |  |

| NUMBER: 21      | 103   | ELEMENT N      | NAME: Completion Degree Granted   |  |  |  |
|-----------------|---|----------------|---|--|--|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | DESCRIPTION: The degree, certificate, or diploma awarded the student this term. |                |   |  |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED   | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |  |  |
| 1998-07-01      | 1998-99   | ED-Change      | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 OR A and 2101 EQ 99999999999999999999999999999999999                                 | Modified to add Applied Technology Diploma,<br>Student Attained GED, Associate in Applied<br>Science to criteria |  |  |
| 1998-07-01      | 1998-99   | ED-Change      | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or A and 1032 EQ Z INFORMATIONAL   | Table value 7 (ATD) added to edit criteria   |  |  |
| 1998-07-01      | 1998-99   | TV-Added       | 7 - Applied Technology Diploma  | Value Added to track Applied Technology  |  |  |
| 1998-07-01      | 1998-99   | TV-Added       | 8 - Student Attained a GED  | Value Added to track Student Attained GED  |  |  |
| 1998-07-01      | 1998-99   | TV-Added       | A - Associate in Applied Science (AAS) Degree   | Value Added to track AAS Degree  |  |  |
| 1998-07-01      | 1998-99   | TV-Added       | NE 8 and 2101 EQ 6666666666 CRITICAL  | Edit deleted   |  |  |
| 1998-08-14      | 1998-99   | ED-Added       | 6 and CIP award category from the Vocational CIP Leveling<br>List is NE to ADHS (Adult High School Diploma) | Added to check Adult High School Diploma   |  |  |
| 1998-08-14      | 1998-99   | ED-Delete      | NE 6 and 2101 EQ 7777777777 CRITICAL  | Edit deleted - Adult High School   |  |  |
| 1999-07-01      | 1999-00   | ED-Added       | 1-8 or A and Completion-CIP (DE 2101) EQ 9999999999 CRITICAL  | Edit added. Default CIP 999999 is no longer to be used.  |  |  |
| 1999-07-01      | 1999-00   | ED-Delete      | 9 or Z and Completion Date (DE2102) NE 999999<br>CRITICAL   | Edit deleted.  |  |  |
| 1999-09-01      | 1999-00   | ED-Change      | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, A or P and Transfer Student Flag (DE 1032) EQ Z INFORMATIONAL                             | Modified to add Apprenticeship Program to criteria   |  |  |
| 1999-09-01      | 1999-00   | ED-Change      | 1-4, 6-9, A, P or Z and ATC Completion Hours (DE 2106)<br>GT zeroes CRITICAL                                | Modified to add Apprenticeship Program to criteria   |  |  |
| 1999-09-01      | 1999-00   | ED-Change      | 1-8, A or P and Occupational Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NE Z CRITICAL                             | Modified to add Apprenticeship Program to criteria   |  |  |
| 1999-09-01      | 1999-00   | ED-Change      | 1-8, A or P AND Completion CIP (DE 2101) EQ 999999999 CRITICAL  | Modified to add Apprenticeship Program to criteria   |  |  |

| NUMBER: 21      | 103  | ELEMENT I      | NAME: Completion Degree Granted   |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--|----------------|---|--|--|--|
| DESCRIPTION     | ESCRIPTION: The degree, certificate, or diploma awarded the student this term. |                |   |  |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED  | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |  |  |
| 1999-09-01      | 1999-00  | ED-Change      | 4 or P and CIP award category from the Vocational CIP<br>Leveling List is NE to PSAV (Postsecondary Adult<br>Vocational) CRITICAL               | Modified to add Apprenticeship Program to criteria   |  |  |
| 1999-09-01      | 1999-00  | TV-Added       | P - Apprenticeship Program  | Value added to track Apprenticeship Program  |  |  |
| 1999-09-06      | 1999-00  | ED-Added       | EQ 1-4, 6-9, A or Z and 2106 GT 0 CRITICAL  | ATC program length should be 0 for all completion degree granted values except 5 (ATC).                          |  |  |
| 1999-09-06      | 1999-00  | ED-Added       | EQ 5 and 2106 LT 9 or GT 44 CRITICAL  | ATC program length must be 9 - 44 hours  |  |  |
| 2001-01-25      | 2000-01  | ED-Change      | A or 2 and CIP Award Category from the Vocational CIP<br>Leveling List is not equal to AAS (Associate in Applied<br>Science Degree)<br>Critical | Add value "2" AS Degree to Edit. Definition of AS Degree before Fall 2000-2001 is allowed with new AAS CIP Code. |  |  |
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02  | ED-Change      | 1-8, A or P and Competition CIP (DE 2101) EQ 2222222222 or 33333333333 or 99999999999. CRITICAL   | Edit changed to check new generic CIP use to report PPP's.   |  |  |
| 2002-07-01      | 2002-03  | ED-Added       | Not 9 or Z and Completion Date (2102) equal 999999 CRITICAL   | A degree granted must have a valid completion date   |  |  |
| 2002-07-10      | 2002-03  | ED-Added       | C and CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is not equal to BAC (Baccalaureate)<br>Critical   | Critical edit added to allow only Baccalaureate degrees.   |  |  |
| 2002-07-10      | 2002-03  | ED-Added       | C and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) not in (1472, 1506, 1528) Critical  | Critical edit added to allow only the colleges with baccalaureate programs.                                      |  |  |
| 2002-07-10      | 2002-03  | TV-Added       | C Baccalaureate   | New table value added for the 4 year college programs (Baccalaureate)  |  |  |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06  | ED-Added       | 21. F and Completion CIP (DE 2102) NE 5555555555<br>Critical  | New Program - EPI  |  |  |

| NUMBER: 21      | 103   | ELEMENT I      | NAME: Completion Degree Granted  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|---|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| DESCRIPTION     | DESCRIPTION: The degree, certificate, or diploma awarded the student this term. |                |  |  |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED   | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |  |  |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06   | ED-Added       | 3. NE Z and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) EQ 1-8, A, C Critical  | Added Baccalaureate Program to edit to ensure accurate data.   |  |  |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06   | ED-Change      | 13. 1-8, A, C and Occupational Completion Point Indicator (DE 2104) and/or Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NE Z Critical   | Added Baccalaureate Program to edit to ensure accurate data.   |  |  |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06   | ED-Change      | 16. 1-4, 6-9, A, C, P, or Z and ATC Completion Hours (DE 2106) GT zeroes Critical  | Added Baccalaureate Program to edit to ensure accurate data.   |  |  |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06   | ED-Change      | 18. C and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) not in (1472, 1475, 1477, 1506, 1510, 1528) Critical   | New 4 year colleges.   |  |  |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06   | ED-Change      | 20. EQ 1-8, A, C and Program Progression Point Indicator (DE 2109) NE Z Critical   | Added Baccalaureate Program to edit to ensure accurate data.   |  |  |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06   | ED-Change      | 3. NE Z and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) EQ 1-8, A, C Critical  | Added Baccalaureate Program to edit to ensure accurate data.   |  |  |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06   | TV-Added       | F Educator Preparation Institute (EPI) Certificate   | New program EPI  |  |  |
| 2005-09-23      | 2005-06   | ED-Change      | #21. F and Completion - CIP (DE 2101) NE 5551399990<br>Critical  | CIP used to identify the EPI programs was changed to '5551399990' to allow colleges to report EPI students eligible for Financial Aid. |  |  |
| 2006-07-01      | 2006-07   | DS-Change      | An EPI completion (Table value 'F') means a certificate of completion awarded by the community college when a student has satisfactorily completed all required program components, passed the Professional Education portion of the Florida Teacher Certification Exam and the college has submitted the Florida Department of Education form CT333 to Teacher Certification. | Added Note to clarify EPI completion.  |  |  |
| 2006-07-01      | 2006-07   | ED-Change      | 2 Combination of Degree Granted and Completion, CIP (DE 2101) do not match CIP and Degree values from the CIP and Degree tables  | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit was updated to reflect the change   |  |  |

| NUMBER: 21   | 103                 | ELEMENT I      | NAME: Completion Degree Granted   |  |  |
|--|---------------------|----------------|---|--|--|
| DESCRIPTION:The degree, certificate, or diploma awarded the student this term. |                     |                |   |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED  | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |  |
| 2006-07-01   | 2006-07             | ED-Delete      | 10 Not A or 2 and CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is equal to AAS (Associate in Applied Science Degree) | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant. |  |
| 2006-07-01   | 2006-07             | ED-Delete      | 12 1 and Completion, CIP (DE 2101) NE valid AA CIP  | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant. |  |
| 2006-07-01   | 2006-07             | ED-Delete      | 19 C and CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is not equal to BAC (Baccalaureate)                            | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant. |  |
| 2006-07-01   | 2006-07             | ED-Delete      | 3 2 and CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is not equal to PSV (Postsecondary Vocational)                  | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant. |  |
| 2006-07-01   | 2006-07             | ED-Delete      | 4 3 and CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is not equal to PSVC (Postsecondary Vocational)                 | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant. |  |
| 2006-07-01   | 2006-07             | ED-Delete      | 5 4 or P and CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is not equal to PSAV (Postsecondary Adult Vocational)      | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant. |  |
| 2006-07-01   | 2006-07             | ED-Delete      | 6 5 and CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is not equal to ATC (Advanced Technical Certificate)            | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant. |  |
| 2006-07-01   | 2006-07             | ED-Delete      | 7 6 and CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is not equal to ADHS (Adult High School Diploma)                | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant. |  |
| 2006-07-01   | 2006-07             | ED-Delete      | 8 7 and CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is not equal to ATD (Advanced Technical Diploma)                | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant. |  |

| NUMBER: 21      | 103   | ELEMENT I      | NAME: Completion Degree Granted   |   |  |  |
|-----------------|---|----------------|---|---|--|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | DESCRIPTION: The degree, certificate, or diploma awarded the student this term. |                |   |   |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED   | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON  |  |  |
| 2006-07-01      | 2006-07   | ED-Delete      | 9 8 and CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is not equal to GED   | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.                    |  |  |
| 2007-07-01      | 2007-08   | TV-Added       | 08 - Apprenticeship   | Add Table value to reflect the addition of the Apprenticeship Programs  |  |  |
| 2009-06-01      | 2009-10   | ED-Added       | 12. I and valid Certificate of Professional Preparation CIP code Critical   | Critical edit added to reflect the addition of the<br>Certificate of Professional Preparation<br>Programs                           |  |  |
| 2009-06-01      | 2009-10   | TV-Added       | I Certificate of Professional Preparation   | Table value added to reflect the addition of the<br>Certificate of Professional Preparation<br>Programs                             |  |  |
| 2014-06-01      | 2014-15   | ED-Change      | Edit 14. EQ 4 and Career and Technical Education Basic Skills Examination Flag (DE 2111) EQ Z.                                      | Deleted table value 'P' from edit due to<br>Registered Apprenticeship Programs (P) are<br>exempt from taking the basic skills exam. |  |  |
| 2014-06-01      | 2014-15   | ED-Change      | Edit 15. NE 4 and Career and Technical Education Basic<br>Skills Examination Flag (DE 2111) NE Z                                    | Deleted table value 'P' from edit due to<br>Registered Apprenticeship Programs (P) are<br>exempt from taking the basic skills exam. |  |  |
| 2015-04-15      | 2015-16   | ED-Added       | 2103_17- Cross edit 2116_2 Program Level (DE 2103) NE 'F' and EPI Subject Area Specialization Program1 (DE 2116) NE 999 - Critical. | Cross edits for data integrity  |  |  |
| 2015-04-15      | 2015-16   | ED-Added       | 2103_18- Cross edit 2117_2 Program Level (DE 2103) NE 'F' and EPI Subject Area Specialization Program1 (DE 2117) NE 999 - Critical. | Cross edits for data integrity  |  |  |
| 2015-04-15      | 2015-16   | ED-Added       | 2103_19- Cross edit 2118_2 Program Level (DE 2103) NE 'F' and EPI Subject Area Specialization Program1 (DE 2118) NE 999 - Critical. | Cross edits for data integrity  |  |  |

| NUMBER: 21      | 03                  | ELEMENT N        | NAME: Completion Degree Granted   |  |  |
|-----------------|---------------------|------------------|---|--|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | N:The degree, certi | ficate, or diplo | ploma awarded the student this term.  |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE   | CHANGE  | REASON   |  |
| 2015-04-15      | 2015-16             | ED-Added         | 2103_20- Cross edit 2119_2 Program Level (DE 2103) NE 'F' and EPI Subject Area Specialization Program1 (DE 2119) NE 999 - Critical.   | Cross edits for data integrity   |  |
| 2015-04-15      | 2015-16             | ED-Added         | 2103_21- Cross edit 2120_2 Program Level (DE 2103) NE 'F' and EPI Subject Area Specialization Program1 (DE 2120) NE 999 - Critical.   | Cross edits for data integrity   |  |
| 2015-04-15      | 2015-16             | ED-Added         | 2103_22 - Cross edit 2116_4, 2117_4, 2118_4, 2119_4, and 2120_4 Program Level (DE 2103) EQ 'F' and EPI Subject Area Specialization Program1-5 (DE 2116 thru DE 2120) EQ 999 | Cross edits for data integrity   |  |
| 2018-04-25      | 2018-19             | ED-Added         | 2103_13 Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) IN (1,C) and Civic Literacy Competency (DE 1065) EQ N   | In (§1007.25 (4) F.S.) (Rule 6A-10.02413)-<br>Data Integrity   |  |
| 2018-12-21      | 2018-19             | ED-Delete        | 2103_13 DELETED   | Removed edit per FCS.  |  |
| 2020-07-28      | 2020-21             | ED-Added         | CROSS EDIT: 2122_2 Reverse Transfer Code (DE 2122) IN (A, B) and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) NE 1 - Critical  | New data element to capture completions awarded under the statewide reverse transfer articulation agreement. |  |
| 2020-07-28      | 2020-21             | ED-Added         | CROSS EDIT: 2122_3 Reverse Transfer Code (DE 2122) EQ Z and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) EQ 1 - Critical   | New data element to capture completions awarded under the statewide reverse transfer articulation agreement. |  |
| 2020-09-22      | 2020-21             | ED-Added         | CROSS EDIT: 2011_7 State Approved Teacher Preparation<br>Program – Benchmark Term (DE 2011) EQ 99999 and<br>Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) EQ F Critical               | Added edit to verify Benchmark Term is reported when student completes EPI.                                  |  |
| 2020-09-22      | 2020-21             | ED-Added         | CROSS EDIT: 2012_7 State Approved Teacher Preparation<br>Program – Student Teaching Term (DE 2012) EQ 99999 and<br>Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) EQ F Critical        | Added edit to verify Student Teaching Term is reported when student completes EPI.                           |  |

| NUMBER: 2103    |   | <b>ELEMENT NAME: Completion Degree Granted</b> |  |   |  |  |
|-----------------|---|--|--|---|--|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | DESCRIPTION: The degree, certificate, or diploma awarded the student this term. |  |  |   |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED   | CHANGE<br>CODE                                 | CHANGE   | REASON  |  |  |
| 2021-03-12      | 2020-21   | DS-Added                                       | A Pre-Apprenticeship completion should be reported under Apprenticeship (Table Value P) with Pre-Apprenticeship CIP reported for Completion – CIP (DE 2101). | Added note for reporting Pre-Apprenticeship completions.  |  |  |
| 2021-03-25      | 2020-21   | ED-Added                                       | CROSS EDIT: 2122_2 Reverse Transfer Code (DE 2122) IN (A, B) and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) NE 1 - Informational                                    | Edit changed to informational until reporting guidance provided.  |  |  |
| 2021-03-25      | 2020-21   | ED-Added                                       | CROSS EDIT: 2122_3 Reverse Transfer Code (DE 2122)<br>EQ Z and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) EQ 1 -<br>Informational                                   | Edit changed to informational until reporting guidance provided.  |  |  |
| 2021-10-18      | 2021-22   | ED-Change                                      | CROSS EDIT: 2122_2 Reverse Transfer Code (DE 2122) IN (A, B) and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) NE 1 Critical   | Edit changed to critical starting in 2021-22 Spring (3E) end-of-term submission.  |  |  |
| 2021-10-18      | 2021-22   | ED-Change                                      | CROSS EDIT: 2122_3 Reverse Transfer Code (DE 2122)<br>EQ Z and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) EQ 1<br>Critical  | Edit changed to critical starting in 2021-22 Spring (3E) end-of-term submission.  |  |  |
| 2022-05-09      | 2022-23   | ED-Added                                       | CROSS EDIT: 2123_4 General Education Digital Badge (DE 2123) NE Z and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) NE Z Informational                                 | New data element to capture the digital badge associated with the completion of general education core courses that demonstrate career readiness. |  |  |

| NUMBER: 2104  | <b>ELEMENT NAME: Occupational Completion Point</b> |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| DESCRIPTION: The field that indicates the Occupational Completion Point (Clock Hour Programs) that a student has completed in a |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| particular program. This data element will be used for various performance and funding requirements.                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| particular pro  | particular program. This data element win be used for various perior mance and funding requirements. |                |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED  | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |  |  |
| 1997-07-15      | 1997-98  | ED-Added       | Missing or Invalid CRITICAL  | New edit to check for missing or invalid data.   |  |  |
| 1997-07-15      | 1997-98  | ED-Added       | Must match eligible completion point for the CIP CRITICAL  | Edit to check valid values from Appendix S of<br>the Vocational and Applied Technology Data<br>Base Handbook.  |  |  |
| 1997-07-15      | 1997-98  | EL-Added       | Occupational Completion Point Indicator Added  | Added new Data Element. This data element will be used for generating files for student reporting to Enterprise Florida - Jobs and Education Partnership - Performance Based Training for credits towards meeting set-aside or payments for performance once set-aside has been met. |  |  |
| 1998-08-14      | 1998-99  | DS-Change      | Valid Occupational Completion Point Value from Section "T" of the 1998-99 Annual Reports Workshop Reporting Manual. Otherwise Use Z - Not Applicable   | Modified so colleges report consistent data  |  |  |
| 1999-07-01      | 1999-00  | ED-Change      | NE Z and 2103 EQ 1-8 or A CRITICAL   | OCP's are not valid in conjunction with award of a degree, certificate or diploma  |  |  |
| 1999-09-01      | 1999-00  | ED-Change      | NE Z and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) EQ 1-8, A or P  | Modified to add Apprenticeship Program to criteria   |  |  |
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02  | DS-Change      | Record Type Five - The field that indicates the Occupational Completion Point (Clock Hour Programs)/Program Progression Point (Credit Hour Programs) that a student has completed in a particular program. This data element will be used for generating files for student reporting to Workforce Education Outcome Information Services for use in the Workforce Funding formula. | Name changed to reflect change adding Program Progression Point Indicator.   |  |  |

| NUMBER: 21      | 104   | ELEMENT        | NAME: Occupational Completion Point   |   |  |  |
|-----------------|---|----------------|---|---|--|--|
|                 | DESCRIPTION:The field that indicates the Occupational Completion Point (Clock Hour Programs) that a student has completed in a particular program. This data element will be used for various performance and funding requirements. |                |   |   |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED   | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON  |  |  |
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02   | DS-Change      | TABLE VALUES: Valid Occupational Completion Point/Program Progression Point value from the CIP Information Section of the 2001-2002 Annual Reports Workshop Reporting Manual. Otherwise use: Z - Not Applicable | Name changed to reflect change adding Program Progression Point Indicator.  |  |  |
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02   | EN-Change      | Occupational Completion Point/Program Progression Point Indicator   | Element Name changed to reflect change adding Program Progression Point Indicator.  |  |  |
| 2003-07-01      | 2003-04   | EN-Change      | Occupational Completion Point Indicator   | Changed data element name due to new data element (DE 2109) Program Progression Point Indicator   |  |  |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06   | ED-Change      | 3. NE Z and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) EQ 1-8, A, C Critical   | Added Baccalaureate Program to edit to ensure accurate data.  |  |  |
| 2006-07-01      | 2006-07   | ED-Delete      | 2 Combination of Occupational Completion Point Indicator<br>and Completion - CIP (DE 2101) do not match CIP and<br>OCP values from the CIP table  | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.                                  |  |  |
| 2006-07-01      | 2006-07   | ED-Delete      | 3 NE Z and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) EQ 1-8, A, C   | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.                                  |  |  |
| 2021-12-17      | 2021-22   | DS-Change      | Data Element is used in the Following Reports: IPEDS (C2)   | Removed Perkins from the list of reports using Occupational Completion Point Indicator (DE 2104).   |  |  |
| 2022-05-09      | 2022-23   | ED-Added       | CROSS EDIT: 2123_2 General Education Digital Badge (DE 2123) NE Z and Occupational Completion Point Indicator (DE 2104) NE Z Informational  | New data element to capture the digital badge associated with the completion of general education core courses that demonstrate career readiness. |  |  |

| DATE DATE CHANGE |             |           |  |  |
|------------------|-------------|-----------|--|--|
| CHANGED          | IMPLEMENTED | CODE      | CHANGE   | REASON   |
| 1998-07-01       | 1998-99     | ED-Added  | Missing or Invalid   | ALCP must be a valid value.  |
| 1998-07-01       | 1998-99     | ED-Added  | Must match eligible Literacy Completion Point for the Completion CIP (DE 2101)   | ALCP must be valid for the Completion CIP.   |
| 1998-07-01       | 1998-99     | EL-Added  | 2105   | Added new element for Adult Literacy<br>Completion Point Indicator.  |
| 1998-08-14       | 1998-99     | ED-Added  | Cannot be less than the Adult Educational Functioning Level, Initial (DE 3022) INFORMATIONAL   | Added to check LCP with Adult Educational Functioning Level  |
| 1999-07-01       | 1999-00     | ED-Added  | NE Z and 2103 EQ 1-8 or A CRITICAL   | ALCP's are not valid in conjunction with award of a degree, certificate or diploma                               |
| 1999-09-01       | 1999-00     | ED-Change | NE Z and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) EQ 1-8, A or P CRITICAL   | Modified to add Apprenticeship to criteria   |
| 2005-07-01       | 2005-06     | ED-Change | 4. NE Z and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) EQ 1-8, A, C Critical  | Added Baccalaureate Program to edit to ensure accurate data.   |
| 2006-07-01       | 2006-07     | ED-Added  | NOTE: The hours listed in Appendix A for each LCP are the maximum hours allowed.   | Note added so colleges report consistent data.   |
| 2006-07-01       | 2006-07     | ED-Change | 2 Combination of Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator<br>and Completion- CIP (DE 2101) do not match CIP and LCP<br>values from the CIP and LCP tables | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant. |
| 2006-07-01       | 2006-07     | ED-Delete | 4 NE Z and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) EQ 1-8, A, C  | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant. |

| NUMBER: 2105 | <b>ELEMENT NAME: Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator</b> |
|--------------|--|
|--------------|--|

| cuucation, voi  | tutation, vocational cutcation of employment. |                |   |  |  |
|-----------------|---|----------------|---|--|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED                           | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |  |
| 2016-11-02      | 2017-18                                       | ED-Added       | Cross Edit - 1104_26 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (J, R, W) AND Adult Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) NE Completion Date (DE 2121) AND Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NE Z   | Data Integrity   |  |
| 2016-11-02      | 2017-18                                       | ED-Added       | Cross edit -1104_26 - Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (J, R, W) AND Adult Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) NE Completion Date (DE 2121) AND Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NE Z - informational. Will change to Critical                           | New edit for data integrity.   |  |
| 2017-11-08      | 2017-18                                       | ED-Added       | CROSS EDIT - 2121_7 Completion Date (DE 2121) GT Course Exit Date (DE 3027) and Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) Not IN (Z,V,W,X,Y) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13104, 13201, 13202, 13204) - start fall 2017-18 - Informational.                                       | NRS is requiring completion date not be greater than course exit date. |  |
| 2018-04-25      | 2017-18                                       | ED-Added       | CROSS EDIT: 1029_2 Term Part-Time/Full-Time (DE 1029) EQ Z and Completion – CIP (DE 2101) NE 1532010207 and Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NE Z - Informational.   | Data integrity.  |  |
| 2018-04-25      | 2017-18                                       | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1104_26 Added table value D and Deleted table value W. 1104_26 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (D, J, R) AND Adult Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) NE Completion Date (DE 2121) and Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NE Z Informational | Data integrity - added D(TABE adult)and deleted W(Wonderlic Gain).     |  |

| education, voc  | education, vocational education or employment. |                |   |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--|----------------|---|--|--|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED                            | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |  |  |
| 2018-04-25      | 2018-19  | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 2121_7 Completion Date (DE 2121) GT<br>Course Exit Date (DE 3027) and Literacy Completion Point<br>Indicator (DE 2105) NE Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN<br>(13104, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13204) Critical   | TABE 9-10 is being retired.  |  |  |
| 2018-04-25      | 2018-19  | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1104_26 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (D, J, R) AND Adult Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) NE Completion Date (DE 2121) AND Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NE Z -Critical  | TABE 9-10 is being retired.  |  |  |
| 2018-04-25      | 2018-19  | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1029_2 Term Part-Time/Full-Time (DE 1029) EQ Z and Completion – CIP (DE 2101) NE 1532010207 and Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NE Z - chg from Informational to Critical.  | Data integrity.  |  |  |
| 2018-08-01      | 2018-19  | ED-Added       | 2105_3 Adult Literacy Completion Point (DE 2105) combination of Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) do not match ABE Subject Area, and LCP value less than Functioning Level from the ABE table in Appendix A - Informational   | New edit for data integrity.   |  |  |
| 2018-12-21      | 2018-19  | ED-Added       | CROSS EDIT: 2121_8 Completion Date (DE 2121) EQ 99999999 and Adult Literacy Completion Point (DE 2105) NE Z - Critical  | Added edit. Edit will be in effect starting with the 2018-19 Fall (2E) submission. |  |  |
| 2019-07-01      | 2019-20  | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1104_26 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (D, R) and Completion – CIP (DE 2101) IN (1532010200, 1532010300, 1532010301) and Adult Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) NE Completion Date (DE 2121) AND Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NE Z - Critical | Removed TABE 9-10 value J from edit.   |  |  |

| education, vocational education of employment. |                     |                |   |   |
|--|---------------------|----------------|---|---|
| DATE<br>CHANGED                                | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON  |
| 2019-07-01                                     | 2019-20             | ED-Change      | 2105_3 Adult Literacy Completion Point (DE 2105) combination of Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) do not match ABE Subject Area, and LCP value less than Functioning Level from the ABE table in Appendix A - Critical  | Changed edit from informational to critical starting with the 2019-20 Summer (1E) submission.   |
| 2019-10-10                                     | 2020-21             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1104_26 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (D, R) and Completion – CIP (DE 2101) IN (1532010200, 1532010300, 1532010301) and Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) NE Completion Date (DE 2121) AND Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NE Z - Critical | Merged DE 1105 and DE 1109. Removing "Adult" references from DE 1109.   |
| 2020-06-03                                     | 2020-21             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1104_35 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (K, N, Q, R) and Completion – CIP (DE 2101) IN (1532010300, 1532010301) and Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) NE Completion Date (DE 2121) AND Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NE Z - Critical       | Merged DE 1105 and DE 1109. Removing "Adult" references from DE 1109.   |
| 2020-06-03                                     | 2020-21             | ED-Added       | CROSS EDIT: 3029_3 Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) GT Adult Literacy Completion Point (DE 2105) - Informational   | New data element for ESOL/ELCATE Listening. Split Adult Educational Functioning Level into three data elements.                                   |
| 2020-06-03                                     | 2020-21             | ED-Added       | CROSS EDIT: 3030_3 Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) GT Adult Literacy Completion Point (DE 2105) - Informational   | New data element for ESOL/ELCATE Reading. Split Adult Educational Functioning Level into three data elements.                                     |
| 2022-05-09                                     | 2022-23             | ED-Added       | CROSS EDIT: 2123_3 General Education Digital Badge (DE 2123) NE Z and Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NE Z Informational  | New data element to capture the digital badge associated with the completion of general education core courses that demonstrate career readiness. |

| DATE DATE CHANGE |             |           |   |   |
|------------------|-------------|-----------|---|---|
| CHANGED          | IMPLEMENTED |           | CHANGE  | REASON                                    |
| 2022-07-01       | 2022-23     | ED-Change | CROSS EDIT: 1104_26 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (D, R) and Completion – CIP (DE 2101) EQ 1532010100 and Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) NE Completion Date (DE 2121) AND Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NE Z Critical                     | Updated to new adult education CIP codes. |
| 2022-07-01       | 2022-23     | ED-Change | CROSS EDIT: 1104_35 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (K, N, Q, R) and Completion – CIP (DE 2101) IN (1532010900, 1532010901) and Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) NE Completion Date (DE 2121) AND Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NE Z Critical | Updated to new adult education CIP codes. |

| NUMBER: 2106 | <b>ELEMENT NAME: Advanced Technical Certificate Completion Hours</b> |
|--------------|--|
|              |  |

DESCRIPTION: A field describing the number of hours the student completed to reach an Advanced Technical Certificate. Code all zeroes (00000) when completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) is not equal to 5.

| (ooooo) when    | ovovo) when completion Degree Granted (DD 2103) is not equal to 3. |                |   |   |  |
|-----------------|--|----------------|---|---|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED  | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON  |  |
| 1999-07-01      | 1999-00  | ED-Added       | GT 00000 and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) EQ 1-4, 6-9, A or Z CRITICAL           | Element applies only to ATC completion records  |  |
| 1999-07-01      | 1999-00  | ED-Added       | LT 9 or GT 44 and 2103 EQ 5 CRITICAL  | ATC valid length range is 9-44 hours.   |  |
| 1999-07-01      | 1999-00  | ED-Added       | Missing or non-numeric CRITICAL   | Zeroes are to be coded if not an ATC Completion record.   |  |
| 1999-07-01      | 1999-00  | EL-Added       | 2106  | Added new element to collect Advanced Technical Certificate program lengths.  |  |
| 1999-09-01      | 1999-00  | ED-Change      | GT 00000 and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) EQ 1-4, 6-9, A, P or Z CRITICAL        | Modified to add Apprenticeship to criteria  |  |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06  | ED-Change      | 3. GT 00000 and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) EQ 1-4, 6-9, A, C, P, or Z Critical | Added Baccalaureate Program to edit to ensure accurate data.  |  |
| 2006-07-01      | 2006-07  | ED-Change      | 3 GT 00000 and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) NE 5                                 | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit updated to reflect the change. |  |

| NUMBER: 2107 ELEMENT N                   |                     | ELEMENT N       | NAME: Locally Inactive Completion Program Flag           |   |  |
|--|---------------------|-----------------|--|---|--|
| DESCRIPTIO                               | N:A code to indicat | e if the progra | m represented by the Completion CIP (DE 2101) is a       | LOCALLY inactive program.   |  |
| DATE DATE CHANGE CHANGE IMPLEMENTED CODE |                     | CHANGE<br>CODE  | CHANGE   | REASON  |  |
| 2000-07-01                               | 2000-01             | ED-Added        | Missing or Invalid CRITICAL                              | Colleges must report Y or N.  |  |
| 2000-07-01                               | 2000-01             | ED-Added        | Y and Completion CIP (DE 2101) EQ 8888888888<br>CRITICAL | Locally Inactive Completion Program must not be a Statewide Inactive Program.               |  |
| 2000-07-01                               | 2000-01             | EL-Added        | New Data Element   | To track the Inactive Completion Program at the college level to receive Workforce Funding. |  |

| NUMBER: 2108 EI |                     | ELEMENT NAME: Completion Multiple Major Indicator |   |  |  |
|-----------------|---------------------|---|---|--|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | N:A code used to in | dicate whether                                    | r or not a Baccalaureate degree has multiple majors.  |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE                                    | CHANGE  | REASON   |  |
| 2002-07-10      | 2002-03             | ED-Added  | Missing or Invalid Critical   | Colleges must send a valid table value   |  |
| 2002-07-10      | 2002-03             | ED-Added  | Y or N and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) NE C (Baccalaureate) Critical  | Critical edit added to allow only Baccalaureate degrees.                                       |  |
| 2002-07-10      | 2002-03             | ED-Added  | Y or N and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) not in (1472, 1506, 1528) Critical                                       | Critical edit added to allow only the colleges with baccalaureate programs.                    |  |
| 2002-07-10      | 2002-03             | EL-Added  | New Data Element Completion Multiple Major Indicator added  | Completion Multiple Major Indicator added to be able to track if a student has multiple majors |  |
| 2002-07-10      | 2002-03             | TV-Added  | Y Multiple Mayor (two or more Majors), N No Multiple Major (one Major), Z Not Applicable.                           | Table values added with new data element.  |  |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06             | ED-Change   | 3. Y or N and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) not in (1472, 1475, 1477, 1506, 1510, 1528) Critical                  | New 4 year colleges.   |  |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23             | ED-Delete   | 2108_3 Completion Multiple Major Indicator (DE 2108) IN (Y, N) and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) DQ 7870 Critical | Deleted edit due to Hillsborough adding baccalaureate programs.                                |  |

| NUMBER: 2109 ELEMEN   |                     |                | NAME: Program Progression Point Indicator  |  |  |
|---|---------------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| DESCRIPTION:The field that indicates the Program Progression Point (Credit Hour Programs only) that a student has completed in a particular program. This data element will be used for various performance and funding requirements. |                     |                |  |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED   | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |  |
| 2003-07-01  | 2003-04             | EL-Added       | Record Type Five - The field that indicates the Program Progression Point (Credit Hour Programs only) that a student has completed in a particular program | New data element since it is not an OCP as was the original plan for the college credit programs. This element would have same values as the current OCP, but the OCP would have a value of "Z" if a PPP is being reported |  |
| 2005-07-01  | 2005-06             | ED-Change      | 3. NE Z and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) EQ 1-8, A, C Critical  | Added Baccalaureate Program to edit to ensure accurate data.   |  |
| 2006-07-01  | 2006-07             | ED-Change      | 2 Combination of Program Progression Point Indicator and<br>Completion - CIP (DE 2101) do not match CIP and PPP<br>values from CIP table                   | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit updated to reflect the change   |  |
| 2006-07-01  | 2006-07             | ED-Delete      | 4 NE Z and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) EQ 1-8, A, C  | Edit program uses tables (CIP, Level, Degree, DOE code) to check and crosscheck program data. Edit is redundant.   |  |
| 2006-07-01  | 2006-07             | EL-Delete      | Data Element deleted   | The funding formula do not use PPPs. Submission process was suspended. Colleges do not need to submit data.  |  |

| NUMBER: 21      | 110                 | <b>ELEMENT NAME: State Approved Teacher Preparation Program Completion - DOE Code</b> |   |  |  |
|-----------------|---------------------|---|---|--|--|
|                 |                     |   | E) classification of the State Approved Teacher Prepar<br>t and Professional Development (ERPD). Code 999 for   |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE  | CHANGE  | REASON   |  |
| 2003-11-21      | 2003-04             | ED-Added  | Missing-Does not match by college with ERPD list of codes<br>Critical   | Add new edits to have consistent data  |  |
| 2003-11-21      | 2003-04             | EL-Added  | Add new Data Element  | Add new data element to keep track of the State Approved Teacher Certification   |  |
| 2004-11-19      | 2004-05             | ED-Added  | Not 999 and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) NE 'C' Critical   | Edit added to flag non-baccalaureate completion with a DOE code.   |  |
| 2007-05-01      | 2006-07             | ED-Change   | Not 999 and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) NE 'C' or 'F' Critical  | Edit changed. Added table value 'F' for EPI programs to flag non-EPI and non-baccalaureate completion with a DOE code. |  |
| 2013-07-16      | 2013-14             | ED-Added  | Edit 4 State Approved Teacher Preparation Program Completion -DOE Code no match with new table CIP and DOE codes Informational  | Informational Edit added to prepare data for ERDW.   |  |
| 2015-07-16      | 2015-16             | ED-Added  | 2110_5 NE 999, 600 and State Approved Teacher<br>Preparation Program – Benchmark Term (DE 2011) EQ<br>999999 or State Approved Teacher Preparation Program –<br>Student Teaching Term (DE 2012) EQ 99999        | New edit for data integrity  |  |
| 2016-04-13      | 2016-17             | ED-Change   | 2110_5 - NE 999 and State Approved Teacher Preparation<br>Program – Benchmark Term (DE 2011) EQ 999999 or State<br>Approved Teacher Preparation Program – Student Teaching<br>Term (DE 2012) EQ 99999. Critical | Edit changed to critical for data integrity.   |  |
| 2021-01-22      | 2020-21             | PD-Change   | Physical description changed to three digit numeric '9 (3)'.  | Modified physical description to match field information.  |  |

| NUMBER: 21      | 111   | ELEMENT        | NAME: Career and Technical Education Basic Skills  | Examination Flag  |  |  |
|-----------------|---|----------------|--|---|--|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | DESCRIPTION:A code that indicates the status of the student in reference to basic skills assessment (Section 1004.91, F.S). |                |  |   |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED   | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON  |  |  |
| 2012-04-26      | 2012-13   | ED-Added       | 2111_1. Missing or Invalid Critical  | Needed for new Data Element for Data<br>Integrity   |  |  |
| 2012-04-26      | 2012-13   | ED-Added       | 2111_2. Y or E and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) NE 4 or P. Critical   | Needed for new Data Element for Data<br>Integrity   |  |  |
| 2012-04-26      | 2012-13   | EL-Added       | Career and Technical Education Basic Skills Examination Flag   | A code that indicates the status of the student in reference to basic skills assessment (F.S. 1004.92). Codes are as follows: 'N', 'E', 'M', 'H', 'D', 'G', 'S', 'C', 'X', and 'Z'. |  |  |
| 2014-04-16      | 2014-15   | TV-Added       | A-Basic Skills Exempt: A student who possesses a college degree at the associate in applied science level or higher.   | Table value A added.  |  |  |
| 2014-04-16      | 2014-15   | TV-Added       | B-Basic Skills Exempt: A student who demonstrates readiness for public postsecondary education pursuant to s. 1008.30 and applicable rules adopted by the State Board of Education.  | Table value B added.  |  |  |
| 2014-04-16      | 2014-15   | TV-Added       | C-Basic Skills Exempt: A student who passes a state or national industry certification or licensure examination that is identified in State Board of Education rules and aligned to the career education program in which the student is enrolled. | Table value C added.  |  |  |
| 2014-04-16      | 2014-15   | TV-Added       | D-Basic Skills Exempt: An adult student who is enrolled in an apprenticeship program that is registered with the Department of Education in accordance with chapter 446.   | Table value D added.  |  |  |
| 2014-04-16      | 2014-15   | TV-Added       | F-Basic Skills Exempt: Is exempt from meeting the required basic skills mastery level per local policy.  | Table value F added.  |  |  |
| 2014-04-16      | 2014-15   | TV-Added       | G-Basic Skills Exempt: The total program length as indicated in the curriculum frameworks is less than 450 clock hours.  | Table value G added.  |  |  |

| NUMBER: 2111    |                     | ELEMENT NAME: Career and Technical Education Basic Skills Examination Flag                     |   |   |  |
|-----------------|---------------------|--|---|---|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | N:A code that indic | ates the status of the student in reference to basic skills assessment (Section 1004.91, F.S). |   |   |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE   | CHANGE  | REASON  |  |
| 2014-04-16      | 2014-15             | TV-Delete  | E - Student is not required to be assessed for basic skills or student is exempted from meeting the required basic skills mastery level.  | No longer needed  |  |
| 2014-06-01      | 2014-15             | ED-Added   | Edit 3. Z and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) EQ 4.   | New edit to validate table value 'Z'.   |  |
| 2014-06-01      | 2014-15             | ED-Change  | Edit 2. NE Z and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103)<br>NE 4  | Deleted table value 'P' from edit due to<br>Registered Apprenticeship Programs (P) are<br>exempt from taking the basic skills exam. |  |
| 2014-06-01      | 2014-15             | TV-Change  | Z - Not Applicable. (Non-PSAV students)   | Added "(Non-PSAV students)" to table value.   |  |
| 2020-04-10      | 2019-20             | TV-Added   | W - Student has demonstrated mastery of the required minimal level of basic skills for the program in which the student is enrolled per DOE Order No. 2020-EO-01. For the 2019-20 school year, programs are authorized to assess basic skills by any reasonable means and are not limited to the assessments listed in Rule 6A-10.040, F.A.C. or bound by the time limits set forth | Value added to comply with DOE Order No. 2020-EO-01 due to COVID-19.  |  |
| 2020-04-10      | 2019-20             | TV-Added   | in order to exit a student who meets all other criteria for completion of a clock hour certificate program that is 450 hours or greater.  | Value added to comply with DOE Order No. 2020-EO-01 due to COVID-19.  |  |
| 2021-07-01      | 2021-22             | TV-Delete  | W - Student has demonstrated mastery of the required minimal level of basic skills for the program in which the student is enrolled per DOE Order No. 2020-EO-01. For the 2019-20 school year, programs are authorized to assess basic skills by any reasonable means and are not limited to the assessments listed in Rule 6A-10.040, F.A.C. or bound by the time limits set forth | Value deleted due to expiration of DOE Order No. 2020-EO-01 due to COVID-19.  |  |

| NUMBER: 2111 ELEMENT N  |                     | ELEMENT I      | NAME: Career and Technical Education Basic Skills Examination Flag   |  |  |
|---|---------------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| DESCRIPTION:A code that indicates the status of the student in reference to basic skills assessment (Section 1004.91, F.S). |                     |                |  |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED   | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |  |
| 2021-07-01  | 2021-22             | TV-Delete      | in order to exit a student who meets all other criteria for completion of a clock hour certificate program that is 450 hours or greater.   | Value deleted due to expiration of DOE Order No. 2020-EO-01 due to COVID-19. |  |
| 2022-08-25  | 2022-23             | TV-Added       | H - Basic Skills Exempt. A student is enrolled in a law enforcement officer basic recruit training program and he or she is a veteran as defined in § 1.01(14) F.S., or holds an associate degree or higher from an accredited college or university. (§ 943.17 F.S.). | Added new table value due to legislative change.                             |  |

| NUMBER: 2116    |   | ELEMENT NAME: EPI Subject Area Specialization Completion 1 |   |  |  |
|-----------------|---|--|---|--|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | DESCRIPTION:A DOE code in which to identify the Educator Preparation Institute (EPI) subject area of Specialization Completion 1. |  |   |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED   | CHANGE<br>CODE   | CHANGE  | REASON   |  |
| 2014-10-15      | 2015-16   | DE-Added   | New - DE 2116 - EPI Subject Area Specialization<br>Completion1                            | Bureau of Educator Recruitment Development<br>and Retention (BERDR) needed a way to track<br>students with multiple Completions. |  |
| 2014-10-15      | 2015-16   | ED-Added   | 2116_1 - Missing/Invalid Code - Critical  | New edit for data integrity  |  |
| 2014-10-15      | 2015-16   | ED-Added   | 2116_2 - Not 999 and Completion Degree (DE 2103) NE 'F' - Critical.                       | New edit for data integrity  |  |
| 2014-10-15      | 2015-16   | ED-Added   | 2116_3 - EQ 999 (DE 2116 thru DE 2120) and Completion Degree (DE 2103) EQ 'F' - Critical. | New edit for data integrity  |  |
| 2015-04-15      | 2015-16   | ED-Added   | 2116_4 - NE 999 and EQ Table Value of DE 2117, DE 2118 DE 2119, or DE 2120 - Critical.    | New edit for data integrity  |  |

|                 |  |                | NT NAME: EPI Subject Area Specialization Completion 2                                     |  |  |
|-----------------|--|----------------|---|--|--|
| DESCRIPTION     | DESCRIPTION: A DOE code in which to identify the Educator Preparation Institute (EPI) subject area of Specialization Completion 2. |                |   |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED  | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |  |
| 2014-10-15      | 2015-16  | DE-Added       | New - DE 2117 - EPI Subject Area Specialization<br>Completion2                            | Bureau of Educator Recruitment Development and Retention (BERDR) needed a way to track students with multiple Completions. |  |
| 2014-10-15      | 2015-16  | ED-Added       | 2117_1 - Missing/Invalid Code - Critical  | New edit for data integrity  |  |
| 2014-10-15      | 2015-16  | ED-Added       | 2117_2 - Not 999 and Completion Degree (DE 2103) NE 'F' - Critical.                       | New edit for data integrity  |  |
| 2014-10-15      | 2015-16  | ED-Added       | 2117_3 - EQ 999 (DE 2116 thru DE 2120) and Completion Degree (DE 2103) EQ 'F' - Critical. | New edit for data integrity  |  |
| 2015-04-15      | 2015-16  | ED-Added       | 2117_4 - NE 999 and EQ Table Value of DE 2116, DE 2118, DE 2119, or DE 2120 - Critical.   | New edit for data integrity  |  |

|                 |   |                | MENT NAME: EPI Subject Area Specialization Completion 3                                   |  |  |
|-----------------|---|----------------|---|--|--|
| DESCRIPTION     | DESCRIPTION:A DOE code in which to identify the Educator Preparation Institute (EPI) subject area of Specialization Completion 3. |                |   |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED   | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |  |
| 2014-10-15      | 2015-16   | DE-Added       | New - DE 2118 - EPI Subject Area Specialization<br>Completion3                            | Bureau of Educator Recruitment Development and Retention (BERDR) needed a way to track students with multiple Completions. |  |
| 2014-10-15      | 2015-16   | ED-Added       | 2118_1 - Missing/Invalid Code - Critical  | New edit for data integrity  |  |
| 2014-10-15      | 2015-16   | ED-Added       | 2118_2 - Not 999 and Completion Degree (DE 2103) NE 'F' - Critical.                       | New edit for data integrity  |  |
| 2014-10-15      | 2015-16   | ED-Added       | 2118_3 - EQ 999 (DE 2116 thru DE 2120) and Completion Degree (DE 2103) EQ 'F' - Critical. | New edit for data integrity  |  |
| 2015-04-15      | 2015-16   | ED-Added       | 2118_4 - NE 999 and EQ Table Value of DE 2116, DE 2117, DE 2119, or DE 2120 - Critical.   | New edit for data integrity  |  |

| NUMBER: 2119    |   | ELEMENT NAME: EPI Subject Area Specialization Completion 4 |   |  |  |
|-----------------|---|--|---|--|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | DESCRIPTION:A DOE code in which to identify the Educator Preparation Institute (EPI) subject area of Specialization Completion 4. |  |   |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED   | CHANGE<br>CODE   | CHANGE  | REASON   |  |
| 2014-10-15      | 2015-16   | DE-Added   | New - DE 2119 - EPI Subject Area Specialization<br>Completion4                            | Bureau of Educator Recruitment Development<br>and Retention (BERDR) needed a way to track<br>students with multiple Completions. |  |
| 2014-10-15      | 2015-16   | ED-Added   | 2119_1 - Missing/Invalid Code - Critical  | New edit for data integrity  |  |
| 2014-10-15      | 2015-16   | ED-Added   | 2119_2 - Not 999 and Completion Degree (DE 2103) NE 'F' - Critical.                       | New edit for data integrity  |  |
| 2014-10-15      | 2015-16   | ED-Added   | 2119_3 - EQ 999 (DE 2116 thru DE 2120) and Completion Degree (DE 2103) EQ 'F' - Critical. | New edit for data integrity  |  |
| 2015-04-15      | 2015-16   | ED-Added   | 2119_4 - NE 999 and EQ Table Value of DE 2116, DE 2117, DE 2118, or DE 2120 - Critical.   | New edit for data integrity  |  |

|                 |   |                | EMENT NAME: EPI Subject Area Specialization Completion 5                                  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|---|----------------|---|--|--|--|
| DESCRIPTION     | DESCRIPTION:A DOE code in which to identify the Educator Preparation Institute (EPI) subject area of Specialization Completion 5. |                |   |  |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED   | CHANGE<br>CODE |   |  |  |  |
| 2014-10-15      | 2015-16   | DE-Added       | New - DE 2120 - EPI Subject Area Specialization<br>Completion5                            | Bureau of Educator Recruitment Development and Retention (BERDR) needed a way to track students with multiple Completions. |  |  |
| 2014-10-15      | 2015-16   | ED-Added       | 2120_1 - Missing/Invalid Code - Critical  | New edit for data integrity  |  |  |
| 2014-10-15      | 2015-16   | ED-Added       | 2120_2 - Not 999 and Completion Degree (DE 2103) NE 'F' - Critical.                       | New edit for data integrity  |  |  |
| 2014-10-15      | 2015-16   | ED-Added       | 2120_3 - EQ 999 (DE 2116 thru DE 2120) and Completion Degree (DE 2103) EQ 'F' - Critical. | New edit for data integrity  |  |  |
| 2015-04-15      | 2015-16   | ED-Added       | 2120_4 - NE 999 and EQ Table Value of DE 2116, DE 2117, DE 2118, or DE 2119 - Critical.   | New edit for data integrity  |  |  |

DESCRIPTION: The date the degree, certificate, diploma, or Literacy Completion Point (LCP) was awarded to the student. Use date the student finishes during the term or the date the term ends; whichever occurs first. The format for coding this element is MMDDCCYY. Where MM is the two digit month (01-12), DD is the two digit day (01-31), CC is the two digit century (20), and YY is the two digit year.

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON  |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--|---|
| 2016-04-13      | 2016-17             | EL-Added       | DE 2121- AGE Completion Date   | New Data Element due to the Workforce<br>Innovation and Opportunity ACT (WIOA)<br>reporting requirements. |
| 2016-04-13      | 2016-17             | ED-Added       | 2121_1 - Missing or Invalid. Critical  | New edit for data integrity- Data element new.  |
| 2016-04-13      | 2016-17             | ED-Added       | 2121_2 - Invalid Month range. Critical   | New edit for data integrity- Data element new.  |
| 2016-04-13      | 2016-17             | ED-Added       | 2121_3 - Invalid Day range. Critical   | New edit for data integrity- Data element new.  |
| 2016-04-13      | 2016-17             | ED-Added       | 2121_4 - Century NE 20. Critical   | New edit for data integrity- Data element new.  |
| 2016-04-13      | 2016-17             | ED-Added       | 2121_5 - 99999999 and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) NE 9 or Z. Critical  | New edit for data integrity- Data element new.  |
| 2016-04-13      | 2016-17             | ED-Added       | 2121_6 - Valid Month LT 07 and valid year LE previous reporting year. Critical | New edit for data integrity- Data element new.  |

| NUMBER: 2121 | <b>ELEMENT NAME: Completion Date</b> |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|
|--------------|--------------------------------------|

DESCRIPTION: The date the degree certificate, diploma, or Literacy Completion Point (LCP) was awarded to the student. The format for coding this element is MMDDCCYY. Where MM is the two digit month (01-12), DD is the two digit day (01-31), CC is the two digit century (20), and YY is the two digit year.

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|--|
| 2016-11-02      | 2017-18             | ED-Added       | Cross Edit - 1104_26 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (J, R, W) AND Adult Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) NE Completion Date (DE 2121) AND Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NE Z   | Data Integrity   |
| 2016-11-02      | 2017-18             | ED-Added       | Cross edit -1104_26 - Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (J, R, W) AND Adult Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) NE Completion Date (DE 2121) AND Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NE Z - informational. Will change to Critical in 2018-19.               | New edit for data integrity.   |
| 2017-04-25      | 2017-18             | EL-Change      | Name change from AGE Completion Date to Completion Date. All colleges will use DE 2121 to report completions instead of DE 2102.  | Replacing DE 2102.   |
| 2017-11-08      | 2017-18             | ED-Added       | 2121_7 Completion Date (DE 2121) GT Course Exit Date (DE 3027) and Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) Not IN ( Z,V,W,X,Y) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13104, 13201, 13202, 13204) - start fall 2017-18 - Informational.   | NRS is requiring completion date not be greater than course exit date. |
| 2018-04-25      | 2017-18             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1104_26 Added table value D and Deleted table value W. 1104_26 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (D, J, R) AND Adult Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) NE Completion Date (DE 2121) and Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NE Z Informational | Data integrity - added D(TABE adult)and deleted W(Wonderlic Gain).     |
| 2018-04-25      | 2018-19             | ED-Change      | 2121_7 Completion Date (DE 2121) GT Course Exit Date (DE 3027) and Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NE Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13204) Critical  | Changed from Informational to Critical. Data integrity.                |

| NUMBER: 2121 | <b>ELEMENT NAME: Completion Date</b> |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|
|--------------|--------------------------------------|

DESCRIPTION: The date the degree certificate, diploma, or Literacy Completion Point (LCP) was awarded to the student. The format for coding this element is MMDDCCYY. Where MM is the two digit month (01-12), DD is the two digit day (01-31), CC is the two digit century (20), and YY is the two digit year.

| (20), and YY is the two digit year. |                     |                |   |  |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|---|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED                     | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |
| 2018-04-25                          | 2018-19             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1104_26 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (D, J, R) AND Adult Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) NE Completion Date (DE 2121) AND Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NE Z -Critical  | TABE 9-10 is being retired.  |
| 2018-12-21                          | 2018-19             | ED-Added       | 2121_8 Completion Date (DE 2121) EQ 99999999 and Adult Literacy Completion Point (DE 2105) NE Z - Critical  | Added edit. Edit will be in effect starting with the 2018-19 Fall (2E) submission. |
| 2019-07-01                          | 2019-20             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1104_26 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (D, R) and Completion – CIP (DE 2101) IN (1532010200, 1532010300, 1532010301) and Adult Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) NE Completion Date (DE 2121) AND Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NE Z - Critical | Removed TABE 9-10 value J from edit.   |
| 2019-10-10                          | 2020-21             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1104_26 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (D, R) and Completion – CIP (DE 2101) IN (1532010200, 1532010300, 1532010301) and Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) NE Completion Date (DE 2121) AND Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NE Z - Critical       | Merged DE 1105 and DE 1109. Removing "Adult" references from DE 1109.              |
| 2020-06-03                          | 2020-21             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1104_35 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (K, N, Q, R) and Completion – CIP (DE 2101) IN (1532010300, 1532010301) and Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) NE Completion Date (DE 2121) AND Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NE Z - Critical             | Merged DE 1105 and DE 1109. Removing "Adult" references from DE 1109.              |

| <b>NUMBER: 2121</b> | <b>ELEMENT NAME: Completion Date</b> |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
|                     |                                      |

DESCRIPTION: The date the degree certificate, diploma, or Literacy Completion Point (LCP) was awarded to the student. The format for coding this element is MMDDCCYY. Where MM is the two digit month (01-12), DD is the two digit day (01-31), CC is the two digit century (20), and YY is the two digit year.

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON                                    |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|---|
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1104_26 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (D, R) and Completion – CIP (DE 2101) EQ 1532010100 and Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) NE Completion Date (DE 2121) AND Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NE Z Critical                     | Updated to new adult education CIP codes. |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1104_35 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (K, N, Q, R) and Completion – CIP (DE 2101) IN (1532010900, 1532010901) and Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) NE Completion Date (DE 2121) AND Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NE Z Critical | Updated to new adult education CIP codes. |

| NUMBER: 2122   | <b>ELEMENT NAME: Reverse Transfer Code</b> |
|----------------|--|
| TIUNIDEN. ZIZZ | ELEMIEM I MAMIE. REVEISE ITALISIE COUC     |

DESCRIPTION:Identifies whether or not the Florida College System institution awarded the student an associate in arts (AA) degree under the statewide reverse transfer articulation agreement established in section § 1007.23, Florida Statutes.

| the statewide reverse transfer articulation agreement established in section § 1007.23, Florida Statutes. |  |   |  |  |  |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED   | CHANGE<br>CODE   | CHANGE  | REASON   |  |  |
| 2020-21   | EL-Added   | DE 2122 - Reverse Transfer Code   | New data element to capture completions awarded under the statewide reverse transfer articulation agreement.   |  |  |
| 2020-21   | EN-Added   | Reverse Transfer Code   | New data element to capture completions awarded under the statewide reverse transfer articulation agreement.   |  |  |
| 2020-21   | NU-Added   | 2122  | New data element to capture completions awarded under the statewide reverse transfer articulation agreement.   |  |  |
| 2020-21   | PD-Added   | Physical description set to one digit alphanumeric 'X (1)'.   | New data element to capture completions awarded under the statewide reverse transfer articulation agreement.   |  |  |
| 2020-21   | DS-Added   | Identifies whether or not the Florida College System institution awarded the student an associate in arts (AA) degree under the statewide reverse transfer articulation agreement established in section § 1007.23, Florida Statutes.   | New data element to capture completions awarded under the statewide reverse transfer articulation agreement.   |  |  |
| 2020-21   | DS-Added   | This data element will be implemented during term 3E of the 2020-21 reporting year.   | New data element to capture completions awarded under the statewide reverse transfer articulation agreement.   |  |  |
| 2020-21   | TV-Added   | A - The AA was earned through standard means. The AA was not earned through the Statewide Reverse Transfer Articulation Agreement.  | New data element to capture completions awarded under the statewide reverse transfer articulation agreement.   |  |  |
| 2020-21   | TV-Added   | B - The AA was earned under the Statewide Reverse Transfer Articulation Agreement.  | New data element to capture completions awarded under the statewide reverse transfer articulation agreement.   |  |  |
|   | DATE IMPLEMENTED  2020-21  2020-21  2020-21  2020-21  2020-21  2020-21 | DATE IMPLEMENTED         CHANGE CODE           2020-21         EL-Added           2020-21         EN-Added           2020-21         NU-Added           2020-21         PD-Added           2020-21         DS-Added           2020-21         DS-Added           2020-21         TV-Added | DATE IMPLEMENTED CODE CHANGE  2020-21 EL-Added DE 2122 - Reverse Transfer Code  2020-21 EN-Added Reverse Transfer Code  2020-21 NU-Added 2122  2020-21 PD-Added Physical description set to one digit alphanumeric 'X (1)'.  2020-21 DS-Added Identifies whether or not the Florida College System institution awarded the student an associate in arts (AA) degree under the statewide reverse transfer articulation agreement established in section § 1007.23, Florida Statutes.  2020-21 DS-Added This data element will be implemented during term 3E of the 2020-21 reporting year.  2020-21 TV-Added A - The AA was earned through standard means. The AA was not earned through the Statewide Reverse Transfer Articulation Agreement. |  |  |

| NUMBER: 2122 | <b>ELEMENT NAME: Reverse Transfer Code</b> |
|--------------|--|
|              |  |

DESCRIPTION:Identifies whether or not the Florida College System institution awarded the student an associate in arts (AA) degree under the statewide reverse transfer articulation agreement established in section § 1007.23, Florida Statutes.

| tne statewide   | the statewide reverse transfer articulation agreement established in section § 1007.23, Florida Statutes. |                |   |  |  |
|-----------------|---|----------------|---|--|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED   | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |  |
| 2020-07-28      | 2020-21   | TV-Added       | Z - Not applicable, the degree earned was not an AA.  | New data element to capture completions awarded under the statewide reverse transfer articulation agreement. |  |
| 2020-07-28      | 2020-21   | ED-Added       | 2122_1 Reverse Transfer Code (DE 2122) missing or invalid - Critical  | New data element to capture completions awarded under the statewide reverse transfer articulation agreement. |  |
| 2020-07-28      | 2020-21   | ED-Added       | 2122_2 Reverse Transfer Code (DE 2122) IN (A, B) and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) NE 1 - Critical      | New data element to capture completions awarded under the statewide reverse transfer articulation agreement. |  |
| 2020-07-28      | 2020-21   | ED-Added       | 2122_3 Reverse Transfer Code (DE 2122) EQ Z and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) EQ 1 - Critical           | New data element to capture completions awarded under the statewide reverse transfer articulation agreement. |  |
| 2021-03-25      | 2020-21   | ED-Added       | 2122_1 Reverse Transfer Code (DE 2122) missing or invalid - Informational                                     | Edit changed to informational until reporting guidance provided.   |  |
| 2021-03-25      | 2020-21   | ED-Added       | 2122_2 Reverse Transfer Code (DE 2122) IN (A, B) and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) NE 1 - Informational | Edit changed to informational until reporting guidance provided.   |  |
| 2021-03-25      | 2020-21   | ED-Added       | 2122_3 Reverse Transfer Code (DE 2122) EQ Z and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) EQ 1 - Informational      | Edit changed to informational until reporting guidance provided.   |  |
| 2021-07-01      | 2021-22   | DS-Change      | This data element will be implemented during term 3E of the 2020-21 reporting year.                           | Deleting note since implementation has occurred.   |  |
| 2021-10-18      | 2021-22   | ED-Change      | 2122_1 Reverse Transfer Code (DE 2122) missing or invalid Critical  | Edit changed to critical starting in 2021-22 Spring (3E) end-of-term submission.                             |  |
| 2021-10-18      | 2021-22   | ED-Change      | 2122_2 Reverse Transfer Code (DE 2122) IN (A, B) and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) NE 1 Critical        | Edit changed to critical starting in 2021-22 Spring (3E) end-of-term submission.                             |  |

|                 | N:Identifies whether | ELEMENT NAME: Reverse Transfer Code or not the Florida College System institution awarded the student an associate in arts (AA) degree undulation agreement established in section § 1007.23, Florida Statutes. |   |   |
|-----------------|----------------------|---|---|---|
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED  | CHANGE<br>CODE  | CHANGE  | REASON  |
| 2021-10-18      | 2021-22              | ED-Change   | 2122_3 Reverse Transfer Code (DE 2122) EQ Z and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) EQ 1 Critical | Edit changed to critical starting in 2021-22 Spring (3E) end-of-term submission.                      |
| 2021-10-18      | 2021-22              | DS-Added  | Edits changed to critical starting in 2021-22 Spring (3E) end-of-term submission.                 | Added note stating edits changing to critical starting in 2021-22 Spring (3E) end-of-term submission. |

| NUMBER: 2123 | <b>ELEMENT NAME: General Education Digital Badge</b> |
|--------------|--|
|--------------|--|

DESCRIPTION: Indicates the student has been issued a digital badge under section 1007.25, F.S. associated with completion of general education core courses that demonstrate career readiness. Florida College System institutions and state universities became required to issue and accept the digital badge for students initially entering in 2022-2023 and thereafter.

| and accept the digital badge for students initially entering in 2022 2020 and thereafter. |                     |                |   |   |  |
|---|---------------------|----------------|---|---|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED   | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON  |  |
| 2022-05-09  | 2022-23             | EL-Added       | DE 2123 - General Education Digital Badge   | New data element to capture the digital badge associated with the completion of general education core courses that demonstrate career readiness. |  |
| 2022-05-09  | 2022-23             | EN-Added       | General Education Digital Badge   | New data element to capture the digital badge associated with the completion of general education core courses that demonstrate career readiness. |  |
| 2022-05-09  | 2022-23             | NU-Added       | 2123  | New data element to capture the digital badge associated with the completion of general education core courses that demonstrate career readiness. |  |
| 2022-05-09  | 2022-23             | PD-Added       | Physical description set to one digit alphanumeric 'X (1)'.   | New data element to capture the digital badge associated with the completion of general education core courses that demonstrate career readiness. |  |
| 2022-05-09  | 2022-23             | DS-Added       | Indicates the student has been issued a digital badge under section 1007.25, F.S. associated with completion of general education core courses that demonstrate career readiness. Florida College System institutions and state universities became required to issue and accept the digital badge for students initially entering in 2022-2023 and thereafter. | New data element to capture the digital badge associated with the completion of general education core courses that demonstrate career readiness. |  |
| 2022-05-09  | 2022-23             | DS-Added       | General education core courses are identified in State Board of Education Rule 6A-14.0303, F.A.C.   | New data element to capture the digital badge associated with the completion of general education core courses that demonstrate career readiness. |  |

DESCRIPTION: Indicates the student has been issued a digital badge under section 1007.25, F.S. associated with completion of general education core courses that demonstrate career readiness. Florida College System institutions and state universities became required to issue and accept the digital badge for students initially entering in 2022-2023 and thereafter.

| and decept the digital budge for students initially entering in 2022 2020 and thereafter. |                     |                |   |   |  |
|---|---------------------|----------------|---|---|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED   | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON  |  |
| 2022-05-09  | 2022-23             | DS-Added       | General education core courses became a requirement for associate in arts and baccalaureate first-time-in-college students entering a Florida College System institution in the Fall Term 2015, and thereafter. | New data element to capture the digital badge associated with the completion of general education core courses that demonstrate career readiness. |  |
| 2022-05-09  | 2022-23             | DS-Added       | General education core courses became a requirement for associate in science/associate in applied science students entering their program in 2022-23 and thereafter.  | New data element to capture the digital badge associated with the completion of general education core courses that demonstrate career readiness. |  |
| 2022-05-09  | 2022-23             | DS-Added       | Edits 2123_1, 2123_2, 2123_3, and 2123_4 will become critical starting with the 2023-24 Summer (1E) submission.   | New data element to capture the digital badge associated with the completion of general education core courses that demonstrate career readiness. |  |
| 2022-05-09  | 2022-23             | TV-Added       | A - Student was issued a Fundamentals of Written<br>Communication digital badge   | New data element to capture the digital badge associated with the completion of general education core courses that demonstrate career readiness. |  |
| 2022-05-09  | 2022-23             | TV-Added       | Z - Not Applicable  | New data element to capture the digital badge associated with the completion of general education core courses that demonstrate career readiness. |  |
| 2022-05-09  | 2022-23             | ED-Added       | 2123_1 General Education Digital Badge (DE 2123) missing or invalid Informational   | New data element to capture the digital badge associated with the completion of general education core courses that demonstrate career readiness. |  |

| NUMBER: 2125 ELEMENT NAME: General Education Digital Dauge | NUMBER: 2123 | <b>ELEMENT NAME: General Education Digital Badge</b> |
|--|--------------|--|
|--|--------------|--|

DESCRIPTION:Indicates the student has been issued a digital badge under section 1007.25, F.S. associated with completion of general education core courses that demonstrate career readiness. Florida College System institutions and state universities became required to issue and accept the digital badge for students initially entering in 2022-2023 and thereafter.

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON  |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--|---|
| 2022-05-09      | 2022-23             | ED-Added       | 2123_2 General Education Digital Badge (DE 2123) NE Z and Occupational Completion Point Indicator (DE 2104) NE Z Informational   | New data element to capture the digital badge associated with the completion of general education core courses that demonstrate career readiness. |
| 2022-05-09      | 2022-23             | ED-Added       | 2123_3 General Education Digital Badge (DE 2123) NE Z and Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NE Z Informational | New data element to capture the digital badge associated with the completion of general education core courses that demonstrate career readiness. |
| 2022-05-09      | 2022-23             | ED-Added       | 2123_4 General Education Digital Badge (DE 2123) NE Z and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) NE Z Informational                 | New data element to capture the digital badge associated with the completion of general education core courses that demonstrate career readiness. |

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON  |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|---|
| 1988-04-27      | 1988-89             | TV-Change      | 1.3 Adult General Education   | Changed to better define cluster.   |
| 1988-04-27      | 1988-89             | TV-Change      | 1.31.01 College Prep.   | Changed to better define cluster.   |
| 1988-04-27      | 1988-89             | TV-Change      | 1.31.02 Vocational Prep.  | Changed to better define cluster.   |
| 1988-04-27      | 1988-89             | TV-Change      | 1.32.01 Adult Basic   | Changed to better define cluster.   |
| 1988-04-27      | 1988-89             | TV-Change      | 1.32.02 Adult Secondary   | Changed to better define cluster.   |
| 1988-04-27      | 1988-89             | TV-Change      | 1.32.03 GED Prep.   | Changed to better define cluster.   |
| 1988-04-27      | 1988-89             | TV-Change      | 1.33.00 Lifelong Learning   | Changed to better define cluster.   |
| 1988-04-27      | 1988-89             | TV-Change      | 1.4 Community Instructional Service   | Changed to better define cluster.   |
| 1988-04-27      | 1988-89             | TV-Change      | 1.41.00 Citizenship (before 7-1-87)   | Changed to better define cluster.   |
| 1988-04-27      | 1988-89             | TV-Change      | 1.42.00 Recreational & Leisure  | Changed to better define cluster.   |
| 1989-02-20      | 1988-89             | ED-Added       | ((Begins with 1.1 or EQ 12101 - 12701) and (1011 EQ S or E)) and (3006 NE N) CRITICAL | State/Federal inmates with a correction fee waiver cannot be enrolled in A&P and PSV.         |
| 1989-02-20      | 1988-89             | ED-Added       | (13201 - 13203 and (1011 EQ C or D)) and 3006 NE N CRITICAL                           | City/County Inmates with a correctional fee waiver cannot be enrolled in Adult courses.       |
| 1989-02-20      | 1988-89             | ED-Added       | 13101 and ((1011 EQ S or E) and (3006 EQ C) CRITICAL                                  | State/Federal inmates with a correction fee waiver cannot be enrolled in College Preparatory. |
| 1989-02-20      | 1988-89             | ED-Added       | Not ((12102 - 12702) or (12103 - 12703) or 13102) and 3006 EQ F or I CRITICAL         | Added to flag courses that must be PSAV, Supplemental or Vocational Preparatory for waiver.   |

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|--|
| 1990-07-10      | 1990-91             | DS-Added       | Note: The EF2 Report excludes the following: Supplemental Vocational (1.21.03 through 1.27.03) Adult Basic (1.32.01) Adult Secondary (1.32.02) GED Prep (1.32.03) Lifelong Learning (1.33.00) | A note to specify which courses are excluded from the IPEDS-EF2 report.            |
| 1990-07-10      | 1990-91             | TV-Change      | 1.22.01 Marketing   | Changed to better define cluster values.   |
| 1990-07-10      | 1990-91             | TV-Change      | 1.22.02 Marketing   | Changed to better define cluster values.   |
| 1990-07-10      | 1990-91             | TV-Change      | 1.22.03 Marketing   | Changed to better define cluster values.   |
| 1990-07-10      | 1990-91             | TV-Change      | 1.23.01 Health Occupations  | Changed to better define cluster values.   |
| 1990-07-10      | 1990-91             | TV-Change      | 1.23.02 Health Occupations  | Changed to better define cluster values.   |
| 1990-07-10      | 1990-91             | TV-Change      | 1.23.03 Health Occupations  | Changed to better define cluster values.   |
| 1990-07-10      | 1990-91             | TV-Change      | 1.25.01 Business  | Changed to better define cluster values.   |
| 1990-07-10      | 1990-91             | TV-Change      | 1.25.02 Business  | Changed to better define cluster values.   |
| 1990-07-10      | 1990-91             | TV-Change      | 1.25.03 Business  | Changed to better define cluster values.   |
| 1990-07-10      | 1990-91             | TV-Change      | 1.26.01 Industrial  | Changed to better define cluster values.   |
| 1990-07-10      | 1990-91             | TV-Change      | 1.26.02 Industrial  | Changed to better define cluster values.   |
| 1990-07-10      | 1990-91             | TV-Change      | 1.26.03 Industrial  | Changed to better define cluster values.   |
| 1991-02-05      | 1990-91             | ED-Added       | ((12103 - 12703) or 13101, 13102, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13300) and 3005 EQ Y CRITICAL  | Dual enrolled students cannot be enrolled in supplemental Adult General Education. |
| 1991-02-05      | 1990-91             | ED-Delete      | 13101 and ((1011 EQ S or E) and (3006 EQ C) CRITICAL  | No longer needed.  |
| 1991-07-08      | 1991-92             | ED-Added       | ((12102 - 12702), (12103 - 12703) or begins with 1.3 and (1011 EQ S or E)) and (3006 NE C) CRITICAL   | Added so colleges report consistent data.  |

|                 |                     | *              | ~~  |  |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |
| 1991-07-08      | 1991-92             | ED-Added       | 13300 and 3010 EQ S or N CRITICAL   | LLL Courses.   |
| 1991-07-08      | 1991-92             | ED-Change      | Missing, Invalid or Non-Numeric CRITICAL  | Wording change for edit clarification.   |
| 1992-01-02      | 1991-92             | ED-Added       | (13101 or 13102) and 3004 EQ (DA, DV, EA, or EP)<br>CRITICAL  | Dual enrolled students cannot be enrolled in Preparatory courses.                        |
| 1992-01-02      | 1991-92             | ED-Added       | Not (12101 - 12701 or 12102 - 12702) and 3002 EQ Y CRITICAL   | Apprenticeship students can only be enrolled in PSV or PSAV courses.                     |
| 1992-01-02      | 1991-92             | ED-Change      | (12102) - 12702, 12103 - 12703, or 13102, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13300) and (1011 EQ S or E) and (3006 NE C) CRITICAL | Edit reworded.   |
| 1992-01-02      | 1991-92             | ED-Change      | (12103 - 12703 or begins with 1.3) and 3005 EQ Y CRITICAL   | Rewording of edit.   |
| 1992-07-01      | 1992-93             | DS-Added       | Note: Community Instructional Service ICS is not required and is not loaded to the Student Data Base.               | Instructions for not loading Community Instructional Service into the student data base. |
| 1992-07-01      | 1992-93             | ED-Added       | 12102-12702, 12103-12703 or begins with 1.3 and 3011 NE C or Z CRITICAL   | PSAV, Supplemental, and Adult Education courses must be clock hours.                     |
| 1992-07-01      | 1992-93             | ED-Added       | Begins with 1.1 or EQ 12101-12701 and (3010 NE Y) and 3011 NE S CRITICAL  | A&P and PSV courses must be student semester hours.                                      |
| 1992-07-01      | 1992-93             | ED-Change      | Begins with 1.1 or EQ 12101-12701 or 13101 and (1011 EQ S or E) and 3006 NE N CRITICAL                              | State/Federal inmates with a correction waiver cannot enroll in A&P or PSV.              |
| 1992-07-01      | 1992-93             | PD-Change      | PIC 9(10)   | Modified so colleges report consistent data.   |
| 1992-08-01      | 1992-93             | ED-Added       | Begins with 1.1 or EQ 12101-12701 and 3006 EQ H CRITICAL  | Apprenticeship students can only enroll in PSV or PSAV courses.                          |

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|--|
| 1992-12-11      | 1992-93             | ED-Change      | NE 12102-12702 and 3002 EQ Y CRITICAL   | Modified because law changed so that Apprenticeship can only be PSAV courses.                        |
| 1993-07-12      | 1993-94             | ED-Added       | Begins with 1.1 EQ 12101-12701 or EQ 13101 and 3008 Suffix code NE L, C, S or ''INFORMATIONAL                           | Added to flag A&P, PSV or College<br>Preparatory courses where course 8th digit NE<br>CCS or ".      |
| 1993-07-12      | 1993-94             | ED-Added       | Begins with 1.1, EQ 12101-12701 or EQ 13101 and 3008 fourth digit NE 0, 1, 2 or 9 INFORMATIONAL                         | Added to flag A&P, PSV or College<br>Preparatory courses where course 4th digit NE<br>0, 1, 2, or 9. |
| 1993-07-12      | 1993-94             | ED-Added       | NE 13300, 3004 NE NN, and 3010 EQ 'Y' CRITICAL  | Dual enrolled students cannot be LLL students.   |
| 1994-07-12      | 1994-95             | ED-Added       | Begins with 1.4 and 1012 EQ 1, 2, 6, or Z<br>INFORMATIONAL  | Added to flag if Recreational and Leisure student, then Institutional level should be N.             |
| 1994-07-12      | 1994-95             | ED-Added       | ICS EQ 1.21.02 - 1.27.02, 1.21.03 - 1.27.03, 1.31.01, 1.32.01, or begins with 1.3 and 3008 4th digit NE 0 INFORMATIONAL | Added to flag PSAV, Supplemental or Adult Education courses 4th digit NE 0.                          |
| 1994-07-12      | 1994-95             | ED-Change      | 13101 or 13102 and 3004 EQ DA, DV, EA or AP 1008 NE 'C' or 'E' CRITICAL   | Modified so colleges report consistent data.   |
| 1994-07-12      | 1994-95             | ED-Change      | Begins with 1.1, EQ 12101-12701 or EQ 13101 or (3005 EQ Y) and 3008 Fourth digit NE 0, 1, or 2 INFORMATIONAL            | Edit modified to remove 9.   |
| 1994-07-12      | 1994-95             | ED-Change      | NE 13300, 3004 NE NN OD or OE, and 3010 EQ 'Y' CRITICAL   | Dual enrolled students who .25 FTE cannot be enrolled in LLL.  |
| 1994-07-12      | 1994-95             | ED-Delete      | Begins with 1.1 EQ 12101-12701 or EQ 13101 and 3008 Suffix code NE L, C, S or ''INFORMATIONAL                           | No longer needed.  |

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--|--|
| 1994-12-15      | 1994-95             | ED-Change      | NE 12102-12702, 12103-12703 or 13102 and 3006 EQ F CRITICAL  | Added to flag fee waiver authorized coded for PSAV, Supplemental or Adult courses.                   |
| 1995-12-19      | 1995-96             | ED-Added       | ICS EQ 1.31.01 and 3018 NE C CRITICAL  | Added edit to flag if Course ICS is not equal to college preparatory (1.31.01) when FTE flag equal C |
| 1996-07-15      | 1996-97             | ED-Added       | NE 13101 and 3019 GT 0 CRITICAL  | Edit added to flag new data element 3019<br>College Preparatory Credit Hours.                        |
| 1996-07-15      | 1996-97             | ED-Change      | NE 13300, 3004 NE NN or OD and 3010 EQ Y<br>CRITICAL   | Modified edit to exclude the deleted table value of OE from data element 3004.                       |
| 1997-07-15      | 1997-98             | ED-Added       | 12102-12703, 12103-12701 or begins with 1.3 and 3006 EQ A CRITICAL   | Edit added in 95-96  |
| 1997-07-15      | 1997-98             | ED-Added       | Begins with 1.1 or EQ 12101-12701 0r 13101 and 3006 EQ D CRITICAL  | Added Edit to flag student with special disabled adult course fee.                                   |
| 1997-07-15      | 1997-98             | ED-Change      | 13101 or 13102 and 3004 EQ 'DA', 'DV', 'EA', 'AP' or 'EV' CRITICAL   | Edit changed to check 3004 Early Admission.  |
| 1997-07-15      | 1997-98             | TV-Change      | 1.24.01 Family and Consumer Sciences, 1.24.02 Family and Consumer Sciences, and 1.24.03 Family and Consumer Sciences | Changed to better define cluster values.   |
| 1998-07-01      | 1998-99             | DS-Change      | Workforce Development  | Added Workforce Development reports to the list  |
| 1998-08-14      | 1998-99             | ED-Added       | Begins with 1.1 or EQ 12101-12701 and 1004 EQ X CRITICAL   | Added to match Data Element 1004 Fee<br>Classification Residency                                     |

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON  |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|---|
| 1998-08-14      | 1998-99             | ED-Added       | EQ 1.21.02-1.27.02, 1.21.03-1.27.03, 1.31.02, 1.32.01-1.32.03, or 1.33.00 and 3018 EQ E CRITICAL  | Added to check PSAV, Supplemental Vocational with FTE funding                             |
| 1998-08-14      | 1998-99             | ED-Added       | EQ 1.31.01 and 3008 NE to a valid ESL course and 3018 EQ E  | Added to check College Prep with FTE funding  |
| 1998-08-14      | 1998-99             | ED-Added       | EQ 1.31.01 and 3018 NE C CRITICAL   | Added to check College Preparation  |
| 1998-08-14      | 1998-99             | ED-Added       | EQ 1.32.02 and 3005 NE E CRITICAL   | Added to check Adult Basic  |
| 1999-07-01      | 1998-99             | ED-Added       | EQ 13101 and 3008 1st 3 characters NE 'MAT', 'ENC', 'REA', or 'ESL' INFORMATIONAL   | College Prep courses should begin with 'MAT', 'ENC', 'REA', or 'ESL'                      |
| 1999-07-01      | 1999-00             | ED-Added       | Begins with 1.1 or EQ 12101-12703 or 13101 or 13300 and Adult Education Functioning Level, Initial (DE 3022) NE Z                                     | Edit added to check Adult Education<br>Functioning Level - Initial                        |
| 1999-07-01      | 1999-00             | ED-Change      | 12102-12702, 12103-12703, or begins with 1.3 and (Incarceration Status (DE 1011) EQ S or E) and Course Fee Kind (DE 3006) NE C                        | Removed edit testing for Course Fee Kind (DE 3006) NE N                                   |
| 1999-07-01      | 1999-00             | ED-Change      | EQ 12103-12703 or begins with 1.3 and 3005 EQ H, P, or S CRITICAL   | Replaced Course Dual/Co-Enrollment Flag table value "Y" with new table values H, P, or S. |
| 1999-07-01      | 1999-00             | ED-Delete      | NE 13101 and (DE 3019) GT 0   | Edit Deleted, Data Element 3019 Deleted   |
| 1999-09-01      | 1999-00             | ED-Change      | 12102-12702, 12103-12703 or 13102-13300 and Course<br>Section Hour Type (DE 3011) NE C or Z CRITICAL  | Modified - College Prep must be reported in semester hours                                |
| 1999-09-01      | 1999-00             | ED-Change      | Begins with 1.1 or EQ 12101-12701 or EQ 13101 and (Course Lifelong Learning Flag (DE 3010) EQ N) and Course Section Hour Type (DE 3011) NE S CRITICAL | Added College Prep (13101) to criteria  |

| D. A. TEID      | D.A.TE              | GHANGE         |  |  |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |
| 1999-09-06      | 1999-00             | ED-Change      | EQ 12103-12703 or begins with 1.3 and 3005 EQ H, P, or S CRITICAL  | Replaced Course Dual/Co-Enrollment Flag table value "Y" with new table values H, P, or S.    |
| 2000-04-17      | 1999-00             | ED-Change      | Begins with 1.1. or EQ 12101-12701 or 13101 and (Incarceration Status (DE 1011) EQ S or E) and Course Fee Kind (DE 3006) NE F, G, N, S, T or U CRITICAL  | Added values F, G, S, T, U to allow inmates to have fee waivers.                             |
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02             | DS-Change      | 1.2 Continuing Workforce Education   | Changed "Supplemental Vocational to Continuing Workforce" to reflect name change in program. |
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02             | DS-Change      | 3. The fourth & fifth digits of those courses in Vocational Programs identify the separation between Postsecondary Vocational, Postsecondary Adult Vocational and Continuing Workforce Education.        | Changed "Supplemental Vocational to Continuing Workforce" to reflect name change in program. |
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02             | DS-Change      | NOTE: The EF2 Report excludes the following: Continuing Workforce Education (1.21.03 through 1.27.03), Adult Basic (1.32.01), Adult Secondary (1.32.02), GED Prep (1.32.03), Lifelong Learning (1.33.00) | Changed "Supplemental Vocational to Continuing Workforce" to reflect name change in program. |
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02             | DS-Change      | Postsecondary Vocational, Postsecondary Adult Vocational and Continuing Workforce Education.   | Changed "Supplemental Vocational to Continuing Workforce" to reflect name change in program. |
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02             | ED-Change      | 12102-12702, 12103-12703, 13102, 13104, 13201-13204, 13300 and Course Section Hour Type (DE 3011) NE C or Z. CRITICAL  | New ICS codes to report Adult ESL and Prep ESL   |

| ,               |                     |                | V  |  |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02             | ED-Change      | 12102-12702, 12103-12703, 13102, 13104, 13201-13204 or 1.33.00 and FTE Flag (DE 3018) EQ E CRITICAL  | New ICS codes to report Adult ESL and Prep ESL |
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02             | ED-Change      | 13101 and Course Identifier (DE 3008) first three bytes NE MAT, ENC or REA INFORMATIONAL   | New ICS codes to report Adult ESL and Prep ESL |
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02             | ED-Change      | 13101, 13102, 13103 or 13104 and Course Dual Enrollment Category (DE 3004) EQ DA, DV, EA, AP or EV CRITICAL  | New ICS codes to report Adult ESL and Prep ESL |
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02             | ED-Change      | 13101, 13103 and Course Identifier (DE 3008) NE to a Valid ESL Course and FTE Flag (DE 3018) EQ E INFORMATIONAL  | New ICS codes to report Adult ESL and Prep ESL |
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02             | ED-Change      | 13103 and Course Identifier (DE 3008) first three bytes NE ESL or EAP CRITICAL   | New ICS codes to report Adult ESL and Prep ESL |
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02             | ED-Change      | 13201-13204 and Incarceration Status (DE 1011) EQ C or D and Course Fee Kind (DE 3006) NE N CRITICAL   | New ICS codes to report Adult ESL and Prep ESL |
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02             | ED-Change      | 13202, 13204 and Course Dual/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) NE E CRITICAL  | New ICS codes to report Adult ESL and Prep ESL |
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02             | ED-Change      | Begins with 1.1 or EQ 12101-12701 or EQ 13101 13103 and Course Lifelong Learning Flag (DE 3010) EQ N) and Course Section Hour Type (DE 3011) NE S CRITICAL | New ICS codes to report Adult ESL and Prep ESL |

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON  |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--|---|
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02             | ED-Change      | Begins with 1.1 or EQ 12101-12701, 13101 or 13103 and Course Fee Kind (DE 3006) EQ D CRITICAL  | New ICS codes to report Adult ESL and Prep ESL    |
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02             | ED-Change      | Begins with 1.1 or EQ 12101-12701, 13101, 13103 and (Incarceration Status (DE 1011) EQ S or E) and Course Fee Kind (DE 3006) NE F, G, N, S, T or U CRITICAL                          | New ICS codes to report Adult ESL and Prep ESL    |
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02             | ED-Change      | Begins with 1.1, EQ 12101-12701 or EQ 13101, 13103 and (Course Dual/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) EQ H, S, or P) and Course Identifier (DE 3008) Fourth digit NE 0, 1, or 2. CRITICAL | New ICS codes to report Adult ESL and Prep ESL    |
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02             | ED-Change      | Begins with 1.1, EQ 12101-12703 or 13101 or 13104 or 13300 and Adult Educational Functioning Level, Initial (DE 3022) NE Z   | New ICS codes to report Adult ESL and Prep ESL    |
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02             | ED-Change      | NE 12102-12702, 12103-12703, 13102, 13104, and Course Fee Kind (DE 3006) EQ F CRITICAL   | New ICS codes to report Adult ESL and Prep<br>ESL |
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02             | TV-Added       | 1.3 Adult General Education 1.31.03 EAP College Prep., 1.31.04 EAP Vocational Prep., 1.32.04 EAP Literacy  | New ICS codes to report Adult ESL and Prep<br>ESL |
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02             | TV-Added       | 13104 EAP Vocational Prep., VSOL PrepVocational Prep<br>Level. Report as Contact Hours   | New ICS codes to report Adult ESL and Prep<br>ESL |
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02             | TV-Added       | 13204 EAP Literacy, ESOL Literacy-Adult Basic Level-LCPs. Defined. Report as Contact Hours.  | New ICS codes to report Adult ESL and Prep ESL    |

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--|--|
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02             | TV-Added       | NOTE: EAP Reporting: 13103 EAP College Prep., Up to Fall 2001-2002: ESL Prep., Course that begins with Common - Course Number ESL. Beginning Fall 2001-2002: EAP Prep - CCN EAP000-EAP400. College may offer institutional credit. College Prep. Level. Report as Credit Hours | New ICS codes to report Adult ESL and Prep ESL   |
| 2002-07-01      | 2002-03             | ED-Added       | 11101 thru 11849 and Course Identifier (DE 3008) fourth digit EQ 3, 4 and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) not in (1472, 1506, 1508)  Critical  | Edit added to check upper level students taking upper level courses.   |
| 2002-10-21      | 2002-03             | ED-Added       | 13101, 13102, 13103, 13104, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13204 and Institutional Class Level (DE 1012) EQ 3 or 4 Critical  | Edit added to not allow students in the upper level take College Preparatory, Vocational Preparatory, Adult Basic, Adult Secondary, GED Prep and EAP Literacy. |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06             | ED-Added       | 27. 15001 and Course Identifier (DE 3008) first three bytes NE EPI Critical  | New ICS code for EPI.  |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06             | ED-Added       | 28. 12997, 12998 and Course Fee Kind (DE 3006) NE N<br>Critical  | New ICS codes for Apprenticeship.  |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06             | ED-Change      | 10. Begins with 1.1 or EQ 12101-12701, 15001 and Course Fee Kind (DE 3006) EQ H Critical   | New ICS code for EPI.  |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06             | ED-Change      | 15. 12102-12702, 12997, 12998 and Course Identifier (DE 3008) 4th digit NE 0 Critical  | New ICS codes for Apprenticeship.  |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06             | ED-Change      | 16. 12102-12702, 12103-12703, 15001 or begins with 1.3 and Course Fee Kind (DE 3006) EQ A  | New ICS code for EPI.  |

| ,               |                     |                |   |   |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|---|
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON  |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06             | ED-Change      | 18. Begins with 1.1 OR EQ 12101-12701, 15001 and Fee Classification Residency (DE 1004) EQ 'X' Critical   | New ICS code for EPI.                                   |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06             | ED-Change      | 19. Begins with 1.1 or EQ 12101-12701, 13101, 13103, 15001 and Course Fee Kind (DE 3006) EQ D Critical  | New ICS code for EPI.                                   |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06             | ED-Change      | 21. 12102-12702, 12103-12703, 12997, 12998, 13102, 13104, 13201-13204, or 1.33.00 and FTE Flag (DE 3018) EQ E Critical  | New ICS codes for Apprenticeship.                       |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06             | ED-Change      | 24. Begins with 1.1, EQ 12101-12703, 12997, 12998, 13101, 13103, 13300, 15001 and Adult Educational Functioning Level, Initial (DE 3022) NE Z Critical                      | New ICS codes for Apprenticeship. New ICS code for EPI. |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06             | ED-Change      | 25. 11101 thru 11849 and Course Identifier (DE 3008)<br>Fourth digit EQ 3, 4 and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) not<br>in (1472, 1475, 1477, 1506, 1510, 1528)<br>Critical | New 4 year colleges.                                    |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06             | ED-Change      | 4. Begins with 4.4 or EQ 12101-12701, 13101, 13103, 15001 and (Incarceration Status (DE1011 (EQ S or E) and Course Fee Kind (DE3006) NE F, G, N, S, T OR U).                | New ICS codes for Apprenticeship. New ICS code for EPI. |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06             | ED-Change      | 5. 12102-12702, 12103-12703, 12997, 12998, or begins with 1.3 and (Incarceration Status (DE1011) EQ S or E) and Course Fee Kind (DE3006) NE C). Critical                    | New ICS codes for Apprenticeship.                       |

| <u> </u>        |                     | <u> </u>       | •  |  |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06             | ED-Change      | 6. 12103-12703, 12997, 12998, or begins with 1.3 and Course dual/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE3005) EQ H, S, or P. Critical   | New ICS codes for Apprenticeship. New ICS code for EPI.                      |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06             | ED-Change      | 8. Begins with 1.1 or EQ 12101-12701, 13101, 13103, 15001 and (Course Lifelong Learning Flag (DE3010) EQ N) and Course Section Hour Type (DE3011) NE S. Critical | New ICS code for EPI.  |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06             | ED-Change      | 9. 12102-12702, 12103-12703, 12997, 12998, 13102, 13104, 13201-13204, 13300 and course Section Hour Type (DE3011) NE C or Z. Critical                            | New ICS code for Apprenticeship.   |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06             | ED-Delete      | 6. NE 12102- 12703 and Course Apprenticeship Flag (DE 3002) EQ Y Critical  | Edit deleted because Data Element Course<br>Apprenticeship Flag was deleted. |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06             | TV-Added       | 1.29.97 Class, 1.29.98 On the Job Training (OJT)   | Report Apprenticeship class hours separately from OJT hours.                 |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06             | TV-Added       | 1.50.01 Educator Preparation Institute   | New courses - EPI  |
| 2005-09-23      | 2005-06             | ED-Added       | #29 NE 13201, 13102, and Adult Educational functioning Level, Initial (DE3022) EQ 1, 2, 3, 4, W, X. Critical   | Added edit to allow colleges to report more consistent data.                 |
| 2005-09-23      | 2005-06             | ED-Added       | #30 NE 13202, 13203, and Adult Educational functioning Level, Initial (DE3022) EQ 5, 7, 8, 9. Critical   | Added edit to critical to allow colleges to report more consistent data.     |
| 2005-09-23      | 2005-06             | ED-Added       | #31 NE 13204 and Adult Educational functioning Level, Initial (DE3022) EQ A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, L, M, W. Critical  | Added edit to critical to allow colleges to report more consistent data.     |
| 2005-09-23      | 2005-06             | ED-Added       | #32 NE 13104 and Adult Educational functioning Level,<br>Initial (DE3022) EQ N, O, P. Critical   | Added edit to Critical to allow colleges to report more consistent data.     |

| DATE       | DATE        | CHANGE    | CWANCE  | DELCON  |
|------------|-------------|-----------|---|---|
| CHANGED    | IMPLEMENTED | CODE      | CHANGE  | REASON  |
| 2005-09-23 | 2005-06     | ED-Change | #29 NE 13201, 13102, and Adult Educational functioning Level, Initial (DE3022) EQ 1, 2, 3, 4, W, X. Critical  | Changed to critical to allow colleges to report more consistent data. |
| 2005-09-23 | 2005-06     | ED-Change | #30 NE 13202, 13203, and Adult Educational functioning Level, Initial (DE3022) EQ 5, 7, 8, 9. Critical  | Changed to critical to allow colleges to report more consistent data. |
| 2005-09-23 | 2005-06     | ED-Change | #31 NE 13204 and Adult Educational functioning Level, Initial (DE3022) EQ A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, L, M, W. Critical   | Changed to critical to allow colleges to report more consistent data. |
| 2005-09-23 | 2005-06     | ED-Change | #32 NE 13104 and Adult Educational functioning Level,<br>Initial (DE3022) EQ N, O, P. Critical  | Changed to Critical to allow colleges to report more consistent data. |
| 2005-09-23 | 2005-06     | ED-Delete | #10 Begins with 1.1 or EQ 12101-12701, 15001 and Course Fee Kind (DE3006) EQ H.   | Added edits to allow colleges to report more consistent data.         |
| 2007-07-01 | 2007-08     | ED-Change | 5. 12102-12702, 12103-12703, 12997, 12998, 13102, 13104, 13201, 13202, 13204, 13300 and (Incarceration Status (DE1011) EQ S or E) and Course Fee Kind (DE3006) NE C. Critical | New ICS codes for Apprenticeship.                                     |
| 2008-07-01 | 2008-09     | DS-Added  | Adult Secondary (1.32.02)   | Description added to reflect the exclusions from the EF2 report note. |
| 2008-07-01 | 2008-09     | ED-Added  | IDB Edit: (Course-Information Classification Structure (DE 3001) LT 13104 or GT 13299 and (PDB Course Classification (DE 4060) EQ 'A') ) Critical                             | Integrated Data Base edit added, so colleges report consistent data.  |

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON  |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|---|
| 2011-01-01      | 2010-11             | ED-Change      | 25. 13101, 13102, 13103, 13104, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13204 and Institutional Class Level (DE 1012) EQ 3 or 4 Critical   | Edit changed to not allow students in the upper level take College Preparatory, Vocational Preparatory, Adult Basic, Adult Secondary, GED Prep and EAP Literacy. Junior and Senior are allowed to take Lifelong Learning courses. |
| 2011-07-01      | 2011-12             | ED-Added       | 33. 13202 and Fee Classification Residency (DE 1004) EQ F, N, D and Course Dual Enrollment/Co-Enrollment (DE3005) = E Informational   | Edit added to not allow colleges to report the Residency at Time of Admission for the Co-Enrolled students.   |
| 2011-07-01      | 2011-12             | ED-Change      | 19 13202 and Course Dual/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE 3005)<br>NE E CRITICAL  | ESOL students cannot be co-enrolled.  |
| 2011-07-01      | 2011-12             | ED-Change      | 22. 13101 and (Course Identifier (DE 3008) first three bytes NE MAT, ENC, REA or Course Identifier (DE 3008) not in (SLS0003, SLS0005)) INFORMATIONAL   | Added SLS courses to the edit.  |
| 2012-07-01      | 2012-13             | ED-Change      | Edit 19: Delete ICS code 13204  | EAP Literacy cannot be co-enrolled.   |
| 2012-07-01      | 2012-13             | ED-Change      | Edit 22: Added the following to the edit (Course Identifier (DE 3008) not in (EAP0100, EAP0120, EAP0140, EAP0160, EAP0180, EAP0185, EAP0200, EAP0220, EAP0240, EAP0260, EAP0280, EAP0285, EAP0295, EAP0300, EAP0320, EAP0340, | These courses cannot be used for College Prep.  |
| 2014-06-01      | 2014-15             | ED-Change      | Edit 33. 13202 and Fee Classification Residency (DE 1004) EQ F, N, D, E, B and Course Dual Enrollment/Co-Enrollment (DE 3005) EQ E.   | Added new table values E and B to edit.   |
| 2014-10-15      | 2015-16             | ED-Change      | Cross Edit 3001_10 12103-12703, 15001, or begins with 1.3 and Course Dual Enrollment Category (DE 3004) EQ CA, CV, DA, DV, EA, AP, or EV.   | To support DE 3004 Course Dual Enrollment Category due to F.S. 1007.273.  |

| DATE                      | DATE                       | CHANGE    | CHANCE   | DEAGON  |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|--|---|
| <b>CHANGED</b> 2015-04-15 | <b>IMPLEMENTED</b> 2015-16 | CODE      | CHANGE  2001 25 Common ICS (DE 2001) in 12101 12102 12102  | REASON  |
| 2013-04-13                | 2013-16                    | ED-Change | 3001_25 Course ICS (DE 3001) in 13101, 13103, 13102, 13104, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13204 and Course Identifier (DE 3008) Forth digit EQ 3 or 4. Informational 2015-16 and be critical in 2016-17.                                      | Edit changes due to DE 1012 being deleted.  |
| 2015-04-15                | 2015-16                    | ED-Delete | Deleted 3001_13 Course ICS (DE 3001) Begins with 1.4 and Institutional Class Level of Student (DE 1012) EQ 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, or Z.  | No longer needed.   |
| 2015-04-15                | 2015-16                    | ED-Change | 3001_33 - Cross edit for 1004_4 - Course Dual<br>Enrollment/Co-Enrollment (DE 3005) EQ E and Fee<br>Classification Residency (DE 1004) EQ F, N, D, E, B, C and<br>Course- Information Classification Structure (DE 3001) EQ<br>13202 | Added table value 'C' to edit - Due to section 70 of the Veterans Access, Choice and Accountability Act of 2014 (Choice Act) and the amendment to F.S. 1009.26. |
| 2015-07-16                | 2015-16                    | ED-Added  | IDB Edit ADDED - 3001_3 SDB Course-ICS EQ 13101 and SDB Course Identifier Prefix (DE 3008) EQ ENC, MAT, or REA and PDB Developmental Education Primary Strategy (DE 4071) EQ Z   | New edit for data integrity   |
| 2015-07-16                | 2015-16                    | ED-Added  | IDB Edit ADDED - 3001_2- SDB Course-ICS (DE 3001) NE 13101 and SDB Course Identifier Prefix (DE 3008) EQ ENC, MAT, or REA and PDB Developmental Education Primary Strategy (DE 4071) NE Z  | New edit for data integrity   |
| 2016-04-13                | 2016-17                    | ED-Added  | 3001_36 - EQ 13104, 13201, 13202, 13203 and Program of Study - CIP (DE 2002) NE 1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010301, or 1532010207. Critical  | New edit for the New Data Element due to the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity ACT (WIOA) reporting requirements.  |
| 2016-04-13                | 2016-17                    | ED-Added  | 3001_37 - EQ 13204 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) NE 1532010300, and Adult Educational functioning Level, Initial (DE 3022) NE H, K, L, M, or X. Critical  | New edit for the New Data Element due to the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity ACT (WIOA) reporting requirements.  |

| NUMBER: 3001    | <b>ELEMENT NAME: Course-Information Classification Structure</b> |
|-----------------|--|
| 1,01,12211,0001 | EEEI/IEI/IE/IE/ COMISC IMPOINMENTON CHASSINGWOOD SUI MCCANIC     |

| DATE       | DATE        | CHANGE    |  |   |
|------------|-------------|-----------|--|---|
| CHANGED    | IMPLEMENTED | CODE      | CHANGE   | REASON  |
| 2016-04-13 | 2016-17     | ED-Change | 3001_25 Course ICS (DE 3001) in 13101, 13103, 13102, 13104, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13204 and Course Identifier (DE 3008) Forth digit EQ 3 or 4. Critical   | Edit changed to critical for data integrity.  |
| 2016-11-02 | 2016-17     | ED-Added  | 3001_38 -Course – ICS (3001) NE 13201 and first three characters of Course Identifier (DE 3008) NE ABX0100-ABX0399 and Adult Educational Function level - Level (DE 3022) NE X. Informational will be critical in 2017-18. |   |
| 2016-11-02 | 2016-17     | ED-Added  | 3001_39 -Course – ICS (3001) NE 13201 and first three characters of Course Identifier (DE 3008) EQ ABX. Informational will be critical in 2017-18.   | Added course numbers for Adult - data integrity.                                      |
| 2016-11-02 | 2016-17     | ED-Added  | 3001_38 -Course – ICS (3001) NE 13201 and first three characters of Course Identifier (DE 3008) NE ABX0100-ABX0399 and Adult Educational Function level - Level (DE 3022) NE X. Changed to critical.                       |   |
| 2016-11-02 | 2016-17     | ED-Added  | 3001_39 -Course – ICS (3001) NE 13201 and first three characters of Course Identifier (DE 3008) EQ ABX. Informational will be critical in 2017-18. Changed to Critical   | Data Integrity  |
| 2017-01-13 | 2016-17     | ED-Change | Cross edit - 1058_2 CAE Single Parent (DE 1058) IN (B, S, W) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (1.1, 12101-12701, 12102-12702, 13102, 13104, 13201-13204) and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) NOT IN (1,2,8,9,A,B,D,G)      | Needed to look at Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) in order to have data integrity. |

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON  |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|---|
| 2017-01-13      | 2016-17             | ED-Change      | Cross edit - 1058_3 CAE Single Parent (DE 1058) IN (B, S, W) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) IN (1,2,8,9,A,B,D,G) and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) IN (H, K, L, M, X)       | Needed to look at Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) in order to have data integrity.           |
| 2017-01-13      | 2016-17             | ED-Change      | Cross edit - 1059_2 CAE Displaced Homemaker (DE 1059) IN (B, S, W) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (1.1, 12101-12701, 12102-12702, 13102, 13104, 13201-13204) and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) NOT IN (1,2,8,9,A,B,D,G)                       | Needed to look at Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) for adult in order to have data integrity. |
| 2017-01-13      | 2016-17             | ED-Change      | Cross edit - 1059_3 CAE Displaced Homemaker (DE 1059) IN (B, S, W) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) IN (1,2,8,9,A,B,D,G) and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) IN (H, K, L, M, X) | Needed to look at Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) for adult in order to have data integrity. |
| 2017-01-13      | 2016-17             | ED-Change      | Cross edit - 1060_2 AGE Ex-Offender (DE 1060) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203) and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) IN (1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010301, 1532010207) Critical                                   | Needed to look at and Program of Study – CIP for adult in order to have data integrity.         |
| 2017-01-13      | 2016-17             | ED-Change      | Cross edit - 1060_3 AGE Ex-Offender (DE 1060) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 1532010300 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) NOT IN (H, K, L, M, X)                      | Needed to look at and Program of Study – CIP for adult in order to have data integrity.         |

| a control of constrainty in constrainty in the constraint with a supplemental in the constraint. |                     |                |   |   |  |
|--|---------------------|----------------|---|---|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED  | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON  |  |
| 2017-01-13   | 2016-17             | ED-Change      | Cross edit - 1061_2 AGE Homeless/Runaway (DE 1061)<br>EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13104, 13201,<br>13202, 13203) and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002 IN<br>(1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010301, 1532010207)                           | Needed to look at and Program of Study – CIP for adult in order to have data integrity. |  |
| 2017-01-13   | 2016-17             | ED-Change      | Cross edit - 1061_3 AGE Homeless/Runaway (DE 1061)<br>EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Program<br>of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 1532010300 and Adult<br>Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) NOT IN<br>(H, K, L, M, X) | Needed to look at and Program of Study – CIP for adult in order to have data integrity. |  |
| 2017-01-13   | 2016-17             | ED-Change      | Cross edit - 1062_2 AGE Employment Barriers (DE 1062)<br>EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13104, 13201,<br>13202, 13203) and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) IN<br>(1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010301, 1532010207)                       | Needed to look at and Program of Study – CIP for adult in order to have data integrity. |  |
| 2017-01-13   | 2016-17             | ED-Change      | Cross edit - 1062_3 AGE Employment Barriers (DE 1062) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 1532010300 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) NOT IN (H, K, L, M, X)          | Needed to look at and Program of Study – CIP for adult in order to have data integrity. |  |
| 2017-01-13   | 2016-17             | ED-Change      | Cross edit - 1063_2 AGE Migrant/Seasonal Farm Worker (DE 1063) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203) and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) IN (1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010301, 1532010207)                       | Needed to look at and Program of Study – CIP for adult in order to have data integrity. |  |

| between 1 ostsecondary 7 ocationar, 1 ostsecondary radiit 7 ocationar and Supplementar 7 ocationar. |                     |                |  |   |  |
|---|---------------------|----------------|--|---|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED   | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON  |  |
| 2017-01-13  | 2016-17             | ED-Change      | Cross edit - 1063_3 AGE Migrant/Seasonal Farm Worker (DE 1063) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 1532010300 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) NOT IN (H, K, L, M, X)  | Needed to look at and Program of Study – CIP for adult in order to have data integrity.                                 |  |
| 2017-01-13  | 2016-17             | ED-Change      | Cross edit - 1052_3 AGE Employment Status (DE 1052)<br>EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13104, 13201,<br>13202, 13203) and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) IN<br>(1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010301, 1532010207)                          | Needed to look at and Program of Study – CIP for adult in order to have data integrity.                                 |  |
| 2017-01-13  | 2016-17             | ED-Change      | Cross edit - 1052_4 AGE Employment Status (DE 1052)<br>EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Program<br>of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 1532010300 and Adult<br>Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) NOT IN<br>(H, K, L, M, X) | Needed to look at and Program of Study – CIP for adult in order to have data integrity.                                 |  |
| 2016-11-02  | 2017-18             | ED-Added       | 3001_40 - Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13202 and Course Identifier (DE 3008) first seven characters not found in CCD Adult High portion   | New edit is for Data integrity to ensure the college is using the correct course number from the Course Code Directory. |  |
| 2016-11-02  | 2017-18             | ED-Change      | 3001_38 -Course – ICS (3001) NE 13201 and first three characters of Course Identifier (DE 3008) NE ABX0100-ABX0399 and Adult Educational Function level – Level (DE 3022) NE X - changed from Informational to critical.                       |   |  |
| 2016-11-02  | 2017-18             | ED-Change      | 3001_39 -Course – ICS (3001) NE 13201 and first three characters of Course Identifier (DE 3008) EQ ABX - changed from informational to critical.   | Added course numbers for Adult - data integrity.  |  |

|                 | sources a consecution of the control |                |   |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--|----------------|---|--|--|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED  | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |  |  |
| 2017-04-25      | 2017-18  | ED-Change      | 3001_10 Course – ICS (DE 3001) begins with 1.3 or IN (1.21.03-1.27.03, 15001) and Course Dual Enrollment Category (DE 3004) IN (CA, CV, DA, DV, EA, EV) - Critical  | Removing AP Dual Enrollment Category.                                  |  |  |
| 2017-11-08      | 2017-18  | ED-Added       | CROSS EDIT - 2121_7 Completion Date (DE 2121) GT Course Exit Date (DE 3027) and Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) Not IN ( Z,V,W,X,Y) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13104, 13201, 13202, 13204) - start fall 2017-18 - Informational.    | NRS is requiring completion date not be greater than course exit date. |  |  |
| 2018-04-25      | 2017-18  | ED-Added       | 3001_41 Course - ICS (DE 3001) Adult ICS does not match<br>an appropriate Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) and Adult<br>Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) (see<br>Appendix A SDB Database Dictionary) - Informational                 | Data integrity.  |  |  |
| 2018-04-25      | 2017-18  | ED-Added       | CROSS EDIT: 2002_18 Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) Adult Program does not match an appropriate Course – ICS (DE 3001) and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) (see Appendix A SDB Database Dictionary) - Informational.         | Data integrity.  |  |  |
| 2018-04-25      | 2018-19  | ED-Added       | IDB EDIT SDB-IDB 4060_3 PDB Course Classification (DE 4060) EQ D and [SDB Course ICS (DE 3001) NE (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203)] or [SDB Course ICS – Initial (DE 3022) IN (H, K, L, M, X)] for same Course Identifier and Course Identifier – Section | Data integrity.  |  |  |

| setween 1 ostseedhan y + deathann, 1 ostseedhan y 1 naar + deathan and Supplementar + deathann |                     |                |  |   |  |
|--|---------------------|----------------|--|---|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED  | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON  |  |
| 2018-04-25   | 2018-19             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 2121_7 Completion Date (DE 2121) GT<br>Course Exit Date (DE 3027) and Literacy Completion Point<br>Indicator (DE 2105) NE Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN<br>(13104, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13204) Critical  | TABE 9-10 is being retired.   |  |
| 2018-04-25   | 2018-19             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 2002_18 Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) Adult Program does not match an appropriate Course – ICS (DE 3001) and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) (see Appendix A SDB Database Dictionary) - chg from Informational to Critical. | Data integrity.   |  |
| 2018-07-01   | 2018-19             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1004_3 Fee Classification Residency (DE 1004) EQ X and any Course – ICS (DE 3001) begins with 1.1 or IN (1.21.01-1.27.01, 1.21.02-1.27.02, 13101, 13103, or 15001) and Course Dual Enrollment/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) IN (N, Z) - Critical        | Removed Adult ICS (13201, 13202, 13203, 13102, and 13104) are no longer included edit |  |
| 2018-08-01   | 2018-19             | ED-Added       | CROSS EDIT: 3008_13 Course Identifier (DE 3008) NE ABX0100-ABX0399 and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13201 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) IN (1, 2, 3, 4) - Informational   | New edit for ABE course prefixes.   |  |
| 2018-08-01   | 2018-19             | ED-Added       | CROSS EDIT: 3012_2 Course Section Hours (DE 3012) EQ 0 and Course - ICS (DE 3001) IN (13102, 13104, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13204) - Informational  | Added edit to restrict Adult Education courses to have hours.                         |  |
| 2018-08-01   | 2018-19             | ED-Added       | CROSS EDIT: 3026_9 (Course Entry Date (DE 3026) EQ 99999999 or Course Exit Date (DE 3027) EQ 99999999) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13102, 13104, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13204) - Informational  | Added edit to require Adult Education courses to have an course entry/exit date.      |  |

| see (1001) 1 00000001 unit y 1 00000001 unit y 1 1 unit y 1 0 unit y 1 unit |                     |                |  |  |
|---|---------------------|----------------|--|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED   | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |
| 2018-12-21  | 2018-19             | ED-Change      | Changed edit 3001_12 from critical to informational.   | Changed edit to allow dual enrollment students to take upper level classes. Changed edit from critical to informational starting with the 2018-19 Fall (2E) submission.            |
| 2018-12-21  | 2018-19             | DS-Change      | When reporting dual enrolled students in upper level courses (3, 4) for high school credit, it is the college's responsibility to ensure that the high school will accept the course for credit.   | Added note related to edit 3001_12 change.   |
| 2018-12-21  | 2018-19             | ED-Change      | Changed CROSS EDIT 3008_13 from informational to critical.   | Changed edit from informational to critical starting with the 2018-19 Fall (2E) submission.  |
| 2018-12-21  | 2018-19             | ED-Change      | Changed CROSS EDIT 3026_9 from informational to critical.  | Changed edit from informational to critical starting with the 2018-19 Fall (2E) submission.  |
| 2018-12-21  | 2018-19             | ED-Added       | CROSS EDIT: 3026_10 Course Entry Date (DE 3026) LT July 1 and Course Exit Date (DE 3027) GT June 30 for Adult NRS eligible program by Course – ICS (DE 3001) and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) (See Appendix A) - Critical | Added new edit to restrict adult education courses from crossing the border between federal reporting years (July 1st). Edit in effect starting with 2018-19 Fall (2E) submission. |
| 2019-04-26  | 2018-19             | ED-Change      | 3001_19 Course - ICS (DE 3001) NE 13202 and Course Dual Enrollment/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) EQ E - Critical  | Changed edit to match the edit program.  |
| 2019-04-26  | 2018-19             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 3022_5 Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) IN (5, 7) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) NOT IN (13202,13203) - Critical  | Updated edit to match Table K: Adult<br>Education Programs NRS Eligibility in<br>Appendix A. Removed values 4, 8, and 9 from<br>AEFL.  |

| <i>y</i> - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - |                     |                | ,   |   |  |
|--|---------------------|----------------|---|---|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED                                | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON  |  |
| 2019-04-26                                     | 2018-19             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 3022_7 Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) IN (O, P) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) NE 13104 - Critical   | Updated edit to match Table K: Adult Education Programs NRS Eligibility in Appendix A. Removed value N from AEFL.               |  |
| 2019-04-26                                     | 2018-19             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 3022_8 Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) IN (5, 7, 8, 9) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) NE 13102 - Critical   | Updated edit to match Table K: Adult Education Programs NRS Eligibility in Appendix A. Removed values 1, 2, 3, and 4 from AEFL. |  |
| 2019-06-06                                     | 2018-19             | ED-Change      | 3001_9 Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (1.21.02-1.27.02, 1.21.03-1.27.03, 12998, 13102, 13104, 13201-13204, 13300) and Course Section Hour Type (DE 3011) NOT IN (C, Z) - Critical  | Removed Apprenticeship Class ICS (12997) from the edit to allow Apprenticeship Class courses to be reported as credit.          |  |
| 2019-06-06                                     | 2018-19             | ED-Change      | 3001_14 Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (1.21.02-1.27.02, 1.29.98) and Course Identifier (DE 3008), fourth digit NE 0 - Informational   | Removed Apprenticeship Class ICS (12997) from the edit to allow Apprenticeship Class courses to be reported as college level.   |  |
| 2019-07-01                                     | 2019-20             | DS-Added       | Valid Adult Secondary (Adult High School/Adult High School Co-Enrolled) courses are listed in the reference file K12CCD.yyyy.txt, which is available for download from http://www.fldoe.org/accountability/data-sys/CCTCMIS/ref erence-files.stml | Added note for reference file (K12CCD) for edit 3001_40.  |  |
| 2019-07-01                                     | 2019-20             | DS-Added       | Edit 3001_40 will change to critical for reporting year 2020-21 T1E submissions.  | Added note about when edit 3001_40 will change to critical.   |  |
| 2019-07-01                                     | 2019-20             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 3012_2 Course Section Hours (DE 3012) EQ 0 and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13102, 13104, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13204) - Critical  | Changed edit from informational to critical starting with the 2019-20 Summer (1E) submission.                                   |  |

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON  |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|---|
| 2019-07-01      | 2019-20             | ED-Added       | CROSS EDIT: 3026_11 Course Entry Date (DE 3026) LT 16 years from Student Birth Date (DE 1019) and Course - ICS (DE 3001) IN (13102, 13104, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13204) and Course Dual Enrollment/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) NE E - Critical                          | Added new critical edit to restrict enrollment in adult education courses (with exception of Adult High School Co-Enrolled) to students aged 16 or older as of the course entry date. |
| 2019-07-01      | 2019-20             | TV-Delete      | 1.41.00 - Citizenship (before 7-1-87)   | Deleted ICS 14100, since it is no longer reported.  |
| 2019-07-01      | 2019-20             | TV-Delete      | 1.42.00 - Recreational & Leisure  | Deleted ICS 14200, since it is no longer reported.  |
| 2019-07-01      | 2019-20             | TV-Delete      | 1.4 - Community Instructional Service   | Deleted sub-function, since both ICS codes under it have been deleted.  |
| 2019-07-01      | 2019-20             | DS-Change      | Community Instructional Service ICS is not required and is not loaded to the Student Database.  | Deleted note, due to deletion of the sub-function.  |
| 2019-08-01      | 2019-20             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 3022_4 Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) IN (1, 2, 3, 4) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) NE 13201 - Critical   | Removing AEFL value X.  |
| 2019-08-01      | 2019-20             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 3022_6 Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G, H, K, L, M) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) NE 13204 - Critical   | Removing AEFL value X.  |
| 2019-08-01      | 2019-20             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1052_4 AGE Employment Status (DE 1052) EQ Z and Course Information Classification Structure (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 1532010300 and Adult Educational Functioning Level, Initial (DE 3022) NOT IN (H, K, L, M) - Critical | Removing AEFL value X.  |

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON                 |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|------------------------|
| 2019-08-01      | 2019-20             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1058_3 CAE Single Parent (DE 1058) IN (B, S, W) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) IN (1,2,8,9,A,B,D,G) and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) IN (H, K, L, M) - Critical          |                        |
| 2019-08-01      | 2019-20             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1059_3 CAE Displaced Homemaker (DE 1059) IN (A, B, C, D) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) IN (1,2,8,9,A,B,D,G) and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) IN (H, K, L, M) - Critical | Removing AEFL value X. |
| 2019-08-01      | 2019-20             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1060_3 AGE Ex-Offender (DE 1060) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 1532010300 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) NOT IN (H, K, L, M) - Critical                         | Removing AEFL value X. |
| 2019-08-01      | 2019-20             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1061_3 AGE Homeless/Runaway (DE 1061) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 1532010300 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) NOT IN (H, K, L, M) - Critical                    | Removing AEFL value X. |
| 2019-08-01      | 2019-20             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1062_3 AGE Employment Barriers (DE 1062) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN 13204 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 1532010300 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) NOT IN (H, K, L, M) - Critical                 | Removing AEFL value X. |

| NUMBER: 3001   | <b>ELEMENT NAME: Course-Information Classification Structure</b> |
|----------------|--|
| TICHIDEIN COOL | EEEITEITI ITTITE COUISC INIOI MUUTON CIUSSINCUUTON SUI UCUITC    |

| DATE DATE  |             | CHANGE    |   |   |
|------------|-------------|-----------|---|---|
| CHANGED    | IMPLEMENTED | CODE      | CHANGE  | REASON  |
| 2019-08-01 | 2019-20     | ED-Change | CROSS EDIT: 1063_3 AGE Migrant/Seasonal Farm<br>Worker (DE 1063) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ<br>13204 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ<br>1532010300 and Adult Educational Functioning Level –<br>Initial (DE 3022) NOT IN (H, K, L, M) - Critical  | Removing AEFL value X.  |
| 2019-08-01 | 2019-20     | ED-Change | CROSS EDIT: 2021_3 Withdrawal Reason (DE 2021) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 1532010300 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) NOT IN (H, K, L, M) - Critical   | Removing AEFL value X.  |
| 2019-08-01 | 2019-20     | ED-Change | IDB EDIT: SDB-PDB 4060_3 PDB Course Classification (DE 4060) EQ D and [SDB Course ICS (DE 3001) NE (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203)] OR [SDB Course ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and SDB Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) IN (H, K, L, M)] for same Course Identifier and Course Identifier - Section - Critical | Removing AEFL value X.  |
| 2019-10-10 | 2019-20     | ED-Change | CROSS EDIT: 1004_4 Fee Classification Residency (DE 1004) NE X and Course – ICS (DE 3001) begins with 1.1 or IN (1.21.01-1.27.01 or EQ 1.21.02-1.27.02) and Course Dual Enrollment/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) IN (H, P, S) - Critical   | Changed from IN (F, N, D, E, B, C) to NE X, due the addition of new residency values. |
| 2019-10-10 | 2019-20     | ED-Change | CROSS EDIT: 1004_6 Fee Classification Residency (DE 1004) NE X and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13202 and Course Dual Enrollment/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) EQ E - Critical  | Changed from IN (F, N, D, E, B) to NE X, due to addition of new residency values.     |

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON                           |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--|----------------------------------|
| 2019-12-10      | 2019-20             | ED-Added       | CROSS EDIT: 1066_2 AGE Income Status – Exhausting TANF (DE 1066) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203) and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) IN (1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010301, 1532010207) - Critical                         | Added new edit for data quality. |
| 2019-12-10      | 2019-20             | ED-Added       | CROSS EDIT: 1066_3 AGE Income Status – Exhausting TANF (DE 1066) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN 13204 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 1532010300 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) NOT IN (H, K, L, M) - Critical      | Added new edit for data quality. |
| 2019-12-10      | 2019-20             | ED-Added       | CROSS EDIT: 1067_2 AGE Income Status – Long-Term Unemployed (DE 1067) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203) and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) IN (1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010301, 1532010207) - Critical                    | Added new edit for data quality. |
| 2019-12-10      | 2019-20             | ED-Added       | CROSS EDIT: 1067_3 AGE Income Status – Long-Term Unemployed (DE 1067) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN 13204 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 1532010300 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) NOT IN (H, K, L, M) - Critical | Added new edit for data quality. |
| 2019-12-10      | 2019-20             | ED-Added       | CROSS EDIT: 1068_2 AGE Income Status – Low Income (DE 1068) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203) and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) IN (1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010301, 1532010207) - Critical                              | Added new edit for data quality. |

|                 | <u> </u>            | <u> </u>       | **   |   |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--|---|
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON  |
| 2019-12-10      | 2019-20             | ED-Added       | CROSS EDIT: 1068_3 AGE Income Status – Low Income (DE 1068) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN 13204 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 1532010300 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) NOT IN (H, K, L, M) - Critical | Added new edit for data quality.  |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21             | ED-Added       | CROSS EDIT: 3029_2 Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) NE Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) NOT IN (13104, 13204) - Critical  | New data element for ESOL/ELCATE Listening. Split Adult Educational Functioning Level into three data elements. |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21             | ED-Added       | CROSS EDIT: 3029_4 Adult Educational Functioning Level - ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) and Course - ICS (DE 3001) NE 13204 - Critical  | New data element for ESOL/ELCATE Listening. Split Adult Educational Functioning Level into three data elements. |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21             | ED-Added       | CROSS EDIT: 3029_5 Adult Educational Functioning Level - ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (O, P) and Course - ICS (DE 3001) NE 13104 - Critical  | New data element for ESOL/ELCATE Listening. Split Adult Educational Functioning Level into three data elements. |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21             | ED-Added       | CROSS EDIT: 3030_2 Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) NE Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) NOT IN (13104, 13204) - Critical  | New data element for ESOL/ELCATE Reading. Split Adult Educational Functioning Level into three data elements.   |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21             | ED-Added       | CROSS EDIT: 3030_4 Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) NE 13204 - Critical  | New data element for ESOL/ELCATE Reading. Split Adult Educational Functioning Level into three data elements.   |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21             | ED-Added       | CROSS EDIT: 3030_5 Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (O, P) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) NE 13104 - Critical  | New data element for ESOL/ELCATE Reading. Split Adult Educational Functioning Level into three data elements.   |

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON  |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--|---|
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21             | ED-Added       | CROSS EDIT: 3031_2 Adult Test Series (DE 3031) NE X and [Course – ICS (DE 3001) begins with 1.1 or IN (12101-12703, 12997, 12998, 13101, 13102, 13103, 13202, 13300, 15001)] - Critical  | New data element to capture the series of the adult test used to establish the adult educational functioning level. |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1066_3 AGE Income Status – Exhausting TANF (DE 1066) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN 13204 and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G)] - Critical      | Changed to reference new ESOL/ELCATE functioning levels.  |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1067_3 AGE Income Status – Long-Term Unemployed (DE 1067) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN 13204 and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G)] - Critical | Changed to reference new ESOL/ELCATE functioning levels.  |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1068_3 AGE Income Status – Low Income (DE 1068) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN 13204 and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G)] - Critical           | Changed to reference new ESOL/ELCATE functioning levels.  |

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--|--|
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1052_4 AGE Employment Status (DE 1052) EQ Z and Course Information Classification Structure (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G)] - Critical | Changed to reference new ESOL/ELCATE functioning levels. |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1060_3 AGE Ex-Offender (DE 1060) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G)] - Critical                                      | Changed to reference new ESOL/ELCATE functioning levels. |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1061_3 AGE Homeless/Runaway (DE 1061) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G)] - Critical                                 | Changed to reference new ESOL/ELCATE functioning levels. |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1062_3 AGE Employment Barriers (DE 1062) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN 13204 and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G)] - Critical                              | Changed to reference new ESOL/ELCATE functioning levels. |

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|--|
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1063_3 AGE Migrant/Seasonal Farm Worker (DE 1063) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G)] - Critical  | Changed to reference new ESOL/ELCATE functioning levels. |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 2002_18 Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) Adult Program does not match an appropriate Course – ICS (DE 3001) and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022)/Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029)/Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) (see Appendix A SDB Data Dictionary) - Critical | Changed to include new ESOL/ELCATE functioning levels.   |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 2021_3 Withdrawal Reason (DE 2021) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 1532010300 and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G)] - Critical                          | Changed to reference new ESOL/ELCATE functioning levels. |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21             | ED-Change      | 3001_41 Course - ICS (DE 3001) Adult ICS does not match an appropriate Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022)/Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029)/Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) (see Appendix A SDB Data Dictionary) - Critical                | Changed to reference new ESOL/ELCATE functioning levels. |

| , ,             |                     |                |  |  |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21             | ED-Added       | 3001_42 Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13104 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) EQ Z and Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) EQ Z - Critical   | New edits for the new ESOL/ELCATE functioning levels.    |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21             | ED-Added       | 3001_43 Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) EQ Z and Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) EQ Z and Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) EQ Z - Critical  | New edits for the new ESOL/ELCATE functioning levels.    |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21             | ED-Added       | 3001_44 Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) NE Z and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) NE Z OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) NE Z] - Critical | New edits for the new ESOL/ELCATE functioning levels.    |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21             | DS-Change      | Edit 3001_40 will change to critical for reporting year 2020-21 T1E submissions  | Deleted note, edit will not become critical.             |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 3022_6 Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) IN (H, K, L, M) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) NE 13204 - Critical  | Removed ESOL and ELCATE values.                          |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21             | ED-Delete      | CROSS EDIT: 3022_7 Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) IN (O, P) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) NE 13104 - Critical  | Deleted edit to due removal of ESOL/ELCATE from DE 3022. |

| , |                     |                |  |  |
|---|---------------------|----------------|--|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED                         | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |
| 2020-06-03                              | 2020-21             | ED-Added       | CROSS EDIT: 3022_9 Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) IN (H, K, L, M) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) NE Z - Critical   | New edit to verify AEFL levels.                          |
| 2020-06-03                              | 2020-21             | ED-Added       | CROSS EDIT: 3022_10 Adult Educational Functioning<br>Level – Initial (DE 3022) IN (H, K, L, M) and Course – ICS<br>(DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Adult Educational Functioning<br>Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) NE Z - Critical   | New edit to verify AEFL levels.                          |
| 2020-06-03                              | 2020-21             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 3026_10 Course Entry Date (DE 3026) LT July 1 and Course Exit Date (DE 3027) GT June 30 for Adult NRS eligible program by Course – ICS (DE 3001) and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022)/Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029)/Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) (See Appendix A) - Critical | Changed to reference new ESOL/ELCATE functioning levels. |
| 2020-07-28                              | 2020-21             | ED-Change      | IDB 1000_3 SDB Course-ICS (DE 3001) NE 13101 and SDB Course Identifier Prefix (DE 3008) IN (ENC, MAT, REA) and PDB Developmental Education Primary Strategy (DE 4071) NE Z Critical  | IDB Edit Rename  |
| 2020-07-28                              | 2020-21             | ED-Change      | IDB 1000_4 SDB Course-ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13101 and SDB Course Identifier Prefix (DE 3008) IN (ENC, MAT, REA) and PDB Developmental Education Primary Strategy (DE 4071) EQ Z Critical  | IDB Edit Rename  |

| NUMBER: 3001   | <b>ELEMENT NAME: Course-Information Classification Structure</b> |
|----------------|--|
| TICHIDEIN COOL | EEEITEIT ITTITE Course Information Classification Structure      |

| ,               |                     |                |   |  |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |
| 2020-07-28      | 2020-21             | ED-Change      | IDB 1000_5 PDB Course Classification (DE 4060) EQ D and [SDB Course ICS (DE 3001) NE (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203)] OR [SDB Course ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and SDB Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) IN (H, K, L, M)] for same Course Identifier and Course Identifier - Section Critical | IDB Edit Rename  |
| 2021-05-06      | 2020-21             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 3031_2 Adult Test Series (DE 3031) NE X and [Course – ICS (DE 3001) begins with 1.1 or IN (12101-12703, 12997, 12998, 13101, 13102, 13103, 13202, 13300, 15001)] - Informational  | Due to COVID-19 this edit was informational for all of 2020-21.  |
| 2021-07-01      | 2021-22             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 3031_2 Adult Test Series (DE 3031) NE X and [Course – ICS (DE 3001) begins with 1.1 or IN (12101-12703, 12997, 12998, 13101, 13102, 13103, 13202, 13300, 15001)] Critical   | Edit changed from information to critical due to expiration of COVID-19 changes.                                     |
| 2022-05-25      | 2022-23             | ED-Added       | CROSS EDIT: 3032_3 Integrated Education and Training Program Number (DE 3032) NE 9999999 and Course – ICS (DE 3001) NOT IN (13102, 13104, 13201, 13203, 13204) Critical   | New data element to capture the Integrated Education and Training (IET) program number assigned to each IET program. |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1052_3 AGE Employment Status (DE 1052) EQ Z and Course Information Classification Structure (DE 3001) IN (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203) and program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) IN (1532010100, 1532010500, 1532010901, 1532020207) Critical   | Updated to new adult education CIP codes.  |

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON                                    |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|---|
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1060_2 AGE Ex-Offender (DE 1060) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203) and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) IN (1532010100, 1532010500, 1532010901, 1532020207) Critical                              | Updated to new adult education CIP codes. |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1061_2 AGE Homeless/Runaway (DE 1061) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203) and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) IN (1532010100, 1532010500, 1532010901, 1532020207) Critical                         | Updated to new adult education CIP codes. |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1062_2 AGE Employment Barriers (DE 1062) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203) and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) IN (1532010100, 1532010500, 1532010901, 1532020207) Critical                      | Updated to new adult education CIP codes. |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1063_2 AGE Migrant/Seasonal Farm<br>Worker (DE 1063) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ<br>(13104, 13201, 13202, 13203) and Program of Study – CIP<br>(DE 2002) IN (1532010100, 1532010500, 1532010901,<br>1532020207) Critical | Updated to new adult education CIP codes. |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1066_2 AGE Income Status – Exhausting TANF (DE 1066) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203) and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) IN (1532010100, 1532010500, 1532010901, 1532020207) Critical          | Updated to new adult education CIP codes. |

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON  |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--|---|
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1067_2 AGE Income Status – Long-Term Unemployed (DE 1067) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203) and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) IN (1532010100, 1532010500, 1532010901, 1532020207) Critical  | Updated to new adult education CIP codes.                       |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1068_2 AGE Income Status – Low Income (DE 1068) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203) and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) IN (1532010100, 1532010500, 1532010901, 1532020207) Critical  | Updated to new adult education CIP codes.                       |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 2021_2 Withdrawal Reason (DE 2021) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203) and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) IN (1532010100, 1532010500, 1532010901, 1532020207) Critical   | Updated to new adult education CIP codes.                       |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 2021_3 Withdrawal Reason (DE 2021) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 1532010900 and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G)] Critical | Updated to new adult education CIP codes.                       |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23             | ED-Delete      | 3001_24 Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (11101 thru 11849) and Course Identifier (DE 3008) fourth digit IN (3, 4) and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) EQ 7870 Critical   | Deleted edit due to Hillsborough adding baccalaureate programs. |

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--|--|
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23             | ED-Change      | 3001_38 Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13201 and Course Identifier (DE 3008) IN ABX0100-ABX0499 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) NE (1, 2, 3, 4) Critical                      | Modified edit to add new ABX0400-ABX0499<br>Reasoning through Language Arts courses. |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 3008_13 Course Identifier (DE 3008) NE<br>ABX0100-ABX0499 and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ<br>13201 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial<br>(DE 3022) IN (1, 2, 3, 4) Critical | Modified edit to add new ABX0400-ABX0499<br>Reasoning through Language Arts courses. |

| NUMBER: 3002 | <b>ELEMENT NAME: Course Apprenticeship Flag</b> |
|--------------|---|
|--------------|---|

DESCRIPTION:A code used to indicate whether or not the student is enrolled in a formal apprenticeship course. NOTE: Apprenticeship Courses can only be Postsecondary Vocational and Postsecondary Adult Vocational.

| Courses can o   | Courses can only be I ostsecondary vocational and I ostsecondary Addit vocational. |                |   |   |  |
|-----------------|--|----------------|---|---|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED  | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON  |  |
| 1991-07-24      | 1991-92  | DS-Added       | Note: Apprenticeship Courses can only be Postsecondary Vocational and Postsecondary Adult Vocational. | Definition added to clarify table value meaning so colleges report consistent data. |  |
| 1991-07-24      | 1991-92  | ED-Added       | Y and 3001 not EQ (12101 - 12701 or 12102 - 12702)<br>CRITICAL  | Apprenticeship students must only be enrolled in PSV and PSAV courses.              |  |
| 1991-07-24      | 1991-92  | TV-Added       | Note: Blanks are loaded for Beginning-of-Term Data submissions.                                       | Note added to reflect DCC processing.   |  |
| 1992-12-11      | 1992-93  | ED-Change      | Y and 3001 NE 12102-12702 CRITICAL  | Modified to flag apprenticeship students are only enrolled in PSAV courses.         |  |
| 1993-07-12      | 1993-94  | ED-Added       | Y and 3006 NE N CRITICAL  | Apprenticeship students cannot have fees waived or exempted.                        |  |
| 1993-07-12      | 1993-94  | TV-Delete      | Note: Blanks are loaded for Beginning-of-Term Data submissions.                                       | Note added to reflect DCC processing.   |  |
| 1998-07-01      | 1998-99  | DS-Added       | Workforce Development   | Added Workforce Development reports to list   |  |
| 1998-08-14      | 1998-99  | DS-Change      | Note: Apprenticeship Courses can only be Postsecondary<br>Adult Vocational                            | Description note modified so colleges report consistent data                        |  |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06  | ED-Delete      | Deleted Data Element  | New ICS codes for Apprenticeship  |  |

| <b>NUMBER: 3003</b> | <b>ELEMENT NAME: Course Cooperative Education Flag</b> |
|---------------------|--|
|---------------------|--|

DESCRIPTION: A flag used to indicate whether or not the student is in a cooperative education course. A cooperative education student is a student who, by written cooperative arrangements between the school and employers, is employed and receives compensation, and receives instruction, including required academic courses and related vocational instruction by alternation of study in school with a job in any occupational field. NOTE: Blanks are loaded for Beginning-of-Term data submissions.

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|--|
| 1988-04-27      | 1988-89             | DS-Change      | Deleted the word vocational from description.                   | Cooperative education can be a vocational or non-vocational student. |
| 1988-04-27      | 1988-89             | TV-Added       | Note: Blanks are loaded for Beginning-of-Term data submissions. | Note added to reflect DCC processing.                                |
| 1998-07-01      | 1998-99             | DS-Added       | Workforce Development   | Added Workforce Development Reports to the list                      |

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON  |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--|---|
| 1991-07-08      | 1991-92             | DS-Added       | Dual enrollment students from qualified private high schools are also eligible for additional .25 FTE funding (Coded 'Y' in Data Element 3005).  | Law changed which allow qualified high school students to be dual enrolled in Postsecondary Institutions. |
| 1991-07-08      | 1991-92             | ED-Added       | DA, EA, AP, or OE and 3011 EQ 'C' or 'Z' CRITICAL  | Credit dual enrolled must be enrolled in credit hour courses.   |
| 1991-07-08      | 1991-92             | ED-Added       | DV and 3011 EQ 'S' or 'Z' CRITICAL   | Non-college credit vocational dual enrollment must be enrolled in clock hours.                            |
| 1991-07-08      | 1991-92             | ED-Added       | OD and 3011 EQ 'Z' CRITICAL  | Other dual enrollment can be enrolled in credit/clock courses.  |
| 1991-07-08      | 1991-92             | TV-Added       | The following table values should be used when the Course Dual Enrollment Flag (Data Element 3005) is 'N' or 'Z':  | Note added so colleges report consistent data.  |
| 1991-07-08      | 1991-92             | TV-Added       | The following table values should be used when the Course Dual Enrollment Flag (Data Element 3005) is 'Y':   | Definition added to clarify table value meaning so colleges report consistent data.                       |
| 1991-07-08      | 1991-92             | TV-Change      | AP-Dual enrollment, Advanced Placement Program (Students who are enrolled in a joint dual enrollment and advanced placement course and choose funding pursuant to dual enrollment (F.S. 240.1163)) | Modified to include law/rule reference.   |
| 1991-07-08      | 1991-92             | TV-Change      | Note: Only the first four table values count toward extra .25 FTE for dual enrollment  | Definition changed to clarify table value meaning so colleges report consistent data.                     |
| 1991-07-08      | 1991-92             | TV-Change      | OD-Other dual enrollment (Students who earn college credits or credit equivalents while simultaneously enrolled in high school)  | Definition changed to clarify table value meaning so colleges report consistent data.                     |
| 1991-07-08      | 1991-92             | TV-Change      | OE-Other early admission (Students who earn college credits as a result of enrolling in college credit instruction without a high school diploma)  | Definition changed to clarify table value meaning so colleges report consistent data.                     |

| NUMBER: 3004 | <b>ELEMENT NAME: Course Dual Enrollment Category</b> |
|--------------|--|
|--------------|--|

| 50110015 1110 1115 | chools are also engine for additional .25 FTE funding (Coded T in Data Element 5005). |                |   |  |  |
|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED    | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED   | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |  |
| 1992-01-02         | 1991-92   | ED-Added       | DA, DV, EA, or EP and 3001 EQ 13101 or 13102 CRITICAL   | Dual enrolled students cannot take preparatory courses.                                      |  |
| 1993-07-12         | 1993-94   | ED-Added       | NE, 3001 NE 13300 and 3010 EQ 'Y' CRITICAL  | Dual enrolled student cannot be enrolled in LLL courses.                                     |  |
| 1993-07-12         | 1993-94   | ED-Added       | NN, 3001 Begins with 1.1 or EQ 13101, and 1008 NE 'C' or 'E' INFORMATIONAL  | Added so colleges report consistent data.  |  |
| 1993-12-20         | 1993-94   | ED-Change      | NE DA, DV, EA, AP and 3005 EQ Y CRITICAL  | Dual enrolled flag should EQ Y for dual enrolled categories that receive additional .25 FTE. |  |
| 1993-12-20         | 1993-94   | ED-Change      | NE OD, OE or NN, 3001 NE 13300 and 3010 EQ Y CRITICAL   | Dual enrolled student who receives additional .25 FTE cannot be enrolled in LLL courses.     |  |
| 1994-12-15         | 1994-95   | ED-Change      | DA, DV, EA, EV, or AP and 3001 EQ 13101 or 13102<br>CRITICAL  | Modified edit to include new table value of EV.  |  |
| 1994-12-15         | 1994-95   | ED-Change      | DV or EV and 3011 EQ S or Z CRITICAL  | Modified edit to include new table value of EV.  |  |
| 1994-12-15         | 1994-95   | ED-Change      | NE DA, DV, EA, EV, AP and 3005 EQ Y CRITICAL  | Modified edit to include new table value of EV.  |  |
| 1994-12-15         | 1994-95   | TV-Change      | AP-Advanced Placement Program (Students who are enrolled in a joint dual enrollment and advanced placement course and choose funding pursuant to dual enrollment (F.S. 240.1163)) | Modified to include law/rule reference.  |  |
| 1994-12-15         | 1994-95   | TV-Change      | DA-Dual enrollment applicable toward an A.S. or A.A. Degree (College Credit) (F.S. 240.116(2)(a))   | Modified to include law/rule reference.  |  |
| 1994-12-15         | 1994-95   | TV-Change      | DV-Dual enrollment, applicable toward a Vocational Certificate (Non-college Credit) (F.S. 240.116(2)(b)), (F.S. 239.241(1))   | Modified to include law/rule reference.  |  |

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|--|
| 1994-12-15      | 1994-95             | TV-Change      | EA-Early Admission (College Credit) (F.S. 240.116(3))   | Modified to include law/rule reference.  |
| 1994-12-15      | 1994-95             | TV-Change      | EV-Early Admission (Non-Credit) (F.S. 239.241(2))   | Law changed to allow early admission non-credit students. Modified to include law/rule reference         |
| 1994-12-15      | 1994-95             | TV-Change      | OD-Other dual enrollment Students who are enrolled in Postsecondary instruction that is not creditable towards the high school diploma and do not meet the definition of dual enrollment (i.e. Definition for table values "DA" and "DV"). (F.S. 240.116(2)(a))         | Modified to include law/rule reference.  |
| 1994-12-15      | 1994-95             | TV-Change      | OE-Other early admission Students who are enrolled in a Postsecondary institution, on a full-time basis, in courses that are not creditable towards a high school diploma and do not meet the definition for table values "DA" and "DV" listed above. (F.S. 240.116(3)) | Modified to include law/rule reference   |
| 1995-12-19      | 1995-96             | ED-Change      | DV and 3011 EQ S or Z CRITICAL  | Non-college credit vocational dual enrollment must be enrolled in clock hours (table value EV excluded). |
| 1995-12-19      | 1995-96             | ED-Change      | OD, EA, or EV and 3011 EQ Z CRITICAL  | Modified edit to include new table values EA and EV.   |
| 1996-07-15      | 1996-97             | ED-Change      | DA, EA or AP and 3011 EQ C or Z CRITICAL  | Modified edit to exclude deleted table value of OE.  |
| 1996-07-15      | 1996-97             | ED-Change      | NE OD or NN, 3001 NE 13300 and 3010 EQ Y CRITICAL   | Modified edit to exclude deleted table value of OE.  |
| 1996-07-15      | 1996-97             | TV-Change      | OE-Other early admission  | Table value deleted because policy does not allow this type of student.                                  |

| NUMBER: 3004 | <b>ELEMENT NAME: Course Dual Enrollment Category</b> |
|--------------|--|
|--------------|--|

|                 | chools are also engine for additional 120 1 12 famous (Coded 1 in Bata Element 2005). |                |  |   |  |  |
|-----------------|---|----------------|--|---|--|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED   | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON  |  |  |
| 1997-07-15      | 1997-98   | DS-Delete      | Dual enrollment students from qualified private high schools are also eligible for additional .25 FTE funding (Coded 'Y' in Data Element 3005).  | Law changed which not allow qualified high school students to be dual enrolled in Postsecondary Institutions.                 |  |  |
| 1997-07-15      | 1997-98   | DS-Delete      | Note: Only the first four table values count toward extra .25 FTE for Dual Enrollment  | Note deleted so colleges report consistent data.  |  |  |
| 1998-07-01      | 1998-99   | DS-Delete      | Dual enrollment students from qualified private high schools are also eligible for additional .25 FTE funding (Coded "Y' in Data element 3005). Valid only for 1997-98 Summer End-of-Term. | Lines deleted. Law changed which does not allow qualified high school students to be enrolled in Post-Secondary institutions. |  |  |
| 1998-07-01      | 1998-99   | DS-Delete      | NOTE: Only the first four table values count toward extra .25 FTE for Dual Enrollment. Valid only for 1997-98 Summer End-of-Term.  | Lines deleted so colleges report consistent data  |  |  |
| 1998-07-01      | 1998-99   | ED-Added       | NE NN and 3005 EQ E  | Critical edit added to check dual enrollment.   |  |  |
| 1999-07-01      | 1999-00   | ED-Change      | EQ OD or NN and Course Dual Enrollment Flag (DE 3005)<br>EQ H, P, or S CRITICAL  | Replaced Course Dual/Co-Enrollment Flag table value "Y" with new table values H, P or S.                                      |  |  |
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02   | ED-Change      | AP, DA, DV, EA or EV and Course-ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13101, 13102, 13103, 13104  | New ICS codes to report Adult ESL and Prep ESL.   |  |  |
| 2006-06-21      | 2005-06   | ED-Change      | AP, DA, DV, EA or EV and Course-ICS (DE 3001) EQ 12103-12703, 15001 or begins with 1.3 Critical  | New ICS codes to report Adult ESL and Prep ESL.   |  |  |
| 2014-10-15      | 2015-16   | ED-Change      | Added CA, CV to Edit -3004-9 AP, CA, CV, DA, DV, EA, OR EV and Course Dual/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) EQ N or Z.   | To support DE 3004 Course Dual Enrollment Category due to F.S. 1007.273.  |  |  |

| NUMBER: 3004 | <b>ELEMENT NAME: Course Dual Enrollment Category</b> |
|--------------|--|
|--------------|--|

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--|--|
| 2014-12-03      | 2015-16             | TV-Added       | CA and CV table values added for collegiate high schools.  | F.S. 1007.273 established collegiate High school programs, which allow public high schools students to earn industry certifications or college credit toward an associate or baccalaureate degree. |
| 2014-12-03      | 2015-16             | ED-Change      | Added CV to Edit 3004_2 CV, DV, EV and Course Section Hour Type (DE 3011)EQ S or Z   |  |
| 2014-12-03      | 2015-16             | ED-Change      | Added CA to Edit 3004_3 CA, DA, EA, or AP and Course Section Hour Type (DE 3011)EQ C or Z  | F.S. 1007.273 established collegiate High school programs, which allow public high schools students to earn industry certifications or college credit toward an associate or baccalaureate degree. |
| 2014-12-03      | 2015-16             | ED-Change      | Added CA, CV to Edit -3004-5 AP, CA, CV, DA, DV, EA, OR EV and Course-ICS (DE 2001) EQ 12103-12703, 15001, or begins with 1.3.   | F.S. 1007.273 established collegiate High school programs, which allow public high schools students to earn industry certifications or college credit toward an associate or baccalaureate degree. |
| 2017-04-25      | 2017-18             | TV-Delete      | AP - Advanced Placement Program (Students who are enrolled in a joint dual enrollment and advanced placement course and choose funding pursuant to dual enrollment (F.S. 1007.27(5)) | AP deleted due to Florida Statute change.  |
| 2017-04-25      | 2017-18             | ED-Change      | 3004_3 Course Dual Enrollment Category (DE 3004) IN (CA, DA, EA) and Course Section Hour Type (DE 3011) IN (C, Z) - Critical   | Removing AP Dual Enrollment Category.  |

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON  |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--|---|
| 2017-04-25      | 2017-18             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 3001_10 Course – ICS (DE 3001) begins with 1.3 or IN (1.21.03-1.27.03, 15001) and Course Dual Enrollment Category (DE 3004) IN (CA, CV, DA, DV, EA, EV) - Critical | Removing AP Dual Enrollment Category.   |
| 2017-04-25      | 2017-18             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 3005_9 Course Dual Enrollment/Co<br>Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) IN (N, Z) and Course Dual<br>Enrollment Category (DE 3004) IN (CA, CV, DA, DV, EA,<br>EV) - Critical | Removing AP Dual Enrollment Category.   |
| 2021-07-01      | 2021-22             | TV-Change      | CA - Collegiate High School/Early College Program applicable toward an AS/AA Degree or College Credit Certificate (§ 1007.273 F.S.)  | Updated references from Collegiate High<br>School to Collegiate High School/Early College<br>Program. |
| 2021-07-01      | 2021-22             | TV-Change      | CV - Collegiate High School/Early College Program, applicable toward a Career Certificate (§ 1007.273 F.S.)  | Updated references from Collegiate High<br>School to Collegiate High School/Early College<br>Program. |

| NUMBER: 3005 ELEMENT | NAME: Course Dual Enrollment Flag/Co-enrollment Flag |
|----------------------|--|
|----------------------|--|

DESCRIPTION:A code used to indicate whether or not the credits or college credit equivalents earned in the associated course (3008) also apply toward the student's high school diploma. This field is only applicable to those secondary students who are in the dual enrollment program or other accelerated credit programs.

| program or o    | rogram or other accelerated credit programs. |                |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED                          | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |  |  |
| 1991-02-05      | 1990-91                                      | ED-Added       | Y and 3001 EQ ((12103 - 12703) or (13101, 13102, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13300)) CRITICAL | Dual enrolled student cannot be enrolled in Supplemental or Adult Education courses.   |  |  |
| 1991-07-08      | 1991-92                                      | ED-Change      | Y and 3004 EQ OD, OE or NN CRITICAL  | Added to flag if the credits earned in the associated course applies toward the high school diploma and that the following table values are used with the course dual enrollment flag. |  |  |
| 1992-12-11      | 1992-93                                      | ED-Added       | Y and 3006 EQ F CRITICAL   | Added to flag if the credits earned in the associated course applies toward high school diploma and the fees have been waived.   |  |  |
| 1993-07-12      | 1993-94                                      | ED-Added       | Y and 3008 Fourth digit NE 1, 2, or 9 INFORMATIONAL                                    | Dual enrolled courses 4th digit must equal 1, 2, or 9.   |  |  |
| 1993-07-12      | 1993-94                                      | ED-Added       | Y and 3008 Suffix code NE L, C, S or ''INFORMATIONAL                                   | Dual enrolled courses 8th digit must be L, C, S or ' '.  |  |  |
| 1993-07-12      | 1993-94                                      | ED-Added       | Y, 1005 EQ D, and 1012 EQ 2 CRITICAL   | Added so colleges report consistent data.  |  |  |
| 1993-07-12      | 1993-94                                      | ED-Added       | Z and 1005 EQ D, and 1012 EQ Z CRITICAL  | Added so colleges report consistent data.  |  |  |
| 1994-07-12      | 1994-95                                      | ED-Delete      | Y and 3008 Suffix code NE L, C, S or '' INFORMATIONAL                                  | No longer needed.  |  |  |
| 1996-07-15      | 1996-97                                      | ED-Change      | Y and 3004 EQ OD or NN CRITICAL  | Modified edit to exclude the deleted table value of OE from data element 3004.   |  |  |
| 1998-07-01      | 1998-99                                      | ED-Added       | E and 3004 NE NN CRITICAL  | Critical edit added to check new value.  |  |  |
| 1998-07-01      | 1998-99                                      | EN-Change      | Data element name change to Course Dual<br>Enrollment/Co-enrollment Flag               | Data Element name change to reflect co-enrollment.   |  |  |
| 1998-07-01      | 1998-99                                      | TV-Added       | E - Student is a co-enrolled student   | New table value for co-enrolled students.  |  |  |

| NUMBER: 3005 ELEMENT | NAME: Course Dual Enrollment Flag/Co-enrollment Flag |
|----------------------|--|
|----------------------|--|

DESCRIPTION:A code used to indicate whether or not the credits or college credit equivalents earned in the associated course (3008) also apply toward the student's high school diploma. This field is only applicable to those secondary students who are in the dual enrollment program or other accelerated credit programs.

| program or or   | rogram of other accelerated credit programs. |                |  |   |  |  |
|-----------------|--|----------------|--|---|--|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED                          | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON  |  |  |
| 1998-08-14      | 1998-99                                      | ED-Added       | E and 3001 NE 13202 CRITICAL   | If co-enrolled, Course ICS must be 13202.   |  |  |
| 1999-07-01      | 1999-00                                      | ED-Change      | EQ H, P, or S and 1005 EQ D and 1012 EQ 2 CRITICAL   | Modified table value Y was replaced with new table values H, P or S.  |  |  |
| 1999-07-01      | 1999-00                                      | ED-Change      | EQ H, P, or S and 3001 EQ 12103-12703 or begins with 1.3 CRITICAL  | Modified table value Y was replaced with new table values H, P or S.  |  |  |
| 1999-07-01      | 1999-00                                      | ED-Change      | EQ H, P, or S and 3004 EQ OD or NN CRITICAL  | Modified table value Y was replaced with new table values H, P or S.  |  |  |
| 1999-07-01      | 1999-00                                      | ED-Change      | EQ H, P, or S and 3006 EQ F CRITICAL   | Modified table value Y was replaced with new table values H, P or S.  |  |  |
| 1999-07-01      | 1999-00                                      | ED-Change      | EQ H, P, or S and 3008 4th digit NE 0, 1, or 2 and 3001 begins with 1.1, EQ 12101-12701 or 13101 CRITICAL  | Modified table value Y was replaced with new table values H, P or S.  |  |  |
| 1999-07-01      | 1999-00                                      | TV-Added       | New Table Values: H, P, and S  | Replacing Y to identify whether students who are in a dual/co-enrolled course which applies toward a high school diploma are Home (H), Private (P), or Public (S) schooled. |  |  |
| 1999-07-01      | 1999-00                                      | TV-Delete      | Table Value Y deleted  | Y is being replaced with H, P, or S.  |  |  |
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02                                      | ED-Change      | E and Course-ICS (DE 3001) NE 13202, 13204<br>CRITICAL   | New ICS codes to report Adult ESL and Prep ESL  |  |  |
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02                                      | ED-Change      | H, P, S and Course Identifier (DE 3008) Fourth digit NE 0, 1, or 2 and Course ICS (DE 3001) begins with 1.1, EQ 12101-12701, 13101, 13103 CRITICAL | New ICS codes to report Adult ESL and Prep ESL.   |  |  |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06                                      | ED-Change      | 3. H, P, S and Course-ICS (DE 3001) EQ 12103-12703, 15001, or begins with 1.3 Critical   | New ICS code for EPI.   |  |  |

| NUMBER: 3005 ELEMENT | NAME: Course Dual Enrollment Flag/Co-enrollment Flag |
|----------------------|--|
|----------------------|--|

DESCRIPTION: A code used to indicate whether or not the credits or college credit equivalents earned in the associated course (3008) also apply toward the student's high school diploma. This field is only applicable to those secondary students who are in the dual enrollment program or other accelerated credit programs.

| program or other accelerated credit programs. |                     |                |   |   |
|---|---------------------|----------------|---|---|
| DATE<br>CHANGED                               | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON  |
| 2006-04-21                                    | 2005-06             | ED-Change      | 3. H, P, S and Course-ICS (DE 3001) EQ 12103-12703, 15001, or begins with 1.3 Critical  | New ICS code for EPI.   |
| 2009-08-06                                    | 2009-10             | ED-Added       | 11. EQ H, S, or P and Course Fee Kind (DE 3006) NE N Critical   | Edit added to reinforce that dual enrolled students do not have fee waivers   |
| 2014-06-01                                    | 2014-15             | ED-Added       | Edit 12. E and Fee Classification Residency (DE 1004) EQ F, N, D, E, B and Course-Information Classification Structure (DE 3001) EQ 13202. Informational  | Added new table values E and B to edit.   |
| 2014-10-15                                    | 2015-16             | ED-Change      | Cross Edit 3005_9 N or Z and Course Dual Enrollment Category (DE 3004) EQ AP, CA, CV, DA, DV, EA or EV.   | To support DE 3004 Course Dual Enrollment Category due to F.S. 1007.273.  |
| 2015-04-15                                    | 2015-16             | ED-Change      | 3005_5 - Cross edit 1005_8 - Course Dual/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) EQ H, S, or P and First-time Student Flag (DE 1005) EQ D and Total Credit Hours Toward Award (DE 2008) GT 29. Informational 2015-16 and be critical in 2016-17. | Edit changes due to DE 1012 being deleted.  |
| 2015-04-15                                    | 2015-16             | ED-Change      | 3005_12 - Cross edit for 1004_6 - Course-ICS (DE 3001)<br>EQ 13202 and Fee Classification Residency (DE 1004) EQ<br>F, N, D, E, B, C and Course Dual<br>Enrollment/Co-Enrollment (DE 3005) EQ E                                       | Added table value 'C' to edit - Due to section 70 of the Veterans Access, Choice and Accountability Act of 2014 (Choice Act) and the amendment to F.S. 1009.26. |
| 2016-04-13                                    | 2016-17             | ED-Change      | 3005_5 - Cross edit 1005_8 - Course Dual/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) EQ H, S, or P and First-time Student Flag (DE 1005) EQ D and Total Credit Hours Toward Award (DE 2008) GT 29. Critical  | Edit changed to critical for data integrity.  |
| 2017-04-25                                    | 2017-18             | ED-Change      | 3005_9 Course Dual Enrollment/Co Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) IN (N, Z) and Course Dual Enrollment Category (DE 3004) IN (CA, CV, DA, DV, EA, EV) - Critical   | Removing AP Dual Enrollment Category.   |

DESCRIPTION:A code used to indicate whether or not the credits or college credit equivalents earned in the associated course (3008) also apply toward the student's high school diploma. This field is only applicable to those secondary students who are in the dual enrollment program or other accelerated credit programs.

| program or other accelerated credit programs. |                     |                |   |   |  |
|---|---------------------|----------------|---|---|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED                               | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON  |  |
| 2018-07-01                                    | 2018-19             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1004_3 Fee Classification Residency (DE 1004) EQ X and any Course – ICS (DE 3001) begins with 1.1 or IN (1.21.01-1.27.01, 1.21.02-1.27.02, 13101, 13103, or 15001) and Course Dual Enrollment/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) IN (N, Z) - Critical | Removed Adult ICS (13201, 13202, 13203, 13102, and 13104) are no longer included edit   |  |
| 2018-12-21                                    | 2018-19             | ED-Change      | Changed CROSS EDIT 3001_12 from critical to informational.  | Changed edit to allow dual enrollment students to take upper level classes. Changed edit from critical to informational starting with the 2018-19 Fall (2E) submission.               |  |
| 2019-04-26                                    | 2018-19             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 3001_19 Course - ICS (DE 3001) NE 13202 and Course Dual Enrollment/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) EQ E - Critical   | Changed edit to match the edit program.   |  |
| 2019-07-01                                    | 2019-20             | ED-Added       | CROSS EDIT: 1009_5 [High School Graduation Date (DE 1009) LT 05(yyyy-1) or High School Graduation Date (DE 1009) GT 06yyyy] and Course Dual Enrollment/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) IN (H, P, S) - Informational  | Added informational edit to flag dual enrolled students with high school graduation dates prior to the current reporting year.  |  |
| 2019-07-01                                    | 2019-20             | ED-Added       | CROSS EDIT: 3026_11 Course Entry Date (DE 3026) LT 16 years from Student Birth Date (DE 1019) and Course - ICS (DE 3001) IN (13102, 13104, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13204) and Course Dual Enrollment/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) NE E - Critical              | Added new critical edit to restrict enrollment in adult education courses (with exception of Adult High School Co-Enrolled) to students aged 16 or older as of the course entry date. |  |
| 2019-10-10                                    | 2019-20             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1004_6 Fee Classification Residency (DE 1004) NE X and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13202 and Course Dual Enrollment/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) EQ E - Critical  | Changed from IN (F, N, D, E, B) to NE X, due to addition of new residency values.   |  |

| NUMBER: 3005 ELEMENT | NAME: Course Dual Enrollment Flag/Co-enrollment Flag |
|----------------------|--|
|----------------------|--|

DESCRIPTION:A code used to indicate whether or not the credits or college credit equivalents earned in the associated course (3008) also apply toward the student's high school diploma. This field is only applicable to those secondary students who are in the dual enrollment program or other accelerated credit programs.

| 1 0             | 7. 08. mm v. 04.04. move v. 04.0 Pr 08. mm |                |  |   |  |
|-----------------|--|----------------|--|---|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED                        | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON  |  |
| 2019-10-10      | 2019-20                                    | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1004_6 Fee Classification Residency (DE 1004) NE X and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13202 and Course Dual Enrollment/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) EQ E - Critical   | Changed from IN (F, N, D, E, B) to NE X, due to addition of new residency values.   |  |
| 2019-07-01      | 2020-21                                    | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1009_5 [High School Graduation Date (DE 1009) LT 0501(yyyy-1) or High School Graduation Date (DE 1009) GT 0630yyyy] and Course Dual Enrollment/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) IN (H, P, S) - Critical  | Changed edit from informational to critical starting with the 2020-21 Summer (1E) submission. Changed to provide a full date. |  |
| 2020-09-29      | 2020-21                                    | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1009_5 [High School Graduation Date (DE 1009) LT 0501(yyyy-1) or High School Graduation Date (DE 1009) GT 0630yyyy] and Course Dual Enrollment/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) IN (H, P, S) and High School Graduation Code (DE 1008) NE K Critical | Modified edit to exclude the deferred recipients from the dual enrolled high school graduation date edit.                     |  |
| 2021-10-18      | 2021-22                                    | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1005_8 First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) EQ D and Course Dual/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) IN (H, P, S) and Total Credit Hours Toward Award (DE 2008) GT 60 Critical   | Modified edit to increase allowable hours for first-time dual enrollment student from 29 to 60.                               |  |

| NUMBER: 30  | NUMBER: 3006 ELEMENT NAME: Course Fee Kind |                |  |  |  |
|---|--|----------------|--|--|--|
| DESCRIPTION:An indication of the specific type arrangement by which tuition fees per course are waived (assessed but not collected from students). This field should be left justified. |  |                |  |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED   | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED                        | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |  |
| 1988-09-02  | 1988-89                                    | ED-Added       | N and 1011 EQ Z  | Added to flag if there is no fee waiver and the student is not incarcerated.                                     |  |
| 1988-09-02  | 1988-89                                    | TV-Added       | G-Fees waived by the institution - not authorized                                    | Added new table value for new fee kind.  |  |
| 1988-09-02  | 1988-89                                    | TV-Added       | J-In-kind contribution - not authorized  | Added new table value for new fee kind.  |  |
| 1988-09-02  | 1988-89                                    | TV-Change      | F-Fees waived by the institution - authorized  | Added new table value for new fee kind.  |  |
| 1988-09-02  | 1988-89                                    | TV-Change      | I-In-kind contribution - authorized  | Added new table value for new fee kind.  |  |
| 1989-02-20  | 1988-89                                    | ED-Added       | (C and (1011 EQ S or E)) and 3001 EQ 13101 CRITICAL                                  | Added to flag State or Federal inmates with correction fee kind cannot enroll in College Preparatory.            |  |
| 1989-02-20  | 1988-89                                    | ED-Added       | F or I and (3001 NE (12102 - 12702 or 12103 - 12703 or 13102)) CRITICAL              | Added to flag if authorized waiver courses, the must be PSAV, Supplemental or Vocational.                        |  |
| 1989-02-20  | 1988-89                                    | ED-Added       | Not N and ((1011 EQ C or D) and (3001 EQ 13201 - 13203)) CRITICAL                    | Added to flag city or county inmate with correctional fee kind cannot enroll in Adult education.                 |  |
| 1989-02-20  | 1988-89                                    | ED-Added       | Not N and ((1011 EQ S or E) and (3001 begins with 1.1 or EQ 12101 - 12701)) CRITICAL | Added to flag State or Federal inmates with correction fee kind cannot enroll in A&P or PSV.                     |  |
| 1989-02-20  | 1988-89                                    | ED-Change      | F, I, G, or J and 1011 NE Z CRITICAL   | Added to flag if fees are waived or there is an in-kind contribution, but the student is not coded as an inmate. |  |
| 1989-02-20  | 1988-89                                    | TV-Change      | N-No fee waiver or no fees assessed  | Changed to include no fee waiver.  |  |
| 1991-02-05  | 1990-91                                    | ED-Delete      | (C and (1011 EQ S or E)) and 3001 EQ 13101 CRITICAL                                  | Edit no longer needed.   |  |

Definition changed to include fee paying.

N-No fee waiver, no fees assessed, or fee paying

1991-02-05

1990-91

TV-Change

| NUMBER: 30      | 006   | ELEMENT I      | NAME: Course Fee Kind   |  |  |
|-----------------|---|----------------|---|--|--|
|                 | DESCRIPTION: An indication of the specific type arrangement by which tuition fees per course are waived (assessed but not collected from tudents). This field should be left justified. |                |   |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED   | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |  |
| 1991-07-08      | 1991-92   | DS-Added       | Note: Report Project Independence fee exemptions as "P" beginning with the 1991-1992 Winter/Spring data submission. At that time, Project Independence fee exemptions will receive an additional .25 FTE. The law for the additional .25 FTE does not go into effect until October 1, 1991; therefore, reporting is not required until 1991-1992 Winter/Spring data submission. | Note added so colleges report consistent data.   |  |
| 1991-07-08      | 1991-92   | ED-Added       | Not C and ((1011 EQ S or E) and (3001 EQ (12102 - 12702), (12103 - 12703) or begins with 1.3) CRITICAL  | Additional instructions for fees that exceed a financial aid award.  |  |
| 1991-07-08      | 1991-92   | ED-Change      | F, I, G, J, P, or A and 1011 NE Z   | Modified to flag if inmates, then in-kind, fee waivers, Project Independence and National Guard Fee not allowed. |  |
| 1991-07-08      | 1991-92   | EN-Change      | Course Fee Kind   | Name changed to be consistent with data reported in data element.  |  |
| 1991-07-08      | 1991-92   | TV-Added       | A-National Guard fee waiver   | Added new table value for new waiver.  |  |
| 1991-07-08      | 1991-92   | TV-Added       | P-Project Independence fee exemption  | Added new table value for new exemption.   |  |
| 1991-07-08      | 1991-92   | TV-Change      | C-Correctional inmate, non-funded   | Changed to non-funded from non-fee paying.   |  |
| 1992-01-02      | 1991-92   | DS-Added       | Note: For Project Independence students; to the extent that mandatory registration fees and lab fees exceed the financial aid award, the excess fees become a Project Independence fee exemption. Each Project Independence fee exemption will be awarded an additional .25 FTE.  | Note added so colleges report consistent data.   |  |
| 1992-01-02      | 1991-92   | ED-Change      | Not C and ((1011 EQ S or E) and (3001 EQ (12102 - 12702), (12103 - 12703) or 13102, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13300)) CRITICAL   | Modified to edit new table value exemption.  |  |

| NUMBER: 30      | 006  | ELEMENT I      | NAME: Course Fee Kind   |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--|----------------|---|--|--|--|--|
|                 | DESCRIPTION: An indication of the specific type arrangement by which tuition fees per course are waived (assessed but not collected from students). This field should be left justified. |                |   |  |  |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED  | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |  |  |  |
| 1992-07-01      | 1992-93  | ED-Added       | NE N and 3010 EQ Y INFORMATIONAL  | Added to flag LL L students for the default code.  |  |  |  |
| 1992-07-01      | 1992-93  | ED-Added       | P and 3017 NE Y CRITICAL  | Added to flag if Project Independence fee exemption, then must be Project Independence.  |  |  |  |
| 1992-08-01      | 1992-93  | ED-Added       | H and 3001 begins with 1.1 or EQ 12101-12701 CRITICAL   | Edit added to be consistent with law.  |  |  |  |
| 1992-08-01      | 1992-93  | ED-Change      | D, F, I, G, H, J, P, or A and 1011 NE Z   | Changed to include new table values.   |  |  |  |
| 1992-08-01      | 1992-93  | ED-Change      | P and 3017 EQ N CRITICAL  | Edit modified to flag if the student is receiving a Project Independence fee exemption, when not a Project Independence student. |  |  |  |
| 1992-08-01      | 1992-93  | TV-Added       | D-Special disabled adult (Section 240.359, as amended by Section 55, Chapter 92-136, Laws of Florida)   | Added a new table value for special disabled adults as defined in law.   |  |  |  |
| 1992-08-01      | 1992-93  | TV-Added       | H-Homeless fee exemption (Section 239.117, as created by Section 8, Chapter 92-136, Laws of Florida)  | Added a new table value for new homeless fee exemption as defined in law.  |  |  |  |
| 1992-12-11      | 1992-93  | ED-Added       | F and 3005 EQ Y CRITICAL  | Edit added to be consistent with law.  |  |  |  |
| 1993-07-12      | 1993-94  | ED-Added       | NE N and 3002 EQ Y CRITICAL   | Edit added to be consistent with law.  |  |  |  |
| 1993-07-12      | 1993-94  | TV-Added       | Note: The extra 40 FTE exemptions are not identified on the student data base, therefore, code students receiving any part of the extra 40 FTE exemptions as 'N'. | Note added so colleges report consistent data.   |  |  |  |
| 1993-12-20      | 1993-94  | ED-Added       | D and 1002 NE H, V, P, S, L, O, N, or D Informational   | Edit added to be consistent with law.  |  |  |  |
| 1993-12-20      | 1993-94  | TV-Added       | Note: Code the table value of 'N' for Fees waived for dependents of deceased Policemen or Firemen.  | Note added so colleges report consistent data.   |  |  |  |
| 1994-12-15      | 1994-95  | ED-Added       | A and 2001 NE 1, 2, 3, 6 INFORMATIONAL  | Added so colleges report consistent data.  |  |  |  |
| 1994-12-15      | 1994-95  | ED-Added       | A and 3001 EQ 12102-12702, 12103-12703 or begins with 1.3 CRITICAL  | National Guard Fee Waiver not allowed in PSAV, Supplemental or Adult.  |  |  |  |

| NUMBER: 30  | 006                 | ELEMENT NAME: Course Fee Kind |  |  |  |  |
|---|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| DESCRIPTION:An indication of the specific type arrangement by which tuition fees per course are waived (assessed but not collected from students). This field should be left justified. |                     |                               |  |  |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED   | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE                | CHANGE   | REASON   |  |  |
| 1994-12-15  | 1994-95             | ED-Change                     | D, F, G, H, P, or A and 1011 NE Z CRITICAL   | Inmates can only have correctional fee waiver.                                       |  |  |
| 1994-12-15  | 1994-95             | ED-Change                     | F and 3001 NE 12102-12702, 12103-12703, or 13102<br>CRITICAL                                       | Authorized fee waiver only allowed for PSAV, Supplemental or Vocational Preparatory. |  |  |
| 1994-12-15  | 1994-95             | TV-Change                     | A-National Guard fee exemption (F.S. 240.35(4)(a)), (F.S. 250.10(6) 2.), (Rule 6A-10)              | Modified to include law/rule reference.  |  |  |
| 1994-12-15  | 1994-95             | TV-Change                     | C-Correctional inmate, non-funded (General Appropriations Act)                                     | Modified to include law/rule reference.  |  |  |
| 1994-12-15  | 1994-95             | TV-Change                     | F-Fees waived by the institution - authorized (F.S. 240.35 (4)(b), (General Appropriations Act)    | Modified to include law/rule reference.  |  |  |
| 1994-12-15  | 1994-95             | TV-Change                     | G-Fees waived by the institution-not authorized (F.S. 240.35)(4)(b), (General Appropriation Act)   | Modified to include law/rule reference.  |  |  |
| 1994-12-15  | 1994-95             | TV-Change                     | N-No fee waiver, no fees assessed, or fee-paying (F.S. 240.35)                                     | Modified to include law/rule reference.  |  |  |
| 1994-12-15  | 1994-95             | TV-Change                     | P Project Independence fee exemption (F.S. 240.35(3))  | Modified to include law/rule reference.  |  |  |
| 1994-12-15  | 1994-95             | TV-Delete                     | I-In kind contributions-authorized   | Law changed, not required.   |  |  |
| 1994-12-15  | 1994-95             | TV-Delete                     | J-In-kind contribution not authorized  | Law changed, not required.   |  |  |
| 1996-07-15  | 1996-97             | DS-Delete                     | NOTE: Code the table value of 'N' for Fees waived for dependents of deceased Policemen or Firemen. | Definition deleted due to the new table values.                                      |  |  |
| 1996-07-15  | 1996-97             | ED-Change                     | D, F, G, H, P, A, R, S, T or U and 1011 NE Z. CRITICAL   | Edit modified to flag the new table values.  |  |  |
| 1996-07-15  | 1996-97             | TV-Added                      | R-Foster Care Exemptions and S-Spouses of Deceased State Employees.                                | Added new table value4s to collect information once collected in hardcopy form.      |  |  |
| 1996-07-15  | 1996-97             | TV-Added                      | T-Children of Law Enforcement Officers killed in the line of                                       | Added new table values to collect information  |  |  |

duty U-Children of Firefighters killed in the line of duty

once collected in hardcopy form.

| NUMBER: 30      | 006   | ELEMENT        | NAME: Course Fee Kind   |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|---|----------------|---|--|--|--|--|
|                 | DESCRIPTION: An indication of the specific type arrangement by which tuition fees per course are waived (assessed but not collected from tudents). This field should be left justified. |                |   |  |  |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED   | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |  |  |  |
| 1996-07-15      | 1996-97   | TV-Change      | F-Five Percent Vocational Waivers and G-Other fee waivers not authorized for FTE funding  | Changed title to be more accurate.   |  |  |  |
| 1997-07-15      | 1997-98   | DS-Delete      | Each Project Independence fee exemption will be awarded an additional .25 FTE.  | Note deleted so colleges report consistent data.   |  |  |  |
| 1997-07-15      | 1997-98   | ED-Added       | D and 3001 begins with 1.1 or EQ 12101-12701 or 13101 CRITICAL  | Special Disabled Adult fee waiver only allowed for PSAV, Supplemental, and Vocational Preparatory. |  |  |  |
| 1997-07-15      | 1997-98   | ED-Change      | D, F, G, H, P, A, R, S, T, U or V and 1011 NE Z CRITICAL  | Edit modified to flag the new table values.  |  |  |  |
| 1997-07-15      | 1997-98   | ED-Delete      | A and 2001 NE 1, 2, 3, 6 INFORMATIONAL  | The edits between 3006 and 2001 were deleted.  |  |  |  |
| 1997-07-15      | 1997-98   | TV-Added       | V- Adoption Exemptions  | Added new table values to collect information.   |  |  |  |
| 1997-07-15      | 1997-98   | TV-Change      | P Project Independence fee exemption (F.S. 240.35(3))<br>Valid only for 1997-98 Summer End-of-Term only   | Modified to include law/rule reference.  |  |  |  |
| 1998-07-01      | 1998-99   | DS-Delete      | Valid only for 1997-98 Summer End-of-Term Note: For Project Independence students: to the extent that mandatory registration fees and lab fees exceed the financial aid award, the excess fees become a Project Independence fee exemption. | Lines deleted. Lines were valid only for 1997-98 Summer End-Of-Term.                               |  |  |  |
| 1998-07-01      | 1998-99   | ED-Change      | D, F, G, H, A, R, S, T, U or V and 1011 NE Z  | Modified table value, "P" Project<br>Independence Fee Exemption was removed.                       |  |  |  |
| 1998-07-01      | 1998-99   | ED-Delete      | P and 3017 EQ N   | Project Independence Fee Exemption was removed.  |  |  |  |

P-Project Independence fee exemption (F.S. 240.35(3))

Table value P deleted.

1998-07-01

1998-99

TV-Delete

| NUMBER: 30   | 006                 | ELEMENT NAME: Course Fee Kind |   |   |  |  |
|--|---------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| DESCRIPTION: An indication of the specific type arrangement by which tuition fees per course are waived (assessed but not collected from students). This field should be left justified. |                     |                               |   |   |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED  | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE                | CHANGE  | REASON  |  |  |
| 1999-07-01   | 1999-00             | ED-Change                     | EQ F and 3005 EQ H, P or S  | Replaced Course Dual/Co-Enrollment Flag table value "Y" with new table values H, P, or S. |  |  |
| 2000-04-17   | 1999-00             | ED-Change                     | A, D, H, R or V and Incarceration Status (DE 1011) NE Z CRITICAL  | Values F, G, S, T, U removed to allow inmates to have fee waivers.                        |  |  |
| 2000-04-17   | 1999-00             | ED-Change                     | NE F, G, N, S, T, U and (Incarceration Status (DE 1011) EQ S or E) and Course ICS (DE 3001) begins with 1.1 or EQ 12101-12701 or 13101 CRITICAL   | Added values F, G, S, T, U to allow inmates to have fee waivers.                          |  |  |
| 2000-04-17   | 1999-00             | TV-Added                      | W - Lake Apopka Exemption   | Table value added to reflect the Law.   |  |  |
| 2001-07-01   | 2001-02             | ED-Change                     | D and Course-ICS (DE 3001) begins with 1.1 or EQ 12101-12701, 13101, 13103 CRITICAL   | New ICS codes to report Adult ESL and Prep ESL  |  |  |
| 2001-07-01   | 2001-02             | ED-Change                     | F and Course-ICS (DE 3001) NE 12102-12702, 12103-12703, 13102, 13104 CRITICAL   | New ICS codes to report Adult ESL and Prep ESL  |  |  |
| 2001-07-01   | 2001-02             | ED-Change                     | NE F, G, N, S, T, U and (Incarceration Status (DE 1011) EQ S or E) and Course-ICS (DE 3001) begins with 1.1 or EQ 12101-12701, 13101, 13103 CRITICAL  | New ICS codes to report Adult ESL and Prep ESL  |  |  |
| 2001-07-01   | 2001-02             | ED-Change                     | NE N and (Incarceration Status (DE 1011) EQ C or D) and Course-ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13201-13204 CRITICAL  | New ICS codes to report Adult ESL and Prep ESL  |  |  |
| 2001-07-01   | 2001-02             | TV-Change                     | D-Adult with Disabilities - Students whose expected time to completion exceeds twice that of a similar Program for nondisabled students, or whose individual education plan does not include competitive Employment. (F.S. 239.105(7) F.S. 239.301(7), General Appropriations | Table value modified, new definition and law/rule reference.                              |  |  |

| NUMBER: 30      | 006  | ELEMENT I      | ELEMENT NAME: Course Fee Kind  |   |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--|----------------|--|---|--|--|--|
|                 | DESCRIPTION: An indication of the specific type arrangement by which tuition fees per course are waived (assessed but not collected from students). This field should be left justified. |                |  |   |  |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED  | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON  |  |  |  |
| 2002-07-01      | 2002-03  | TV-Added       | E - State Employee Fee Waivers, P - Children of Military<br>Personnel who died or were 100% disabled in Operation<br>Enduring Freedom, Q - Relative Caregiver Exemptions, R -<br>Road to Independence Exemptions   | Table values added to be consistent with the law/rules.                     |  |  |  |
| 2004-07-01      | 2004-05  | TV-Delete      | P - Children of Military Personnel who died or were 100% disabled in Operation Enduring Freedom  | Table value deleted. It is a scholarship and not a fee waiver.              |  |  |  |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06  | ED-Change      | 11. NE N and Course ICS (DE 3001) EQ 12997, 12998  | New ICS codes for Apprenticeship  |  |  |  |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06  | ED-Change      | 6. NE F, G, N, S, T, U and (Incarceration Status (DE 1011) EQ S or E) and Course-ICS (DE 3001) begins with 1.1 or EQ 12101-12701, 13101, 13103, 15001. Critical 9. H and Course-ICS (DE 3001) begins with 1.1 or EQ 12101-12701, 15001. Critical 14. D and Course-ICS (DE 3001) begins with 1.1 or EQ 12101-12701, 15001, 13101, 13103. Critical | New ICS code for EPI.   |  |  |  |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06  | TV-Delete      | W - Lake Apopka Exemption  | Exemption no longer applicable.   |  |  |  |
| 2005-09-23      | 2005-06  | ED-Delete      | 9. H and Course - ICS (DE3001) begins with 1.1 or EQ 12101-12701, 15001 Critical.  | Deleted to Allow college to report Katrina Evacuees'.                       |  |  |  |
| 2005-09-23      | 2005-06  | TV-Added       | K 40 FTE Waiver (Hurricane Katrina Evacuees)   | Table values added to be consistent with the law/rules.                     |  |  |  |
| 2006-07-01      | 2007-08  | ED-Change      | 7. NE C and Incarceration Status (DE1011) EQ S or E) and Course-ICS (DE 3001) EQ 12102-12702, 12103-12703, 12997, 12998, 13102, 13104, 13201, 13202, 13204, 13300 Critical   | Changes added to be consistent with the law/rules.                          |  |  |  |
| 2008-07-01      | 2008-09  | TV-Added       | W Victim of Wrongful Incarceration   | Table value added to reflect law.   |  |  |  |
| 2009-08-06      | 2009-10  | ED-Added       | 14. NE N and Course Dual Enrollment (DE 3005) EQ H, S, or P Critical   | Edit added to reinforce that dual enrolled students do not have fee waivers |  |  |  |

| NUMBER: 30      | 006  | ELEMENT I      | NAME: Course Fee Kind   |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--|----------------|---|--|--|--|--|
|                 | DESCRIPTION: An indication of the specific type arrangement by which tuition fees per course are waived (assessed but not collected from students). This field should be left justified. |                |   |  |  |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED  | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |  |  |  |
| 2010-05-12      | 2010-11  | TV-Added       | I - Classroom Teacher fee waiver (F.S. 1009.26(10))<br>(Effective Fall 2010-11)   | New Fee Waiver   |  |  |  |
| 2010-07-01      | 2010-11  | TV-Added       | I Classroom Teacher fee waiver (F.S. 1009.26(10))   | Value added to follow law HB0723.  |  |  |  |
| 2011-01-01      | 2010-11  | ED-Change      | 3. D, H, R or V and Incarceration Status (DE1011) NE Z Critical   | Critical edit changed because value A National guard fee waiver no longer exist.   |  |  |  |
| 2011-01-01      | 2010-11  | ED-Delete      | 12. A and Course-ICS (De3001) EQ 12102-12702, 12103-12703, 15001 or begins with 1.3 Critical  | Critical edit deleted because value A National guard fee waiver no longer exist.   |  |  |  |
| 2011-01-01      | 2010-11  | TV-Delete      | A - National Guard fee waiver (F.S. 1009.26(8))   | Rule was deleted.  |  |  |  |
| 2013-04-18      | 2013-14  | ED-Added       | Edit 14 Y and The Course Identifier (DE3008) fourth position not EQ 3 or 4 (Upper Level) Critical   | New critical edit for new value 'Y' that need to be only for upper level courses.  |  |  |  |
| 2013-07-16      | 2013-14  | TV-Added       | Y' Baccalaureate \$10K Fee Waiver (F.S. 1009.26(11))  | New value 'Y' for baccalaureate 10K Fee waiver   |  |  |  |
| 2018-07-01      | 2018-19  | TV-Added       | M - Active Duty Military Assistance Program (F.S. 1009.26(15))  | New value for Active Duty Military Assistance<br>Program   |  |  |  |
| 2018-07-01      | 2018-19  | ED-Added       | 3006_15 Course Fee Kind (DE 3006) EQ M and Military Status (DE 1057) NE A - Critical  | New critical edit for new value M that needs to be only for military.  |  |  |  |
| 2019-10-10      | 2019-20  | TV-Change      | T - Child or Spouse of Law Enforcement, Correctional, or Correctional Probation Officer killed in the line of duty (§ 112.19 (3) F.S.) (§ 112.1912 (2)(a) F.S.) | Changed value to include spouse and expanded law enforcement officers to include correctional and correctional probation officers per statute. |  |  |  |
| 2019-10-10      | 2019-20  | TV-Change      | U - Child or Spouse of Firefighter killed in the line of duty (§ 112.191 (3) F.S.) (§ 112.1912 (2)(a) F.S)  | Changed value to include spouse per statute.   |  |  |  |
| 2019-10-10      | 2019-20  | TV-Added       | B - Guardianship Assistance Program waiver (§ 1009.25 (1)(d) F.S.)  | Added new Guardianship Assistance Program waiver per statute.  |  |  |  |
| 2019-10-10      | 2019-20  | TV-Added       | X - Child or Spouse of Emergency Medical Technician or Paramedic killed in the line of duty (§ 112.1912 (2)(a) F.S.)  | Added new waiver for child or spouse of emt or paramedic killed in line of duty per statute.   |  |  |  |

| NUMBER: 30  | 006                 | ELEMENT NAME: Course Fee Kind |  |  |  |  |
|---|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| DESCRIPTION:An indication of the specific type arrangement by which tuition fees per course are waived (assessed but not collected from students). This field should be left justified. |                     |                               |  |  |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED   | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE                | CHANGE   | REASON   |  |  |
| 2019-10-10  | 2019-20             | TV-Added                      | 1 - Child or Spouse of active duty military member killed in the line of duty (§ 295.061 (8)(a) F.S.)  | Added new waiver for child or spouse of active duty military member killed in line of duty per statute.                                      |  |  |
| 2019-10-10  | 2019-20             | TV-Added                      | A - Welfare Transition Program waiver (§ 1009.25 (1)(e) F.S.)  | Added new Welfare Transition Program waiver.   |  |  |
| 2019-10-10  | 2019-20             | TV-Added                      | J - Child of deceased Teachers or School Administrators (§ 112.1915 (3)(d) F.S.)   | Added new waiver for child of deceased Teacher or School Administrators.   |  |  |
| 2019-10-10  | 2019-20             | TV-Added                      | K - College Employees or their Dependents (§ 1009.26 (1) F.S.)   | Added new waiver for College Employees or their dependents.  |  |  |
| 2019-10-10  | 2019-20             | TV-Added                      | L - Linkage Institutes (§ 288.8175 (6) F.S.)   | Added new value for Linkage Institutes.  |  |  |
| 2019-10-10  | 2019-20             | TV-Added                      | O - Child Protection and Child Welfare Personnel (§ 1009.25 (1)(h) F.S.)   | Added new waiver for Child Protection and Child Welfare Personnel.   |  |  |
| 2019-10-10  | 2019-20             | TV-Added                      | Z - College Discretionary FTE Exemption (§ 1009.23 F.S.) (§ 1009.25 (2) F.S.)  | Added value for the College Discretionary FTE Exception.   |  |  |
| 2019-10-10  | 2019-20             | DS-Change                     | Removing note "The extra 40 FTE exemptions are not identified on the Student Database, therefore, code students receiving any part of the extra 40 FTE exemptions as 'N'." due to the addition of value Z. | Due to the addition of value Z on Course Fee Kind (DE 3006), removing the note concerning the college discretionary FTE exemptions (40 FTE). |  |  |
| 2019-10-10  | 2020-21             | PD-Change                     | Expanded data element length from 1 digit to 2 digits.   | Length of the data element changed to two characters.  |  |  |
| 2019-10-10  | 2020-21             | DS-Change                     | Format this field as left justified.   | Added note on how to align single character values in the two character field.   |  |  |
| 2020-06-03  | 2020-21             | PD-Change                     | Physical description changed to two digit alphanumeric 'X  | Length of the data element changed to two  |  |  |

characters.

(2),

|                 |                     |                | NAME: Course Fee Kind  ne arrangement by which tuition fees per course are v                        | vaived (assessed but not collected from |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|---|
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON                                  |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21             | TV-Added       | 2 – Child or Spouse of Florida National Guard member killed in the line of duty (§ 250.34 (4) F.S.) | Added value to capture new waiver.      |
| 2022-08-25      | 2022-23             | DS-Change      | Updated statute references for all table values.  | Updated statute references.             |

| NUMBER: 30      | 007   | ELEMENT N      | NAME: Course Grade Awarded   |   |  |  |  |
|-----------------|---|----------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | DESCRIPTION:A rating or evaluation of a student's achievement in a course. This field should be left justified. |                |  |   |  |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED   | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON  |  |  |  |
| 1988-09-02      | 1988-89   | DS-Added       | Note: For Preliminary files code X unless audit. Also code X if course is not completed by the time the file is due. | Note added so colleges report consistent data.  |  |  |  |
| 1991-07-08      | 1991-92   | ED-Added       | NE Z and (1022 and 1023 EQ zeros) CRITICAL   | If a grade is awarded to a student, the student must have credit or clock hours earned. |  |  |  |
| 1992-01-02      | 1991-92   | ED-Change      | NE Z and (1022 and 1023 EQ zeros) INFORMATIONAL  | Changed from a Critical edit to an Informational edit.                                  |  |  |  |
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02   | DS-Added       | Bright Futures Report  | Report added to improve the information for the colleges.                               |  |  |  |
| 2009-10-29      | 2010-11   | TV-Added       | WU Unofficial withdrawal   | New definition adopted  |  |  |  |
| 2009-10-29      | 2010-11   | TV-Change      | Table value W Official Withdrawal  | New definition adopted  |  |  |  |
| 2009-10-29      | 2010-11   | TV-Delete      | Table value WF deleted   | New definition adopted  |  |  |  |
| 2009-10-29      | 2010-11   | TV-Delete      | Table value WP deleted   | New definition adopted  |  |  |  |

DESCRIPTION: An eight digit alpha-numeric code that is assigned by the Statewide Course Numbering System (SCNS) to identify credit courses in a systematic manner. The code consists of a three-letter prefix, a four digit number and a one digit suffix code. The first digit of the number reflects the course level.

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON  |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--|---|
| 1992-07-01      | 1992-93             | ED-Added       | Missing from the Statewide Course Numbering System File INFORMATIONAL  | Added to flag if the course identifier is missing from the statewide numbering system.                    |
| 1992-08-01      | 1992-93             | DS-Change      | Note: Use SCNS to identify Advanced and Professional and Postsecondary Vocational ICS (Data Element 3001) courses and use institutional numbers for all other ICS courses.   | Note added so colleges report consistent data.  |
| 1992-08-01      | 1992-93             | ED-Delete      | Missing from the Statewide Course Numbering System File INFORMATIONAL  | Course Match Verification Report added which replaces edit.   |
| 1992-08-01      | 1992-93             | TV-Added       | S-the course is not a lab course.  | Needed a new table value for courses that are not laboratory courses.                                     |
| 1993-07-12      | 1993-94             | DS-Change      | Note: Use SCNS to identify Advanced and Professional, Postsecondary Vocational, College Preparatory and Dual Enrollment ICS (Data Element 3001 and Data Element 3005) Courses and use institutional numbers for all other ICS courses. | Note clarified so colleges report consistent data.  |
| 1993-07-12      | 1993-94             | ED-Added       | Fourth Digit NE 0, 1, 2, or 9 and ((ICS begins with 1.1 or EQ 12101-12701 or EQ 13101) or 3005 EQ Y) CRITICAL  | Added to flag A&P, PSV, College Prep or dual enrolled courses if 4th digit not 0, 1, 2, or 9.             |
| 1993-07-12      | 1993-94             | ED-Added       | Suffix Code NE L, C, S, or ' ' and ((ICS begins with 1.1 or EQ 12101-12701 or EQ 13101) or 3005 EQ Y) CRITICAL   | Added to flag A&P, PSV, College Preparatory or dual enrolled courses if last space not an L, C, S, or ''. |
| 1994-07-12      | 1994-95             | ED-Added       | Fourth Digit NE 0 and ICS EQ 1.21.02-1.27.02, 1.21.03-1.27.03, 1.31.01, 1.32.01, or begins with 1.3 INFORMATIONAL  | Added to flag PSAV, Supplemental, Preparatory or Adult courses must not have 0 in 4th digit.              |
| 1994-07-12      | 1994-95             | ED-Delete      | Suffix Code NE L, C, S, or ' ' and ((ICS begins with 1.1 or EQ 12101-12701 or EQ 13101) or 3005 EQ Y) CRITICAL   | Edit was deleted, no longer needed.   |

DESCRIPTION: An eight digit alpha-numeric code that is assigned by the Statewide Course Numbering System (SCNS) to identify credit courses in a systematic manner. The code consists of a three-letter prefix, a four digit number and a one digit suffix code. The first digit of the number reflects the course level.

| DATE DATE CHANCE |                     |                |  |   |
|------------------|---------------------|----------------|--|---|
| DATE<br>CHANGED  | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON  |
| 1994-12-15       | 1994-95             | ED-Change      | Fourth Digit NE 0, 1, 2, or 9 and ((ICS begins with 1.1 or EQ 12101-12701 or EQ 13101) or 3005 EQ Y) CRITICAL  | Changed from Informational to Critical.   |
| 1994-12-15       | 1994-95             | ED-Change      | Fourth digit NE 0 and 3001 EQ 1.21.02-1.27.02 INFORMATIONAL  | Modified to flag only PSAV courses and course 4th digit NE 0.                             |
| 1997-07-15       | 1997-98             | ED-Added       | Eighth digit NE L and 3012 EQ Zeroes INFORMATIONAL   | Edit added in 95-96.  |
| 1998-08-14       | 1998-99             | ED-Added       | NE to a Valid ESL Course and 3018 EQ E and 3001 EQ 1.31.01 CRITICAL  | Edit added to check College Prep valid course   |
| 1999-07-01       | 1998-99             | ED-Added       | 1st 3 characters NE 'MAT', 'ENC', 'REA', or 'ESL' and 3001 EQ 13101 INFORMATIONAL  | College Prep course should begin with 'MAT', 'ENC', 'REA', or 'ESL'                       |
| 1999-07-01       | 1999-00             | ED-Change      | 4th digit NE 0, 1, or 2 and 3001 begins with 1.1 or EQ 12101-12701 or 13101 and 3005 EQ H, P or S CRITICAL   | Replaced Course Dual/Co-Enrollment Flag table value "Y" with new table values H, P, or S. |
| 2001-07-01       | 2001-02             | ED-Change      | Fourth Digit NE 0, 1, 2 and (((Course ICS (DE3001) begins with 1.1 or EQ 12101-12701 or EQ 13101, 13103) and Course dual/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE3005) EQ H, S, or P. CRITICAL | New ICS codes to report Adult ESL and Prep ESL.   |
| 2001-07-01       | 2001-02             | ED-Change      | NE ESL, EAP and Course ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13103<br>INFORMATIONAL   | New ICS codes to report Adult ESL and Prep ESL.   |
| 2001-07-01       | 2001-02             | ED-Change      | NE MAT, ENC, REA and Course ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13101 INFORMATIONAL   | New ICS codes to report Adult ESL and Prep ESL.   |
| 2002-10-21       | 2002-03             | ED-Added       | Fourth digit EQ 3, 4 and Course-ICS (DE3001) NE 11101 thru 11849 Critical  | Edit added to match upper level courses course-ICS for Advanced and Professional.         |
| 2002-10-21       | 2002-03             | ED-Added       | Fourth digit EQ 3, 4 and Reporting Institution (DE1017) not in 1472, 1506, 1528 Critical   | Edit added to check for valid college with an upper level program.                        |

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |  |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| 2004-07-01      | 2004-05             | ED-Added       | IDB Edit: (Course Identifier and Course Identifier Section (DE 3009) and FTE flag (DE 3018) NE 'D') and (PDB Course Identifier (DE 3005), PDB Course Section (DE 3010) ) Mismatch Critical                             | Integrated Data Base edit added, so colleges report consistent data. |  |
| 200/07/01       | 2005-06             | ED-Change      | Fourth digit EQ 3, 4 and Reporting Institution (DE1017) not in (1472, 1475, 1477, 1506, 1510, 1528) Critical   | Edit changed to check for valid college with an upper level program. |  |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06             | ED-Added       | 10. NE EPI and Course ICS (DE 3001) EQ 15001   | New ICS code for EPI.  |  |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06             | ED-Change      | 3. Fourth Digit NE 0 and Course-ICS EQ 12102-12702, 12997, 12998 Informational   | Edit changed due to new ICS code for Apprenticeship.                 |  |
| 2015-04-15      | 2015-16             | ED-Added       | 3008_11 - Cross edit for 3001_25 - Course Identifier (DE 3008) Forth digit EQ 3 or 4 Course ICS (DE 3001) in 13101, 13103, 13102, 13104, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13204. Informational 2015-16 and be critical in 2016-17. | Edit changes due to DE 1012 being deleted.                           |  |
| 2015-04-15      | 2015-16             | ED-Added       | 3008_12 - Cross edit 2005_31 - Course Identifier (DE 3008) Forth digit EQ 0 Program of Study - Level (DE 2005) EQ C. Informational 2015-16 and be critical in 2016-17.   | Edit changes due to DE 1012 being deleted.                           |  |
| 2016-04-13      | 2016-17             | ED-Change      | 3008_11 - Cross edit for 3001_25 - Course Identifier (DE 3008) Forth digit EQ 3 or 4 Course ICS (DE 3001) in 13101, 13103, 13102, 13104, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13204. Critical  | Edit changed to critical for data integrity.                         |  |
| 2016-04-13      | 2016-17             | ED-Change      | 3008_12 - Cross edit 2005_31 - Course Identifier (DE 3008)<br>Forth digit EQ 0 Program of Study - Level (DE 2005) EQ C.<br>Critical  | Edit changed to critical for data integrity.                         |  |

| the number is   | the number reflects the Course level. |                |   |   |  |  |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|---|---|--|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED                   | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON  |  |  |
| 2016-11-02      | 2016-17                               | ED-Added       | Cross edit - 3001_38 -Course – ICS (3001) NE 13201 and first three characters of Course Identifier (DE 3008) NE ABX0100-ABX0399 and Adult Educational Function level – Level (DE 3022) NE X. Informational will be critical in 2017-18. |   |  |  |
| 2016-11-02      | 2016-17                               | ED-Added       | Cross edit - 3001_39 -Course – ICS (3001) NE 13201 and first three characters of Course Identifier (DE 3008) EQ ABX. Informational will be critical in 2017-18.   | Added course numbers for Adult - data integrity.  |  |  |
| 2016-11-02      | 2017-18                               | ED-Added       | Cross Edit - 3001_40 - Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13202 and Course Identifier (DE 3008) first seven characters not found in CCD Adult High portion   | New edit is for Data integrity to ensure the college is using the correct course number from the Course Code Directory.                                 |  |  |
| 2016-11-02      | 2017-18                               | ED-Change      | Cross edit - 3001_38 -Course – ICS (3001) NE 13201 and first three characters of Course Identifier (DE 3008) NE ABX0100-ABX0399 and Adult Educational Function level - Level (DE 3022) NE X - changed from Informational to critical.   |   |  |  |
| 2016-11-02      | 2017-18                               | ED-Change      | Cross edit - 3001_39 -Course – ICS (3001) NE 13201 and first three characters of Course Identifier (DE 3008) EQ ABX - changed from informational to critical.   | Added course numbers for Adult - data integrity.  |  |  |
| 2018-08-01      | 2018-19                               | ED-Added       | 3008_13 Course Identifier (DE 3008) NE<br>ABX0100-ABX0399 and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ<br>13201 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial<br>(DE 3022) IN (1, 2, 3, 4) - Informational   | New edit for ABE course prefixes.   |  |  |
| 2018-08-01      | 2018-19                               | ED-Change      | Changed edit 3008_12 from critical to informational.  | Changed edit that restricted baccalaureate program students from being reported in classes that are below college level from Critical to Informational. |  |  |

| the number re   | ne number reflects the course level. |                |  |   |  |  |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|--|---|--|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED                  | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON  |  |  |
| 2018-12-21      | 2018-19                              | ED-Change      | Changed CROSS EDIT 3001_12 from critical to informational.   | Changed edit to allow dual enrollment students to take upper level classes. Changed edit from critical to informational starting with the 2018-19 Fall (2E) submission. |  |  |
| 2018-12-21      | 2018-19                              | ED-Change      | Changed edit 3008_13 from informational to critical.   | Changed edit from informational to critical starting with the 2018-19 Fall (2E) submission.   |  |  |
| 2019-06-06      | 2018-19                              | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 3001_14 Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (1.21.02-1.27.02, 1.29.98) and Course Identifier (DE 3008), fourth digit NE 0 - Informational  | Removed Apprenticeship Class ICS (12997) from the edit to allow Apprenticeship Class courses to be reported as college level.   |  |  |
| 2020-07-28      | 2020-21                              | ED-Change      | IDB 1000_1 PDB Course Identifier (DE 3005) and PDB Course Identifier – Section (DE 3010) with no matching record on SDB Course Identifier (DE 3008) and SDB Course Identifier – Section (DE 3009) Critical | IDB Edit Rename   |  |  |
| 2020-07-28      | 2020-21                              | ED-Change      | IDB 1000_2 SDB Course Identifier (DE 3008) and SDB Course Identifier – Section (DE 3009) with no matching record on PDB Course Identifier (DE 3005) and PDB Course Section (DE 3010) Critical              | IDB Edit Rename   |  |  |
| 2020-07-28      | 2020-21                              | ED-Change      | IDB 1000_3 SDB Course-ICS (DE 3001) NE 13101 and SDB Course Identifier Prefix (DE 3008) IN (ENC, MAT, REA) and PDB Developmental Education Primary Strategy (DE 4071) NE Z Critical                        | IDB Edit Rename   |  |  |
| 2020-07-28      | 2020-21                              | ED-Change      | IDB 1000_4 SDB Course-ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13101 and SDB Course Identifier Prefix (DE 3008) IN (ENC, MAT, REA) and PDB Developmental Education Primary Strategy (DE 4071) EQ Z Critical                        | IDB Edit Rename   |  |  |

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |  |  |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|--|--|--|
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23             | ED-Delete      | CROSS EDIT: 3001_24 Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (11101 thru 11849) and Course Identifier (DE 3008) fourth digit IN (3, 4) and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) EQ 7870 Critical                | Deleted edit due to Hillsborough adding baccalaureate programs.                      |  |  |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 3001_38 Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13201 and Course Identifier (DE 3008) IN ABX0100-ABX0499 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) NE (1, 2, 3, 4) Critical | Modified edit to add new ABX0400-ABX0499<br>Reasoning through Language Arts courses. |  |  |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23             | ED-Change      | 3008_13 Course Identifier (DE 3008) NE<br>ABX0100-ABX0499 and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ<br>13201 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial<br>(DE 3022) IN (1, 2, 3, 4) Critical    | Modified edit to add new ABX0400-ABX0499<br>Reasoning through Language Arts courses. |  |  |

DESCRIPTION: A unique identifier assigned by the institution for each section of a course offered during the term reported. This element is used in conjunction with Course Identifier (DE 3008). This field should be left justified

| usea in conjui  | used in conjunction with Course Identifier (DE 3008). This field should be left justified |                |  |  |  |
|-----------------|---|----------------|--|--|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED   | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |  |
| 1988-06-02      | 1988-89   | DS-Change      | This field should be left justified.   | Formatting change.   |  |
| 2000-07-01      | 2000-01   | ED-Added       | Valid Course Section and term Part-Time/Full Time (DE 1029) EQ A or Z. INFORMATIONAL   | Edit added so colleges report consistent data for the Accountability Reports and Graduation Rate Survey. |  |
| 2004-07-01      | 2004-05   | ED-Added       | IDB Edit: (Course Identifier Section and Course Identifier (DE 3008) and FTE flag (DE 3018) NE 'D') and (PDB Course Identifier (DE 3005), PDB Course Section (DE 3010) ) Mismatch Critical                 | Integrated Data Base edit added, so colleges report consistent data.                                     |  |
| 2020-07-28      | 2020-21   | ED-Change      | IDB 1000_1 PDB Course Identifier (DE 3005) and PDB Course Identifier – Section (DE 3010) with no matching record on SDB Course Identifier (DE 3008) and SDB Course Identifier – Section (DE 3009) Critical | IDB Edit Rename  |  |
| 2020-07-28      | 2020-21   | ED-Change      | IDB 1000_2 SDB Course Identifier (DE 3008) and SDB Course Identifier – Section (DE 3009) with no matching record on PDB Course Identifier (DE 3005) and PDB Course Section (DE 3010) Critical              | IDB Edit Rename  |  |

| NUMBER: 3010  |                     | ELEMENT NAME: Course Lifelong Learning Flag |   |   |  |
|---|---------------------|---|---|---|--|
| DESCRIPTION:A flag to indicate whether or not the student taking the associated course in Course Identifier (DE 3008) is a lifelong learning student for this course. |                     |   |   |   |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED   | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE                              | CHANGE  | REASON  |  |
| 1988-09-02  | 1988-89             | TV-Added                                    | B-Both SSS and LLL  | Added new table value.  |  |
| 1988-09-02  | 1988-89             | TV-Added                                    | N-Neither SSS nor LLL   | Added new table value.  |  |
| 1988-09-02  | 1988-89             | TV-Added                                    | S-Sunshine State Skills (SSS)   | Added new table value to report SSS.                            |  |
| 1988-09-02  | 1988-89             | TV-Delete                                   | N-No, student is not a lifelong learner   | No longer needed.   |  |
| 1990-07-10  | 1990-91             | ED-Added                                    | S or N and 3001 EQ 13300 CRITICAL   | Student must be LLL to be taking LLL course.                    |  |
| 1991-02-05  | 1990-91             | DS-Delete                                   | Note: LIFELONG LEARNING REPEATS -Students repeating college credit courses (Lifelong Learning repeats) should be coded as "Y" for Data Element 3010. The Student Semester Hours (SSH) for the course should be converted to Institutional Clock Hours. Data Element 3011 should be coded as "C" and Data Element 3012 should contain Institutional Clock Hours. | No longer needed with new edits.                                |  |
| 1991-02-05  | 1990-91             | ED-Added                                    | Y and 3011 EQ S or Z CRITICAL   | Edit to replace note on lifelong learning repeats               |  |
| 1991-07-08  | 1991-92             | TV-Added                                    | J-JTPA (Job Training Placement Act)   | Added a new table value for JTPA.                               |  |
| 1991-07-08  | 1991-92             | TV-Added                                    | Note: Report Project Independence students beginning with the 1991-1992 Summer data submission. All Project Independence students need to be reported beginning with the 1991-1992 Summer data submission in order to estimate Project Independence enrollments for future years.   | Note added so colleges report consistent data.                  |  |
| 1991-07-08  | 1991-92             | TV-Added                                    | P-Project Independence  | Added a new table value for Project Independence.               |  |
| 1991-07-08  | 1991-92             | TV-Change                                   | N-Neither SSS, LLL, JTPA, or Project Independence   | Modified to coincide with the new table values that were added. |  |
| 1991-07-08  | 1991-92             | TV-Delete                                   | B-Both, SSS and LLL   | No longer tracking combination of both                          |  |

occurrences.

| NUMBER: 3010  |                     | ELEMENT NAME: Course Lifelong Learning Flag |   |  |  |
|---|---------------------|---|---|--|--|
| DESCRIPTION:A flag to indicate whether or not the student taking the associated course in Course Identifier (DE 3008) is a lifelong learning student for this course. |                     |   |   |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED   | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE                              | CHANGE  | REASON   |  |
| 1991-07-24  | 1991-92             | DS-Delete                                   | Note: Report Project Independence students beginning with the 1991-1992 Summer data submission. All Project Independence students need to be reported beginning with the 1991-1992 Summer data submission in order to estimate Project Independence enrollments for future years. | No longer tracking Project Independence<br>because new data element added to track<br>Project Independence students. |  |
| 1992-07-01  | 1992-93             | ED-Added                                    | Y and 3006 NE N INFORMATIONAL.  | LLL students must be fee-paying.   |  |
| 1992-07-01  | 1992-93             | ED-Change                                   | N and 3001 EQ 13300 CRITICAL  | If enrolled LLL courses, then student must be LLL.   |  |
| 1992-07-01  | 1992-93             | TV-Change                                   | N-No, student is not a lifelong learner   | Definition changed to clarify data element meaning so colleges report consistent data.                               |  |
| 1992-07-01  | 1992-93             | TV-Delete                                   | J-JTPA (Job Training Placement Act)   | Added new data element to track JTPA.  |  |
| 1992-07-01  | 1992-93             | TV-Delete                                   | P-Project Independence  | Added new data element to track PI.  |  |
| 1992-07-01  | 1992-93             | TV-Delete                                   | S-Sunshine State Skills (SSS)   | Added new data element to track SSS.   |  |
| 1993-12-20  | 1993-94             | ED-Added                                    | Y and 3001 NE 13300 and 3004 NE NN CRITICAL   | Dual enrolled students cannot repeat a course for a better grade.  |  |
| 1993-12-20  | 1993-94             | ED-Change                                   | Y and 3001 NE 13300 and 3004 NE OD, OE or NN CRITICAL   | Modified so colleges report consistent data.   |  |
| 1996-07-15  | 1996-97             | ED-Change                                   | Y and 3001 NE 13300 and 3004 NE OD or NN CRITICAL   | Modified edit to exclude the deleted table valu of OE from data element 3004.  |  |
| 1999-07-01  | 1999-00             | ED-Added                                    | N and Course-ICS (DE 3001) begins with 1.1 or EQ 1.21.01-1.27.01 and Course Section Hour Type (DE 3011) NE S  | Edit Added to be consistent with Data Element 30001 Edit #9.   |  |
| 1999-07-01  | 1999-00             | ED-Added                                    | N and Course-ICS (DE 3001) begins with 1.1 or EQ 1.21.01-1.27.01 or EQ 1.31.01 and Course Section Hour  | Edit Modified to reflect College Prep.<br>Addition to the Criteria.  |  |

Type (DE 3011) NE S

| NUMBER: 3010 ELEMENT NAME: Course Lifelong Learning Flag  DESCRIPTION: A flag to indicate whether or not the student taking the associated course in Course Identifier (DE 3008) is a lifelon student for this course. |                     |                |  | dentifier (DE 3008) is a lifelong learning   |
|--|---------------------|----------------|--|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED  | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |
| 2001-07-01   | 2001-02             | ED-Change      | N and Course-ICS (DE 3001) begins with 1.1 or EQ 12101-12701 or EQ 13101, 13103 and Course Section Hour Type (DE 3011) NE S CRITICAL   | New ICS codes to report Adult ESL and Prep ESL.  |
| 2008-07-01   | 2008-09             | DS-Added       | Students enrolled in a college credit course more than 2 times should be reported as College Credit Repeats in FTE Flag (DE 3018) and not as a Lifelong Learning Repeat.   | Added Note to explain difference between<br>Lifelong Learning Repeats and College Credit<br>Repeats. |
| 2008-07-01   | 2008-09             | DS-Change      | Lifelong Learning Repeats Students enrolled in a college credit course that the student has previously taken and earned a grade of A, B, or C (Lifelong Learning repeats) should be coded as 'Y' for Data Element 3010. The Student Semester Hours (SSH) for the course should be converted to Institutional Clock Hours. Course Section Hour Type (DE3011) should be coded as 'C', and Course Section Hours (DE 3012) should contain Institutional Clock Hours. | Change Note to explain Lifelong Learning Repeats.  |

| NUMBER: 30      | )11                 | ELEMENT         | NAME: Course Section Hour Type  |  |
|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|---|--|
| DESCRIPTION     | N:A code describing | g the type of h | ours reported in Course Section Hours (3012) as eithe   | er student semester hours or clock hours.                            |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE  | CHANGE  | REASON   |
| 1989-02-20      | 1988-89             | ED-Added        | C or Z and 3001 begins with 1.1 or EQ 12101 - 12701 CRITICAL  | A&P and PSV must be SSN.   |
| 1989-02-20      | 1988-89             | ED-Added        | S and 3001 not in above group CRITICAL  | PSAV, Supplemental, and Adult General Education must be clock hours. |
| 1989-02-20      | 1988-89             | ED-Change       | Missing CRITICAL  | Non-numeric was deleted since the hour type can be non-numeric.      |
| 1991-02-05      | 1990-91             | DS-Added        | NOTE: LIFELONG LEARNING REPEATS -Students repeating college credit courses (Lifelong Learning repeats) should be coded as "Y" for Data Element 3010. The Student Semester Hours (SSH) for the course should be converted to Institutional Clock Hours. Data element 3011 should be coded as "C" and Data Element 3012 should contain Institutional Clock Hours. | Note added so colleges report consistent data.                       |
| 1991-02-05      | 1990-91             | ED-Change       | C or Z and (3001 beings with 1.1 or EQ 12101 - 12701 and 3010 not EQ Y)   | Modified edit to exclude LLL reports.                                |
| 1991-02-05      | 1990-91             | ED-Change       | S and ((3001 not in above group) or (3010 EQ Y) CRITICAL  | Modified edit to exclude LLL reports.                                |
| 1991-07-08      | 1991-92             | ED-Added        | C or Z and 3004 EQ DA, EA, AP, or OE CRITICAL   | Credit dual enrolled must be SSH.                                    |
| 1991-07-08      | 1991-92             | ED-Added        | S or Z and 3004 EQ DV CRITICAL  | Noncredit dual enrolled must be clock hours.                         |
| 1991-07-08      | 1991-92             | ED-Added        | S or Z and 3010 EQ Y CRITICAL   | LLL must be clock hours.   |
| 1991-07-08      | 1991-92             | ED-Added        | Z and 3004 EQ OD CRITICAL   | Other dual enrollment can be SSH or clock.                           |
| 1991-07-08      | 1991-92             | ED-Change       | Missing or Invalid CRITICAL   | Now including invalid hour types.                                    |
| 1992-07-24      | 1992-93             | ED-Change       | S and (3001 EQ 12102-12702, 12103-12703, or begins with 1.3) CRITICAL   | Edit reworded.   |
| 1994-12-15      | 1994-95             | ED-Change       | S or Z and 3004 EQ DV or EV CRITICAL  | Modified edit to include new table value EV.                         |

| NUMBER: 3011    |                     | ELEMENT NAME: Course Section Hour Type   |  |   |  |
|-----------------|---------------------|--|--|---|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | N:A code describing | g the type of hours reported in Course Section Hours (3012) as either student semester hours or clock hours. |  |   |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE   | CHANGE   | REASON  |  |
| 1995-12-19      | 1995-96             | ED-Change  | S or Z and 3004 EQ DV CRITICAL   | Non-credit dual Enrollment must be clock hours  |  |
| 1995-12-19      | 1995-96             | ED-Change  | Z and 3004 EQ OD, EA OR EV. CRITICAL   | Modified edit to include new table values EQ and EV.  |  |
| 1996-07-15      | 1996-97             | ED-Change  | C or Z and 3004 EQ DA or EA CRITICAL   | Modified edit to exclude the deleted table value of OE from data element 3004   |  |
| 1999-09-01      | 1999-00             | ED-Change  | S and (Course-ICS (DE 3001) EQ 12102-12702, 12103-12703, 13102, 13201-13203 or 13300)  | Modified College Prep must be Reported in<br>Semester Hours   |  |
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02             | ED-Change  | C or Z and (Course-ICS (DE 3001) begins with 1.1 or EQ 12101-12701 or EQ 13101, 13103 and Course Lifelong Learning Flag (DE 3010) not EQ Y) CRITICAL                     | New ICS codes to report Adult ESL and Prep ESL  |  |
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02             | ED-Change  | S and (Course-ICS (DE 3001) EQ 12102-12702, 12103-12703, 13102, 13201-13204 or 13300) CRITICAL   | New ICS codes to report Adult ESL and Prep ESL  |  |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06             | ED-Change  | 2. C or Z and (Course-ICS (DE 3001) begins with 1.1 or EQ 12101 - 12701, 13101, 13103, 15001 and Course Lifelong Learning Flag (DE 3010) not EQ Y) Critical              | New ICS code for EPI.   |  |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06             | ED-Change  | 3. S and (Course-ICS (DE 3001) EQ 12102-12702, 12103-12703, 12997, 12998, 13102, 13104, 13201-13204, or 13300) Critical  | New ICS codes for Apprenticeship. New ICS code for EPI. College Prep ESL should have been included when new ICS code added. |  |
| 2008-07-01      | 2008-09             | DS-Added   | Students enrolled in a college credit course more than 2 times should be reported as College Credit Repeats in FTE Flag (DE 3018) and not as a Lifelong Learning Repeat. | Added Note to explain difference between Lifelong Learning Repeats and College Credit Repeats.                              |  |

| NUMBER: 30                     | )11                 | ELEMENT I  | NAME: Course Section Hour Type   |  |  |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| DESCRIPTION: A code describing |                     | g the type of hours reported in Course Section Hours (3012) as either student semester hours or clock hours. |  |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED                | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE   | CHANGE   | REASON   |  |
| 2008-07-01                     | 2008-09             | DS-Change  | Lifelong Learning Repeats - Students enrolled in a college credit course that the student has previously taken and earned a grade of A, B, or C (Lifelong Learning repeats) should be coded as 'Y' for Data Element 3010. The Student Semester Hours (SSH) for the course should be converted to Institutional Clock Hours. Course Section Hour Type (DE3011) should be coded as 'C', and Course Section Hours (DE 3012) should contain Institutional Clock Hours. | Change Note to explain Lifelong Learning Repeats.  |  |
| 2014-10-15                     | 2015-16             | ED-Change  | 3011_5 - Cross Edit 3004_2 - Course Dual Enrollment<br>Category (DE 3011) S or Z and Course Dual Enrollment<br>Category (DE 3004) EQ CV, DV, or EV   | To support DE 3004 Course Dual Enrollment Category due to F.S. 1007.273.   |  |
| 2014-10-15                     | 2015-16             | ED-Change  | 3011_6 - Cross Edit 3004_3 - Course Dual Enrollment<br>Category (DE 3011) C or Z and Course Dual Enrollment<br>Category (DE 3004) EQ AP, CA, DA, or EA   | To support DE 3004 Course Dual Enrollment Category due to F.S. 1007.273.   |  |
| 2017-04-25                     | 2017-18             | ED-Change  | CROSS EDIT: 3004_3 Course Dual Enrollment Category (DE 3004) IN (CA, DA, EA) and Course Section Hour Type (DE 3011) IN (C, Z) - Critical   | Removing AP Dual Enrollment Category.  |  |
| 2019-06-06                     | 2018-19             | ED-Change  | CROSS EDIT: 3001_9 Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (1.21.02-1.27.02, 1.21.03-1.27.03, 12998, 13102, 13104, 13201-13204, 13300) and Course Section Hour Type (DE 3011) NOT IN (C, Z) - Critical   | Removed Apprenticeship Class ICS (12997) from the edit to allow Apprenticeship Class courses to be reported as credit. |  |

DESCRIPTION:A quantitative measurement that is the number of hours for which a student may be enrolled for credit for this course section. Course Section Hour Type (3011) must be used in conjunction with this element to determine funding.

| Course Section Hour Type (5011) must be used in conjunction with this element to determine funding. |                     |                |  |   |  |  |
|---|---------------------|----------------|--|---|--|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED   | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON  |  |  |
| 1991-02-05  | 1990-91             | DS-Added       | NOTE: LIFELONG LEARNING REPEATS - Students repeating college credit courses (Lifelong Learning repeats) should be coded as "Y" for Data Element 3010. The Student Semester Hours (SSH) for the course should be converted to Institutional Clock Hours. Data element 3011 should be coded as "C" and Data Element 3012 should contain Institutional Clock Hours. | Note added so colleges report consistent data.  |  |  |
| 1991-02-05  | 1990-91             | DS-Added       | Note: When reporting Institutional Clock hours, the hours are defined as 60 minute hours.  | Note added so colleges report consistent data.  |  |  |
| 1992-07-01  | 1992-93             | ED-Added       | EQ zero INFORMATIONAL  | Added to flag if course section hours EQ zero.  |  |  |
| 1994-12-15  | 1994-95             | ED-Change      | EQ zeroes and 3008 eighth digit NE L INFORMATIONAL   | Exclude lab courses from the informational edit.  |  |  |
| 1998-07-01  | 1998-99             | DS-Change      | Note: When reporting Institutional Clock Hours, the hours are defined as 60 minute hours except for College Preparatory which is defined as a 50 minute hour.  | Note: Expanded to include College Preparatory hour definition.                                      |  |  |
| 1999-09-01  | 1999-00             | DS-Change      | NOTE: When reporting Institutional Clock Hours, the hours are defined as 60-minute hours. College Preparatory hours are reported as 50-minute Student semester hours.  | Note changed to reflect College Prep Change reporting hour type from Clock hours to Semester hours. |  |  |
| 2018-08-01  | 2018-19             | ED-Added       | 3012_2 Course Section Hours (DE 3012) EQ 0 and Course - ICS (DE 3001) IN (13102, 13104, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13204) - Informational  | Added edit to restrict Adult Education courses to have hours.                                       |  |  |
| 2019-07-01  | 2019-20             | DS-Added       | Edit 3012_2 is only applicable during Summer Term (1E), Fall Term (2E), and Winter/Spring Term (3E) submissions.   | Added note about when edit 3012_2 will be in effect (end-of-term submissions only).                 |  |  |

| DESCRIPTION:A quantitative measurement that i |                     |                | NAME: Course Section Hours<br>at is the number of hours for which a student may be<br>in conjunction with this element to determine funding  |   |
|---|---------------------|----------------|--|---|
| DATE<br>CHANGED                               | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON  |
| 2019-07-01                                    | 2019-20             | ED-Change      | 3012_2 Course Section Hours (DE 3012) EQ 0 and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13102, 13104, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13204) - Critical   | Changed edit from informational to critical starting with the 2019-20 Summer (1E) submission. |
| 2022-08-25                                    | 2022-23             | DS-Change      | When instructional hours are reported for integrated education and training (IET) programs of study that offer contextualized CTE and AGE instruction where the CTE instruction is separately reportable (SCNS course, CWE), the CTE and AGE hours may not be double reported for the same block of time and must be reported in separate courses. | Added note concerning IET instructional hour reporting.                                       |

| NUMBER: 30                     | 013                 | ELEMENT I  | NAME: Course Section Location - Campus  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|--|---|--|--|
| DESCRIPTION: A three part code |                     | e to indicate if the course section is taught off-campus or on what site it is taught. |   |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED                | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE   | CHANGE  | REASON   |  |
| 1988-04-27                     | 1988-89             | TV-Added   | If "First Part" EQ 2 then code "Second Part" as 99.   | Added so colleges report consistent data.  |  |
| 1989-08-21                     | 1988-89             | DS-Change  | A three part code to indicate if the course section is taught off-campus or on what site it is taught.  | Definition change for EF2 reporting.   |  |
| 1989-08-21                     | 1988-89             | TV-Change  | 1-Taught on campus  | Definition change for EF2 reporting.   |  |
| 1989-08-21                     | 1988-89             | TV-Change  | 2-Taught in off campus or extension centers   | Definition change for EF2 reporting.   |  |
| 1989-08-21                     | 1988-89             | TV-Change  | 3-Taught in a branch campus located in a foreign country  | Definition change for EF2 reporting.   |  |
| 1989-08-21                     | 1988-89             | TV-Change  | Report the site number from the "Facilities Inventory," where the course section is taught. If the course is not taught at one of these sites, report the site number where the course would be taught if permanent facilities were available. Report the site number as 99 if the course is taught off site and will not require permanent facilities. | Note clarified so colleges report consistent data.   |  |
| 1989-08-21                     | 1988-89             | TV-Change  | Third Part (two digits - unused): Reserved for future use - code as 99  | Note clarified so colleges report consistent data.   |  |
| 1991-07-08                     | 1991-92             | ED-Added   | Second Part NE 99 and 1011 EQ C, D, E, or S INFORMATIONAL   | Inmates can only be taught off campus site.  |  |
| 1997-07-15                     | 1997-98             | ED-Added   | NE 99 and does not exist on Facilities Inventory File CRITICAL  | Course section Location must exist on the Facilities Inventory File.                                     |  |
| 1999-07-01                     | 1999-00             | ED-Delete  | NE 99 and does not exist on Facilities Inventory File   | Edit not needed. Data will be edited with the Integrated Data Base edits between Facilities and Student. |  |
| 2004-07-01                     | 2004-05             | ED-Added   | IDB Edit: (Course Section Location - Site Number and FCODB Site Number (DE 5100)) Mismatch Critical   | Integrated Data Base edit added, so colleges report consistent data.                                     |  |

|                 |                     |                  | NAME: Course Section Location - Campus   |   |  |
|-----------------|---------------------|------------------|--|---|--|
| DESCRIPTION     | N:A three part code | e to indicate if | the course section is taught off-campus or on what sit   | e it is taught.   |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE   | CHANGE   | REASON  |  |
| 2008-05-01      | 2008-09             | DS-Change        | Report the site number from the "Facilities Inventory", where the course section is taught or where the course would be taught if facilities were available or where administrative, Faculty, staff and infrastructure support is located. | Colleges are not allowed to report site 99.   |  |
| 2008-05-01      | 2008-09             | ED-Change        | 2 Second Part (two digits - site number) EQ 99 Critical  | Colleges are not allowed to report site 99.   |  |
| 2008-05-01      | 2008-09             | ED-Change        | IDB Edit: (Course Section Location - Site Number NE FCODB Site Number (DE 5100)) Critical  | Integrated Data Base edit changed because colleges are not allowed to report site 99. |  |
| 2009-05-01      | 2009-10             | ED-Change        | 1 Missing or non numeric Critical  | Critical edit changed to help colleges to report accurate information.                |  |
| 2020-07-28      | 2020-21             | ED-Change        | IDB 3000_1 SDB Site Number (DE 3013) with no matching record on FCO Site Number (DE 5100) Critical   | IDB Edit Rename   |  |

| NUMBED, 20  | 1.4                 | EL EMENT       | NAME: Course Designation Design   |  |
|---|---------------------|----------------|---|--|
| NUMBER: 3014 ELEMENT  |                     | ELEMIENT       | NAME: Course Registration Period  |  |
| DESCRIPTION:A code used to indicate when the student officially registered payment of fees or deferment of fees transaction is completed and recorded |                     |                |   | • 0  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED   | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |
| 1991-07-08  | 1991-92             | DS-Added       | Note: Other Registration students should not be reported in the preliminary data submissions.   | Note added so colleges report consistent data.     |
| 1992-08-01  | 1992-93             | TV-Change      | Note: Hours classified as "Other Registration" for Beginning-of-Term data submissions will not be used in the FTE Estimates Process. For the FTE-1 FTE Estimates process, Fall Beginning-of-Term Other Registration hours will not be used. For the FTE-2 FTE Estimates process, Winter/Spring Beginning-of-Term Other Registration hours will not be used. | Note clarified so colleges report consistent data. |

| NUMBER: 3015 ELEMENT N |                      | ELEMENT N   | NAME: Course Instructor Flag                                    |                                       |  |
|------------------------|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|--|
| DESCRIPTIO             | N:A flag to indicate | dicate whether or not a public high school instructor taught the course (3008). |   |                                       |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED        | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED  | CHANGE<br>CODE  | CHANGE  | REASON                                |  |
| 1988-02-01             | 1988-89              | TV-Added  | Note: Blanks are loaded for Beginning-of-Term data submissions. | Note added to reflect DCC processing. |  |

| NUMBER: 3016                        |                     | ELEMENT NAME: Course JTPA Flag  |   |   |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|---|--|--|
| <b>DESCRIPTION: Record Type Six</b> |                     | - A flag to indicate the type of JTPA the student is enrolled for the "Course Identifier" (3008). |   |   |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED                     | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE  | CHANGE  | REASON  |  |  |
| 1992-07-01                          | 1992-93             | EL-Added  | Added 3016  | New data element to track the type of JTPA the student is enrolled in for the "course identifier" (3008). |  |  |
| 1995-07-11                          | 1995-96             | DS-Change   | A flag to indicate the type of JTPA the student is enrolled for the "Course Identifier" (3008). | Definition changed to clarify data element meaning so colleges report consistent data.                    |  |  |
| 1995-07-11                          | 1995-96             | TV-Change   | A-JTPA student (EDWAA)  | New table value added to redefine data element for performance based incentive funding (PBIF).            |  |  |
| 1995-07-11                          | 1995-96             | TV-Change   | B-JTPA student (123)  | New table value added to redefine data element for performance based incentive funding (PBIF).            |  |  |
| 1995-07-11                          | 1995-96             | TV-Change   | N-Not applicable, none of the above   | New table value added to redefine data element for performance based incentive funding (PBIF).            |  |  |
| 1995-07-11                          | 1995-96             | TV-Change   | O-Other JTPA student  | New table value added to redefine data element for performance based incentive funding (PBIF).            |  |  |
| 1997-07-15                          | 1997-98             | TV-Change   | C-JTPA TITLE II, D- EDWAA and TITLE II, E-EDWAA and (123), and F-TITLE II and (123).            | New table value added to redefine data element for performance based incentive funding (PBIF).            |  |  |
| 1998-07-01                          | 1998-99             | DS-Change   | Workforce Development   | Add Workforce Development Reports to the list.  |  |  |

| NUMBER: 3016  |      |    | ELEMENT N. | AME: Co | ourse WIA-ITA Flag |  |        |          |
|---------------|------|----|------------|---------|--------------------|--|--------|----------|
| DECCRIPTION D | 1.00 | α• |            |         | 0.1 . 1 1          |  | 1 (111 | T 11 1 1 |

DESCRIPTION: Record Type Six - A flag to indicate if any of the individual's services were purchased utilizing an Individual Training Account established for Adults or Dislocated Workers and funded by WIA Title 1.

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE                      | REASON  |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|---|
| 2000-07-01      | 2000-01             | ED-Added       | Missing or Invalid CRITICAL | Colleges must report Y or N.  |
| 2000-07-01      | 2000-01             | EL-Added       | New Data Element            | Created to track Individual Training Account for Workforce Development. |
| 2000-07-01      | 2000-01             | EL-Delete      | Course JTPA Flag            | JTPA is no longer active.   |
| 2003-07-01      | 2003-04             | EL-Delete      | Data Element deleted.       | More accurate information is received by another state office.          |

| NUMBER: 3017 ELEMENT NAME: Course Project Independence Flag  DESCRIPTION:Record type Six - A flag to indicate whether or not the student taking the associated course "Course Identifier" Project Independence student for this course. |                     |                |                          |  |
|---|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED   | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE                   | REASON   |
| 1992-07-01  | 1992-93             | EL-Added       | Added Element 3017       | New data element to track a project independence student (was a table value under data element 3010).                      |
| 1992-08-01  | 1992-93             | ED-Added       | N and 3006 EQ P CRITICAL | Added to flag DCC that the student is coded as Project Independence fee exemption when not a Project Independence student. |
| 1997-07-01  | 1997-98             | EL-Delete      | Deleted Element 3017     | Deleted Element to follow the Law/Rules.   |

| NUMBER: 3017    |  | ELEMENT NAME: WAGES Flag |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                 | DESCRIPTION: Record type Six - A flag to indicate whether or not the student taking the associated course "Course Identifier" (3008) is a VAGES student for this course. |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED  | CHANGE<br>CODE           | CHANGE   | REASON   |  |  |  |  |
| 1997-07-15      | 1997-98  | ED-Added                 | Missing or Invalid CRITICAL  | New edit to check for missing or invalid data.                       |  |  |  |  |
| 1997-07-15      | 1997-98  | ED-Added                 | N and 3006 EQ P CRITICAL   | New Edit to check student with Project Independence fee exemption.   |  |  |  |  |
| 1997-07-15      | 1997-98  | EL-Added                 | Added Element 3017   | New data element to track a WAGES student.                           |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-07-01      | 1998-99  | DS-Change                | Workforce Development  | Added Workforce Development reports to the list.                     |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-07-01      | 1998-99  | DS-Delete                | NOTE: If the contract pays the full cost of training, the community college or school district may not report the participants for other state funding, except that the college or school district may report WAGES clients for performance incentives or bonuses authorized for student enrollment, completion, and placement. F.S. 414.065(1)(g)(2). | Lines deleted to follow the law/rule.                                |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-07-01      | 1998-99  | ED-Delete                | N and 3006 EQ P CRITICAL   | Edit Deleted. Project Independence Fee Exemption was removed by law. |  |  |  |  |

Deleted Element 3017

2001-06-30

2001-02

EL-Delete

Wages Program Replaced

|                               |         | A flag to indi | NAME: WELFARE TRANSITION FLAG cate whether or not the student taking the associated ese. | course in Course Identifier (DE 3008) is a   |
|-------------------------------|---------|----------------|--|--|
| DATE DATE CHANGED IMPLEMENTED |         | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |
| 2001-07-01                    | 2001-02 | EL-Added       | Added Element 3017   | Wages Program transitioned to Welfare.<br>Indicates the student is attending this course as<br>a Welfare Transition Student. |
| 2003-07-01                    | 2003-04 | EL-Delete      | Data element deleted.  | More accurate information is received by another state office.   |

| NUMBER: 3018 ELEMENT |   |                | CMENT NAME: FTE Flag  |   |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------|---|----------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| DESCRIPTIO           | ESCRIPTION:A flag to indicate courses exempted from the Funded FTE. |                |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED      | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED   | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON  |  |  |  |  |
| 1992-07-01           | 1992-93   | EL-Added       | Added Element 3018  | A flag to indicate students who are Sunshine State Skills.  |  |  |  |  |
| 1995-07-11           | 1995-96   | EL-Change      | FTE flag  | Data element was changed because Sunshine State Skills deleted. FTE flag will track the students who report College Preparatory courses more than twice.            |  |  |  |  |
| 1995-12-19           | 1995-96   | ED-Added       | C and 3001 NE 1.31.01 CRITICAL  | Edit added to flag. If FTE flag equal C then Course ICS must equal 1.31.01 (college preparatory)  |  |  |  |  |
| 1996-07-15           | 1996-97   | DS-Added       | Note: Reporting table value 'D' is optional.  | Note added so colleges report consistent data.  |  |  |  |  |
| 1996-07-15           | 1996-97   | TV-Added       | D-Course for which the direct instructional costs have been fully funded by an external agency. The hours will not be used to calculate Base or Funded FTE.   | Added table value to allow colleges to report   |  |  |  |  |
| 1997-07-15           | 1997-98   | ED-Added       | EQ E and 3001 EQ 12102-12702, 12103-12703 or begins with 1.3 CRITICAL   | Edit added to flag students repeating taking courses from Postsecondary Adult Vocational, Supplemental Vocational and Adult General Education students who repeated |  |  |  |  |
| 1997-07-15           | 1997-98   | TV-Added       | E - College Credit Course repeated more than two times (F.S. 240.124)   | Added to include law/rule reference   |  |  |  |  |
| 1997-07-15           | 1997-98   | TV-Change      | C - College Preparatory Course repeated more than once. (F.S. 239.117(5)(b)), (F.S. 239.301(5),(d)), (F.S. 240.117(4)(a))   | Modified to include law/rule reference  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997-07-15           | 1997-98   | TV-Change      | D-Course for which the direct instructional costs have been fully funded by an external agency, but a college can report WAGES Clients enrolled in this course for PBIF (F.S. 414.065(1)(g) 2.). The hours will not be used to calculate Base or Funded FTE | Modified to include law/rule reference  |  |  |  |  |

| NUMBER: 3018    |   | ELEMENT NAME: FTE Flag |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|---|------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | ESCRIPTION:A flag to indicate courses exempted from the Funded FTE. |                        |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED   | CHANGE<br>CODE         | CHANGE   | REASON  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-07-01      | 1998-99   | DS-Change              | C a) Student enrolled in the same College Preparatory course more than one time. (F.S. 239.117(5)(b)), (F.S. 239.301(5),(d)),(F.S. 240.117(4)(a)).   | 1997-98 references deleted.   |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-07-01      | 1998-99   | DS-Delete              | NOTE: Table value 'E' is not valid for 1997-98 Summer End-of-Term.   | Line deleted, note is no longer needed.   |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-07-01      | 1998-99   | ED-Added               | EQ E and 3001 EQ 1.31.01 and 3008 NE to a Valid ESL Course   | New critical edit added, College Prep course check added.   |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-07-01      | 1998-99   | ED-Change              | EQ E and 3001 EQ 1.21.02-1.27.02, 1.21.03-1.27.03, 1.31.02, 1.32.01-1.32.03, or 1.33.00  | Begins with 1.3 changed to 1.31.02, 1.32.01-l.32.03, or 1.33.00. College Prep courses are checked in separate edit. |  |  |  |  |
| 2000-02-24      | 1999-00   | TV-Change              | Fourth digit EQ 3, 4 and Reporting Institution (DE1017) not in (1472, 1475, 1477, 1506, 1510, 1528) Critical   | Table value description modified to follow the law/rule reference.  |  |  |  |  |
| 2000-02-24      | 1999-00   | TV-Change              | Student enrolled in the same College Credit course three or more times, except a student who withdraws or fails a class due to extenuating circumstances may be granted an exemption only once for each class. | Table value description modified to follow the law/rule reference   |  |  |  |  |
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02   | ED-Change              | EQ C and Course-ICS (DE 3001) NE 13101, 13103<br>CRITICAL  | New ICS codes to report Adult ESL and Prep ESL  |  |  |  |  |
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02   | ED-Change              | EQ E and Course-ICS (DE 3001) EQ 12102-12702, 12103-12703, 13102, 13104, 13201-13204 or 1.33.00 CRITICAL   | New ICS codes to report Adult ESL and Prep ESL  |  |  |  |  |
| 2001-07-01      | 2001-02   | ED-Change              | EQ E and Course-ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13101, 13103 and Course Identifier (DE3008) NE to a Valid ESL Course. CRITICAL  | New ICS codes to report Adult ESL and Prep ESL  |  |  |  |  |

| NUMBER: 30      | NUMBER: 3018          |                                       | ELEMENT NAME: FTE Flag   |   |  |  |  |
|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | ON:A flag to indicate | courses exempted from the Funded FTE. |  |   |  |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED   | CHANGE<br>CODE                        | CHANGE   | REASON  |  |  |  |
| 2004-07-01      | 2004-05               | ED-Added                              | IDB Edit: (FTE flag NE 'D and Course Identifier (DE 3008) and Course Identifier Section (DE 3009')) and (PDB Course Identifier (DE 3005), PDB Course Section (DE 3010)) Mismatch Critical  | Integrated Data Base edit added, so colleges report consistent data.  |  |  |  |
| 2008-07-01      | 2008-09               | DS-Added                              | 2 College Credit Repeats should not be reported as Lifelong Learning Repeats (DE 3010) and the hours should be reported as college credit.   | Added note to explain difference between<br>Lifelong Learning Repeats and College Credit<br>Repeats   |  |  |  |
| 2010-07-29      | 2010-11               | TV-Delete                             | D Course for which the direct instructional costs have been fully funded by an external agency. The hours will not be used to calculate Base or Funded FTE   | Table value 'D' is no more used.  |  |  |  |
| 2014-07-17      | 2014-15               | TV-Added                              | D- Dual Enrolled in your colleges' charter school  | This new value will allow to get a valid number of Dual Enrolled students enrolled on the College campuses, and enable a college to be able to report the Fundable Industry Certifications. |  |  |  |
| 2021-10-18      | 2021-22               | TV-Change                             | C - Student enrolled in the same Developmental Education (College Preparatory) course three or more times, except a student who withdraws or fails a class due to extenuating circumstances may be granted an exemption only once for each class (§1009.28 F.S.) | Updated Florida Statute reference.  |  |  |  |

| NUMBER: 3019 ELEMENT N |   | ELEMENT N      | NAME: College Preparatory Credit Hours |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------|---|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| DESCRIPTIO             | ESCRIPTION: The number of credit hours for the College Preparatory course for which the college charged fees. |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED        | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED   | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE                                 | REASON   |  |  |  |
| 1996-07-15             | 1996-97   | ED-Added       | GT 0 and 3001 NE 3101 CRITICAL         | Edit added to flag students with College<br>Preparatory Credit Hours and course ICS is not<br>coded as College Prep. |  |  |  |
| 1996-07-15             | 1996-97   | EL-Added       | Added Element 3019                     | Added to report the number of credit hours for the College Preparatory courses for which a college charge fees.      |  |  |  |
| 1999-07-01             | 1999-00   | EL-Delete      | Data Element Deleted                   | College Prep Credit Hours will now be collected in Data Element 3012 (Course Section Hours).                         |  |  |  |

| NUMBER: 3020 EL              |                     | ELEMENT NAME: School-to-Work Indicator: Work-Based Experience |   |   |  |
|------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|---|--|
| DESCRIPTION reporting period | ~ <u>~ -</u>        | The most rec  | ent type of Work Based Experience to which the stud | ent has been exposed during the current                                     |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED              | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE  | CHANGE  | REASON  |  |
| 1998-07-01                   | 1998-99             | ED-Added  | Missing or Invalid CRITICAL                         | Data Element valid value must be reported.                                  |  |
| 1998-07-01                   | 1998-99             | EL-Added  | Added Element 3020                                  | Added new data element for School-to-Work Indicator: Work-Based Experience. |  |
| 2004-07-01                   | 2004-05             | EL-Delete   | School to Work Indicator: Work Based Experience     | Data Element deleted, because it is not used.                               |  |

| NUMBER: 3021 ELE             |                     | ELEMENT N      | ELEMENT NAME: School-to-Work Indicator: School-Based Experience |   |  |  |
|------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|---|---|--|--|
| DESCRIPTION reporting period | ~ <u>~ -</u>        | The most rec   | ent type of School Based Experience to which the stud           | lent has been exposed during the current                                      |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED              | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON  |  |  |
| 1998-07-01                   | 1998-99             | ED-Added       | Missing or Invalid  | A valid Data Element value must be reported.                                  |  |  |
| 1998-07-01                   | 1998-99             | EL-Added       | Added Element 3021  | New data element added for School-to-Work Indicator: School-Based Experience. |  |  |
| 2004-07-01                   | 2004-05             | EL-Delete      | School to Work Indicator: School Based Experience               | Data Element deleted, because it is not used.                                 |  |  |

| NUMBER: 3022    |                     | ELEMENT NAME: Adult Educational Functioning Level, Initial                    |   |  |  |  |
|-----------------|---------------------|---|---|--|--|--|
| DESCRIPTION     | ON: The educational | functioning level of the adult student upon initial entrance into the course. |   |  |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE  | CHANGE  | REASON   |  |  |
| 1998-07-01      | 1998-99             | ED-Added  | NE Z and 3011 begins with 1.1, or EQ 1.21.01 - 1.27.03, or EQ 1.31.01.      | Edit added to check Educational Functioning Level.                             |  |  |
| 1998-07-01      | 1998-99             | EL-Added  | 3022  | Added new data element for Adult Educational Functioning Level, Initial.       |  |  |
| 1998-08-14      | 1998-99             | ED-Added  | Cannot be greater than Adult Literacy Completion Point (DE 2105).           | Edit added so colleges report consistent data.                                 |  |  |
| 1998-08-14      | 1998-99             | ED-Added  | Missing or Invalid  | College must report Adult Educational Functioning Level, Initial.              |  |  |
| 1998-08-14      | 1998-99             | ED-Change   | NE Z and 3001 begins with 1.1, or EQ 1.21.01-1.27.03, 1.31.01 or EQ 1.33.00 | Added Life-Long Learning to criteria.  |  |  |
| 1999-07-01      | 1999-00             | TV-Added  | ADULT ESOL:   | Added to Identify Adult ESOL and VESOL Educational Functioning Level, Initial. |  |  |
| 1999-07-01      | 1999-00             | TV-Added  | ADULT VESOL   | Added to Identify Adult ESOL and VESOL Educational Functioning Level, Initial. |  |  |
| 1999-07-01      | 1999-00             | TV-Added  | B - Literacy/Foundation, SPL 0-2  | Added to Identify Adult ESOL and VESOL Educational Functioning Level, Initial. |  |  |
| 1999-07-01      | 1999-00             | TV-Added  | C - Low Beginning, SPL 3  | Added to Identify Adult ESOL and VESOL Educational Functioning Level, Initial. |  |  |
| 1999-07-01      | 1999-00             | TV-Added  | D - High Beginning, SPL 4   | Added to Identify Adult ESOL and VESOL Educational Functioning Level, Initial. |  |  |
| 1999-07-01      | 1999-00             | TV-Added  | E - Low Intermediate, SPL 5   | Added to Identify Adult ESOL and VESOL Educational Functioning Level, Initial. |  |  |
| 1999-07-01      | 1999-00             | TV-Added  | F - High Intermediate, SPL 6  | Added to Identify Adult ESOL and VESOL Educational Functioning Level, Initial. |  |  |
| 1999-07-01      | 1999-00             | TV-Added  | G - Advanced, SPL 7   | Added to Identify Adult ESOL and VESOL Educational Functioning Level, Initial. |  |  |

| NUMBER: 30   | )22                 | ELEMENT        | NAME: Adult Educational Functioning Level, Initial   |  |
|--|---------------------|----------------|--|--|
| DESCRIPTION: The educational functioning level of the adult student upon initial entrance into the course. |                     |                |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED  | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |
| 1999-07-01   | 1999-00             | TV-Added       | N - Beginning, SPL 2-3   | Added to Identify Adult ESOL and VESOL Educational Functioning Level, Initial.                           |
| 1999-07-01   | 1999-00             | TV-Added       | O - Intermediate, SPL 4-5  | Added to Identify Adult ESOL and VESOL Educational Functioning Level, Initial.                           |
| 1999-07-01   | 1999-00             | TV-Added       | P - Advanced, SPL 6-7  | Added to Identify Adult ESOL and VESOL Educational Functioning Level, Initial.                           |
| 2001-07-01   | 2001-02             | ED-Change      | NE Z and Course-ICS (DE 3001) begins with a 1.1, or EQ 12101-12703, 13101, 13103 or EQ 13300 CRITICAL  | New ICS codes to report Adult ESL and Prep ESL   |
| 2002-07-01   | 2002-03             | DS-Added       | Adult Basic: Adult Secondary:, and Workplace Readiness:  | Description added to group and clarify table values  |
| 2002-07-01   | 2002-03             | TV-Added       | 7 - No high school diploma (Grade level 11.0 to 12.9), 8 - High school diploma [fee paying] (Grade level 9.0 to 10.9), 9 - High school diploma [fee paying] (Grade level 11.0 to 12.9), W - Workplace readiness course, and A - Literacy/Learners (Grade level 0-1.9) [non-literate students]. | Table values added for the NRS report.   |
| 2002-07-01   | 2002-03             | TV-Change      | 5 - No high school diploma (Grade level 9.0 to 10.9).  | Table values changed for the NRS report.   |
| 2002-07-01   | 2002-03             | TV-Delete      | 6 -  | Table value deleted. No need for NRS report.   |
| 2004-07-01   | 2004-05             | TV-Added       | K - Literacy/Learners,(Grade level 0) [non-literate students],<br>L - Literacy/Learners,(Grade level 1) [non-literate students],<br>and M - Literacy/Learners,(Grade level 2) [non-literate<br>students]   | Table values added to identify Adult ESOL<br>Educational Functioning Level for Non-literate<br>students. |
| 2005-07-01   | 2005-06             | DS-Change      | Note: 1 Use Levels 1, 2, 3 for Pre-VIP. Use Level 4 for Pre-GED  | Added Note so colleges report consistent data.   |
| 2005-07-01   | 2005-06             | ED-Change      | 2. NE Z and Course-ICS (DE 3001) begins with 1.1, or EQ 12101-12703, 12997, 12998, 13101, 13103, 13300, 15001 Critical   | New ICS codes for Apprenticeship. New ICS code for EPI.  |

| NUMBER: 30      | )22  | ELEMENT N      | NAME: Adult Educational Functioning Level, Initial  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--|----------------|---|--|--|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | DESCRIPTION: The educational functioning level of the adult student upon initial entrance into the course. |                |   |  |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED  | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |  |  |
| 2005-07-01      | 2005-06  | TV-Added       | H academic ESOL (Grade level 9.0 to 12.0)   | New table value to covert grades level 9,0 through 12.0.   |  |  |
| 2005-09-23      | 2005-06  | ED-Added       | #4. 1, 2, 3, 4, W, X and Course-ICS (DE 3001) NE 13201, 13102 Informational   | Edits added to allow colleges to report consistent data.   |  |  |
| 2005-09-23      | 2005-06  | ED-Added       | #5. 5, 7, 8, 9 and Course-ICS (DE 3001) NE 13202, 13203<br>Informational  |  |  |  |
| 2005-09-23      | 2005-06  | ED-Added       | 6. A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, K, L, M, W and Course-ICS (DE 3001) NE 13204 Informational   |  |  |  |
| 2005-09-23      | 2005-06  | TV-Added       | #7. N, O, P and Course-ICS (DE 3001) NE 13104. Informational  |  |  |  |
| 2005-09-23      | 2005-06  | TV-Added       | X - Adult program not requiring a functioning level (citizenship, senior adult learner)   | Added Table value X to allow colleges to report those adult students in programs that do not have a valid functioning level. |  |  |
| 2005-09-23      | 2006-07  | ED-Change      | #4. 1, 2, 3, 4, W, X and Course-ICS (DE 3001) NE 13201, 13102 Critical  | Changed informational Edits to Critical to allow colleges to report consistent data.   |  |  |
| 2005-09-23      | 2006-07  | ED-Change      | #5. 5, 7, 8, 9 and Course-ICS (DE 3001) NE 13202, 13203<br>Critical   |  |  |  |
| 2005-09-23      | 2006-07  | ED-Change      | #6. B, C, D, E, F, G, H, K, L, M, W and Course-ICS (DE 3001) NE 13204 Critical  |  |  |  |
| 2005-09-23      | 2006-07  | ED-Change      | #7. N, O, P and Course-ICS (DE 3001) NE 13104   |  |  |  |
| 2005-09-23      | 2006-07  | TV-Change      | Adult ELCATE, N Beginning (SPL 4), Intermediate (SPL 5 or 6 depending on test used), and P-Advanced (SPL 6 or 7 depending on test used) | Adult VESOL title change to Adult ELCATE. Table value description change to reflect new federal testing scores ranges        |  |  |

| NUMBER: 30   | )22                 | ELEMENT I      | NAME: Adult Educational Functioning Level, Initial   |   |
|--|---------------------|----------------|--|---|
| DESCRIPTION: The educational functioning level of the adult student upon initial entrance into the course. |                     |                |  |   |
| DATE<br>CHANGED  | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON  |
| 2005-09-23   | 2006-07             | TV-Change      | B Beginning ESL Literacy, (SPL 0-1), C Low Beginning ESL, (SPL 2), D High Beginning ESL, (SPL 3), E Low Intermediate ESL, (SPL 4), F High Intermediate ESL, (SPL 5 or 6 depending on test used), and G Advanced ESL, (SPL 6 or 7 depending on test used).  | Adult ESOL Table value description change to reflect new federal testing scores ranges                                |
| 2006-10-01   | 2006-07             | DS-Added       | Note: 1 Use Levels 1, 2, 3 for Pre-VIP. 2 Use Level 4 for Pre-GED 3 ESOL and ELCATE SPL levels are based on CASAS Test only  | Added Note so colleges report consistent data.  |
| 2006-10-01   | 2006-07             | ED-Added       | #8. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. 7. 8. 9, W and Course-ICS (DE 3001) NE 13102 Critical   | Edit added to allow Adult Secondary courses for VPI   |
| 2006-10-01   | 2006-07             | ED-Change      | #5. 4, 5, 7, 8, 9 and Course-ICS (DE 3001) NE 13202, 13203 Critical  | edit changed to check for the combination for Pre-VPI and Pre-GED.  |
| 2006-10-01   | 2006-07             | ED-Change      | #6. B, C, D, E, F, G, H, K, L, M, W, X and Course-ICS (DE 3001) NE 13204 Critical  | Edit changed to allow Citizenship courses to be reported as EAP program.  |
| 2006-10-01   | 2006-07             | TV-Change      | Adult ELCATE, N Beginning (SPL 4), O Intermediate (SPL 5), P Advanced, (SPL 6 or higher).  | Adult VESOL title change to Adult ELCATE. Table value description change to reflect new federal testing scores ranges |
| 2006-10-01   | 2006-07             | TV-Change      | B ESL Foundation,(SPL 0-1) [literate in own language], C Low Beginning ESOL, (SPL 2), D High Beginning ESOL, (SPL 3), E Low Intermediate ESOL, (SPL 4), F High Intermediate ESOL, (SPL 5), G Advanced ESOL, (SPL 6). H Academic ESOL (SPL 7 or higher), K Pre-Literacy/Learners, (level A)[non-literate students], L Basic Literacy/Learners,(level B) [non-literate students], M Advanced Literacy/Learners,(level C) [non-literate students] | Adult ESOL Table value description change to reflect new federal testing scores ranges                                |
| 2006-10-01   | 2006-07             | TV-Delete      | A Literacy/Learners (Grade level 0 -1.9) [non literate students]   | Table value deleted to reflect new federal testing scores ranges  |

| NUMBER: 30      | )22  | ELEMENT I      | NAME: Adult Educational Functioning Level, Initial   |   |  |  |
|-----------------|--|----------------|--|---|--|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | DESCRIPTION: The educational functioning level of the adult student upon initial entrance into the course. |                |  |   |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED  | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON  |  |  |
| 2007-07-01      | 2007-08  | DS-Added       | Please see Appendix A for the appropriate TABE scaled scores for Adult Basic and Secondary programs and CASAS scaled scores for ELCATE and ESOL programs.  | Added Description so colleges report consistent data.                                   |  |  |
| 2007-07-01      | 2007-08  | DS-Change      | Note: 1 Use Levels 1, 2, 3 for Pre-VIP and DE 3001 = 13102. 2 Use Level 4 for Pre-GED and DE 3001 = 13203. 3 ESOL and ELCATE EFL levels are based on CASAS Test only   | Added Note so colleges report consistent data.  |  |  |
| 2007-07-01      | 2007-08  | TV-Change      | B ESL Foundation,(EFL 0-1) [literate in own language], C Low Beginning ESOL, (EFL 2), D High Beginning ESOL, (EFL 3), E Low Intermediate ESOL, (EFL 4), F High Intermediate ESOL, (EFL 5), G Advanced ESOL, (EFL 6). H Academic ESOL (EFL 7 or higher), K Pre-Literacy/Learners, (EFL 0)[non-literate students], L Basic Literacy/Learners,(EFL 0) [non-literate students], M Advanced Literacy/Learners,(EFL 0) [non-literate students] | Adult ESOL Table value description change to reflect new federal testing scores ranges  |  |  |
| 2007-07-01      | 2007-08  | TV-Change      | N Beginning, (EFL 4) O Intermediate, (EFL 5) P Advanced, (EFL 6 or higher)   | Adult ESOL Table value description change to reflect new federal testing scores ranges  |  |  |
| 2016-03-06      | 2016-17  | TV-Delete      | Deleted table Values N and W   | No longer used.   |  |  |
| 2016-11-02      | 2016-17  | ED-Added       | Cross edit - 3001_38 -Course – ICS (3001) NE 13201 and first three characters of Course Identifier (DE 3008) NE ABX0100-ABX0399 and Adult Educational Function level - Level (DE 3022) NE X. Informational will be critical in 2017-18.  |   |  |  |
| 2017-01-13      | 2016-17  | ED-Change      | Cross edit - 1052_4 AGE Employment Status (DE 1052)<br>EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Program<br>of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 1532010300 and Adult<br>Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) NOT IN<br>(H, K, L, M, X)   | Needed to look at and Program of Study – CIP for adult in order to have data integrity. |  |  |

| NUMBER: 3022    |  | ELEMENT NAME: Adult Educational Functioning Level, Initial |   |   |  |
|-----------------|--|--|---|---|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | DESCRIPTION: The educational functioning level of the adult student upon initial entrance into the course. |  |   |   |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED  | CHANGE<br>CODE   | CHANGE  | REASON  |  |
| 2017-01-13      | 2016-17  | ED-Change  | Cross edit - 1063_3 AGE Migrant/Seasonal Farm Worker (DE 1063) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 1532010300 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) NOT IN (H, K, L, M, X) | Needed to look at and Program of Study – CIP for adult in order to have data integrity. |  |
| 2017-01-13      | 2016-17  | ED-Change  | Cross edit - 1062_3 AGE Employment Barriers (DE 1062) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 1532010300 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) NOT IN (H, K, L, M, X)          | Needed to look at and Program of Study – CIP for adult in order to have data integrity. |  |
| 2017-01-13      | 2016-17  | ED-Change  | Cross edit - 1061_3 AGE Homeless/Runaway (DE 1061)<br>EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Program<br>of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 1532010300 and Adult<br>Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) NOT IN<br>(H, K, L, M, X) | Needed to look at and Program of Study – CIP for adult in order to have data integrity. |  |
| 2017-01-13      | 2016-17  | ED-Change  | Cross edit - 1060_3 AGE Ex-Offender (DE 1060) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 1532010300 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) NOT IN (H, K, L, M, X)                  | Needed to look at and Program of Study – CIP for adult in order to have data integrity. |  |
| 2016-11-02      | 2017-18  | ED-Change  | Cross edit - 3001_38 -Course – ICS (3001) NE 13201 and first three characters of Course Identifier (DE 3008) NE ABX0100-ABX0399 and Adult Educational Function level - Level (DE 3022) NE X - changed from Informational to critical.         |   |  |

| NUMBER: 30   | )22                 | ELEMENT I      | NAME: Adult Educational Functioning Level, Initial   |                                   |  |
|--|---------------------|----------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| DESCRIPTION: The educational functioning level of the adult student upon initial entrance into the course. |                     |                |  |                                   |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED  | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON                            |  |
| 2018-04-25   | 2017-18             | ED-Added       | CROSS EDIT: 2002_18 Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) Adult Program does not match an appropriate Course – ICS (DE 3001) and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) (see Appendix A SDB Database Dictionary) - Informational.                      | Data integrity.                   |  |
| 2018-04-25   | 2017-18             | ED-Added       | CROSS EDIT: 3001_41 Course - ICS (DE 3001) Adult ICS does not match an appropriate Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) (see Appendix A SDB Database Dictionary) - Informational                           | Data integrity.                   |  |
| 2018-04-25   | 2018-19             | ED-Added       | CROSS EDIT: IDB EDIT SDB-IDB 4060_3 PDB Course Classification (DE 4060) EQ D and [SDB Course ICS (DE 3001) NE (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203)] or [SDB Course ICS – Initial (DE 3022) IN (H, K, L, M, X)] for same Course Identifier and Course Identifier – Section  | Data integrity.                   |  |
| 2018-04-25   | 2018-19             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 2002_18 Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) Adult Program does not match an appropriate Course – ICS (DE 3001) and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) (see Appendix A SDB Database Dictionary) - chg from Informational to Critical. | Data integrity.                   |  |
| 2018-08-01   | 2018-19             | ED-Added       | CROSS EDIT: 2105_3 Adult Literacy Completion Point (DE 2105) combination of Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) do not match ABE Subject Area, and LCP value less than Functioning Level from the ABE table in Appendix A - Informational      | New edit for data integrity.      |  |
| 2018-08-01   | 2018-19             | ED-Added       | CROSS EDIT: 3008_13 Course Identifier (DE 3008) NE<br>ABX0100-ABX0399 and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ<br>13201 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial<br>(DE 3022) IN (1, 2, 3, 4) - Informational  | New edit for ABE course prefixes. |  |

| NUMBER: 30      | )22  | ELEMENT I      | NAME: Adult Educational Functioning Level, Initial  |  |  |
|-----------------|--|----------------|---|--|--|
| DESCRIPTION     | DESCRIPTION: The educational functioning level of the adult student upon initial entrance into the course. |                |   |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED  | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |  |
| 2018-12-21      | 2018-19  | ED-Change      | Changed CROSS EDIT 3008_13 from informational to critical.  | Changed edit from informational to critical starting with the 2018-19 Fall (2E) submission.  |  |
| 2018-12-21      | 2018-19  | ED-Added       | CROSS EDIT: 3026_10 Course Entry Date (DE 3026) LT July 1 and Course Exit Date (DE 3027) GT June 30 for Adult NRS eligible program by Course – ICS (DE 3001) and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) (See Appendix A) - Critical      | Added new edit to restrict adult education courses from crossing the border between federal reporting years (July 1st). Edit in effect starting with 2018-19 Fall (2E) submission. |  |
| 2019-04-26      | 2018-19  | ED-Change      | 3022_5 Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) IN (5, 7) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) NOT IN (13202,13203) - Critical   | Updated edit to match Table K: Adult Education Programs NRS Eligibility in Appendix A. Removed values 4, 8, and 9 from AEFL.   |  |
| 2019-04-26      | 2018-19  | ED-Change      | 3022_7 Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) IN (O, P) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) NE 13104 - Critical   | Updated edit to match Table K: Adult<br>Education Programs NRS Eligibility in<br>Appendix A. Removed value N from AEFL.  |  |
| 2019-04-26      | 2018-19  | ED-Change      | 3022_8 Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) IN (5, 7, 8, 9) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) NE 13102 - Critical   | Updated edit to match Table K: Adult Education Programs NRS Eligibility in Appendix A. Removed values 1, 2, 3, and 4 from AEFL.  |  |
| 2019-07-01      | 2019-20  | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 2105_3 Adult Literacy Completion Point (DE 2105) combination of Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) do not match ABE Subject Area, and LCP value less than Functioning Level from the ABE table in Appendix A - Critical  | Changed edit from informational to critical starting with the 2019-20 Summer (1E) submission.  |  |
| 2019-07-01      | 2019-20  | DS-Change      | See Appendix A for the appropriate scaled scores for Adult Basic and Secondary programs and scaled scores for ELCATE and ESOL programs. Functioning level reported may not be based on out of range test scores as determined using publisher guidelines. | Modified description to remove TABE and CASAS references.  |  |

| NUMBER: 30      | )22                 | ELEMENT NAME: Adult Educational Functioning Level, Initial                   |   |   |  |
|-----------------|---------------------|--|---|---|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | N:The educational f | unctioning level of the adult student upon initial entrance into the course. |   |   |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE   | CHANGE  | REASON  |  |
| 2019-07-01      | 2019-20             | DS-Change  | 5 ABE Level 5 - No high school diploma (Grade level 9.0 to 10.9)  | Modified value description.                                     |  |
| 2019-07-01      | 2019-20             | DS-Change  | 7 ABE Level 6 - No high school diploma (Grade level 11.0 to 12.9)   | Modified value description.                                     |  |
| 2019-07-01      | 2019-20             | DS-Change  | ESOL and ELCATE EFL levels are based on CASAS Test only.  | Removed and replaced note.                                      |  |
| 2019-07-01      | 2019-20             | DS-Added   | When determining initial placement for GED® Prep Social Studies (9900132) or GED® Prep Science (9900133), a student is placed when tested at a 9.0 or higher on an eligible Reading subtest.  | Removed and replaced note.                                      |  |
| 2019-08-01      | 2019-20             | TV-Delete  | X - Adult program not requiring a functioning level (e.g., Citizenship and Students with Disabilities)  | Removing Adult Educational Functioning Level - Initial value X. |  |
| 2019-08-01      | 2019-20             | ED-Change  | 3022_4 Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) IN (1, 2, 3, 4) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) NE 13201 - Critical   | Removing AEFL value X.  |  |
| 2019-08-01      | 2019-20             | ED-Change  | 3022_6 Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G, H, K, L, M) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) NE 13204 - Critical   | Removing AEFL value X.  |  |
| 2019-08-01      | 2019-20             | ED-Change  | CROSS EDIT: 1052_4 AGE Employment Status (DE 1052) EQ Z and Course Information Classification Structure (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 1532010300 and Adult Educational Functioning Level, Initial (DE 3022) NOT IN (H, K, L, M) - Critical | Removing AEFL value X.  |  |
| 2019-08-01      | 2019-20             | ED-Change  | CROSS EDIT: 1058_3 CAE Single Parent (DE 1058) IN (B, S, W) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) IN (1,2,8,9,A,B,D,G) and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) IN (H, K, L, M) - Critical                      | Removing AEFL value X.  |  |

| NUMBER: 3022 EL |                      | ELEMENT NAME: Adult Educational Functioning Level, Initial |  |                        |  |  |
|-----------------|----------------------|--|--|------------------------|--|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | ON:The educational f | functioning lev  | vel of the adult student upon initial entrance into the c  | course.                |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED  | CHANGE<br>CODE   | CHANGE   | REASON                 |  |  |
| 2019-08-01      | 2019-20              | ED-Change  | CROSS EDIT: 1059_3 CAE Displaced Homemaker (DE 1059) IN (A, B, C, D) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) IN (1,2,8,9,A,B,D,G) and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) IN (H, K, L, M) - Critical      | Removing AEFL value X. |  |  |
| 2019-08-01      | 2019-20              | ED-Change  | CROSS EDIT: 1060_3 AGE Ex-Offender (DE 1060) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 1532010300 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) NOT IN (H, K, L, M) - Critical                              | Removing AEFL value X. |  |  |
| 2019-08-01      | 2019-20              | ED-Change  | CROSS EDIT: 1061_3 AGE Homeless/Runaway (DE 1061) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 1532010300 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) NOT IN (H, K, L, M) - Critical                         | Removing AEFL value X. |  |  |
| 2019-08-01      | 2019-20              | ED-Change  | CROSS EDIT: 1062_3 AGE Employment Barriers (DE 1062) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN 13204 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 1532010300 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) NOT IN (H, K, L, M) - Critical                      | Removing AEFL value X. |  |  |
| 2019-08-01      | 2019-20              | ED-Change  | CROSS EDIT: 1063_3 AGE Migrant/Seasonal Farm<br>Worker (DE 1063) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ<br>13204 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ<br>1532010300 and Adult Educational Functioning Level –<br>Initial (DE 3022) NOT IN (H, K, L, M) - Critical | Removing AEFL value X. |  |  |

| NUMBER: 3022    |                     | ELEMENT NAME: Adult Educational Functioning Level, Initial |   |                                  |  |  |
|-----------------|---------------------|--|---|----------------------------------|--|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | N:The educational f | functioning lev  | ioning level of the adult student upon initial entrance into the course.  |                                  |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE   | CHANGE  | REASON                           |  |  |
| 2019-08-01      | 2019-20             | ED-Change  | CROSS EDIT: 2021_3 Withdrawal Reason (DE 2021) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 1532010300 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) NOT IN (H, K, L, M) - Critical   | Removing AEFL value X.           |  |  |
| 2019-08-01      | 2019-20             | ED-Change  | CROSS EDIT: 3026_8 Course Entry Date (DE 3026) EQ 99999999 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 1532010300and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) IN (H, K, L, M) - Critical   | Removing AEFL value X.           |  |  |
| 2019-08-01      | 2019-20             | ED-Change  | IDB EDIT: SDB-PDB 4060_3 PDB Course Classification (DE 4060) EQ D and [SDB Course ICS (DE 3001) NE (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203)] OR [SDB Course ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and SDB Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) IN (H, K, L, M)] for same Course Identifier and Course Identifier - Section - Critical | Removing AEFL value X.           |  |  |
| 2019-12-10      | 2019-20             | ED-Added   | CROSS EDIT: 1066_3 AGE Income Status – Exhausting TANF (DE 1066) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN 13204 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 1532010300 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) NOT IN (H, K, L, M) - Critical   | Added new edit for data quality. |  |  |
| 2019-12-10      | 2019-20             | ED-Added   | CROSS EDIT: 1067_3 AGE Income Status – Long-Term Unemployed (DE 1067) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN 13204 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 1532010300 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) NOT IN (H, K, L, M) - Critical  | Added new edit for data quality. |  |  |

| NUMBER: 30      | )22                 | ELEMENT I       | NAME: Adult Educational Functioning Level, Initial  |   |
|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|---|---|
| DESCRIPTIO      | N:The educational f | functioning lev | vel of the adult student upon initial entrance into the c   | ourse.  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE  | CHANGE  | REASON  |
| 2019-12-10      | 2019-20             | ED-Added        | CROSS EDIT: 1068_3 AGE Income Status – Low Income (DE 1068) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN 13204 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 1532010300 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) NOT IN (H, K, L, M) - Critical  | Added new edit for data quality.  |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21             | ED-Added        | CROSS EDIT: 3031_3 Adult Test Series (DE 3031) EQ X and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) NOT IN (Z, 5, 7, 8, 9) - Critical   | New data element to capture the series of the adult test used to establish the adult educational functioning level. |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21             | ED-Change       | CROSS EDIT: 2002_18 Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) Adult Program does not match an appropriate Course – ICS (DE 3001) and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022)/Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029)/Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) (see Appendix A SDB Data Dictionary) - Critical | Changed to include new ESOL/ELCATE functioning levels.  |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21             | ED-Change       | CROSS EDIT: 3001_41 Course - ICS (DE 3001) Adult ICS does not match an appropriate Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022)/Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029)/Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) (see Appendix A SDB Data Dictionary) - Critical    | Changed to reference new ESOL/ELCATE functioning levels.  |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21             | ED-Added        | CROSS EDIT: 3001_43 Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) EQ Z and Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) EQ Z and Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) EQ Z - Critical   | New edits for the new ESOL/ELCATE functioning levels.   |

| NUMBER: 30      | 22   | ELEMENT I      | NAME: Adult Educational Functioning Level, Initial   |   |  |  |
|-----------------|--|----------------|--|---|--|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | DESCRIPTION: The educational functioning level of the adult student upon initial entrance into the course. |                |  |   |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED  | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON  |  |  |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21  | ED-Added       | CROSS EDIT: 3001_44 Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) NE Z and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) NE Z OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) NE Z] - Critical                               | New edits for the new ESOL/ELCATE functioning levels. |  |  |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21  | DS-Change      | Indicates the Educational Functioning Level of the adult student upon initial entrance into the course. A student may be assigned only one initial adult educational functioning level for each course on each reporting record and must be the same level or a higher level than previously reported for the same course. | Removed references to ESOL and ELCATE.                |  |  |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21  | DS-Change      | See Appendix A for the appropriate scaled scores for Adult Basic and Secondary programs. Functioning level reported may not be based on out of range test scores as determined using publisher guidelines.   | Removed references to ESOL and ELCATE.                |  |  |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21  | TV-Change      | 1 – ABE Level 1  | Removed grade level information.                      |  |  |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21  | TV-Change      | 2 – ABE Level 2  | Removed grade level information.                      |  |  |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21  | TV-Change      | 3 – ABE Level 3  | Removed grade level information.                      |  |  |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21  | TV-Change      | 4 – ABE Level 4  | Removed grade level information.                      |  |  |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21  | TV-Change      | Z – Not applicable (ESOL and ELCATE)   | Added ESOL and ELCATE to not applicable.              |  |  |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21  | TV-Delete      | B – ESL Level 1 (EFL 0-1) [literate in own language]   | Removed references to ESOL and ELCATE.                |  |  |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21  | TV-Delete      | C – ESL Level 2 (EFL 2)  | Removed references to ESOL and ELCATE.                |  |  |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21  | TV-Delete      | D – ESL Level 3 (EFL 3)  | Removed references to ESOL and ELCATE.                |  |  |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21  | TV-Delete      | E – ESL Level 4 (EFL 4)  | Removed references to ESOL and ELCATE.                |  |  |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21  | TV-Delete      | F – ESL Level 5 (EFL 5)  | Removed references to ESOL and ELCATE.                |  |  |

| NUMBER: 30      | WUMBER: 3022 ELEMENT NAME: Adult Educational Functioning Level, Initial                                    |                |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | DESCRIPTION: The educational functioning level of the adult student upon initial entrance into the course. |                |  |  |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED  | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |  |  |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21  | TV-Delete      | G – ESL Level 6 (EFL 6)  | Removed references to ESOL and ELCATE.                   |  |  |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21  | TV-Delete      | O – ESL Level 5, (EFL 5)   | Removed references to ESOL and ELCATE.                   |  |  |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21  | TV-Delete      | P – ESL Level 6, (EFL 6 or higher)   | Removed references to ESOL and ELCATE.                   |  |  |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21  | ED-Change      | 3022_6 Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) IN (H, K, L, M) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) NE 13204 - Critical  | Removed ESOL and ELCATE values.                          |  |  |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21  | ED-Delete      | 3022_7 Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) IN (O, P) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) NE 13104 - Critical  | Deleted edit to due removal of ESOL/ELCATE from DE 3022. |  |  |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21  | ED-Added       | 3022_9 Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) IN (H, K, L, M) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) NE Z - Critical   | New edit to verify AEFL levels.                          |  |  |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21  | ED-Added       | 3022_10 Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) IN (H, K, L, M) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) NE Z - Critical  | New edit to verify AEFL levels.                          |  |  |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21  | ED-Added       | Report value "Z" for ESOL and ELCATE. ESOL/ELCATE Educational Functioning Level is reported on DE 3029 for listening and DE 3030 for reading.  | Added note to indicate how to report ESOL and ELCATE.    |  |  |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21  | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 3026_10 Course Entry Date (DE 3026) LT July 1 and Course Exit Date (DE 3027) GT June 30 for Adult NRS eligible program by Course – ICS (DE 3001) and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022)/Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029)/Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) (See Appendix A) - Critical | Changed to reference new ESOL/ELCATE functioning levels. |  |  |

| NUMBER: 3022    |                      | ELEMENT NAME: Adult Educational Functioning Level, Initial                    |   |  |  |
|-----------------|----------------------|---|---|--|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | ON:The educational f | functioning level of the adult student upon initial entrance into the course. |   |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED  | CHANGE<br>CODE  | CHANGE  | REASON   |  |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21              | ED-Delete   | CROSS EDIT: 3026_8 Course Entry Date (DE 3026) EQ 99999999 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 1532010300 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) IN (H,K,L,M) - Informational  | Deleted edit to due removal of ESOL/ELCATE from DE 3022.                             |  |
| 2020-07-28      | 2020-21              | ED-Change   | IDB 1000_5 PDB Course Classification (DE 4060) EQ D and [SDB Course ICS (DE 3001) NE (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203)] OR [SDB Course ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and SDB Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) IN (H, K, L, M)] for same Course Identifier and Course Identifier - Section Critical | IDB Edit Rename  |  |
| 2021-05-06      | 2020-21              | ED-Change   | CROSS EDIT: 3031_3 Adult Test Series (DE 3031) EQ X and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) NOT IN (Z, 5, 7, 8, 9) - Informational  | Due to COVID-19 this edit was informational for all of 2020-21.                      |  |
| 2021-07-01      | 2021-22              | ED-Change   | CROSS EDIT: 3031_3 Adult Test Series (DE 3031) EQ X and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) NOT IN (Z, 5, 7, 8, 9) Critical   | Edit changed from information to critical due to expiration of COVID-19 changes.     |  |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23              | ED-Change   | CROSS EDIT: 3001_38 Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13201 and Course Identifier (DE 3008) IN ABX0100-ABX0499 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) NE (1, 2, 3, 4) Critical   | Modified edit to add new ABX0400-ABX0499 Reasoning through Language Arts courses.    |  |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23              | ED-Change   | CROSS EDIT: 3008_13 Course Identifier (DE 3008) NE<br>ABX0100-ABX0499 and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ<br>13201 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial<br>(DE 3022) IN (1, 2, 3, 4) Critical  | Modified edit to add new ABX0400-ABX0499<br>Reasoning through Language Arts courses. |  |

| NUMBER: 3023  |                     | ELEMENT NAME: Course Enrollment - Date |  |  |  |
|---|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| DESCRIPTION: The initial entrance date into the course (only for those students who have an employment related goal). |                     |  |  |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED   | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE                         | CHANGE   | REASON   |  |
| 2008-07-01  | 2008-09             | ED-Added                               | 4. 999999 and Adult Student Goal (DE 1044) equal A, B, C Critical  | Edit added to check date.  |  |
| 2008-07-01  | 2008-09             | ED-Added                               | Invalid range century Critical   | Edit added to check date.  |  |
| 2008-07-01  | 2008-09             | ED-Added                               | Invalid range month Critical   | Edit added to check date.  |  |
| 2008-07-01  | 2008-09             | ED-Added                               | Missing or Non-numeric Critical  | Edit added to check date.  |  |
| 2008-07-01  | 2008-09             | ED-Change                              | 4. 999999 and Course-ICS (DE 1044) equal 13104, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13204 and Adult Goal (DE 1044) equal A, B, C Critical | Edit changed to check date for only adult courses.                     |  |
| 2008-07-01  | 2008-09             | EL-Added                               | 3023   | Added new data element for Adult Educational Course Enrollment Date.   |  |
| 2011-07-01  | 2011-12             | DS-Change                              | The initial entrance date into the course (for all adult courses)  | CWE need a valid date for all adult courses.                           |  |
| 2011-07-01  | 2011-12             | ED-Change                              | 4. 999999 and Course-ICS (DE 1044) equal 13104, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13204 Critical  | Edit changed to check date for all adult courses.                      |  |
| 2011-10-27  | 2012-13             | DS-Change                              | Record Type Six - The initial entrance date into the course.   | Change to include all the course records                               |  |
| 2011-10-27  | 2012-13             | EN-Change                              | Course Enrollment - Date   | Change to include all the course records                               |  |
| 2017-04-25  | 2017-18             | EL-Delete                              | DE 3026 with the format of MMDDCCYY is replacing DE3023 with the format of MMCCYY.   | WIOA needed day of month. New DE 3026 was created in 2016-17 mmddccyy. |  |

| NUMBER: 3024                              |                     | ELEMENT        | NAME: Course Exit - Date   |  |
|---|---------------------|----------------|--|--|
| DESCRIPTION: The date when the student ex |                     |                | s the course. Report date only for those students who have an employment related goal.                                     |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED                           | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |
| 2008-07-01                                | 2008-09             | ED-Added       | 4. 999999 and Adult Student Goal (DE 1044) equal A, B, C Critical  | Edit added to check date.  |
| 2008-07-01                                | 2008-09             | ED-Added       | Invalid range century Critical   | Edit added to check date.  |
| 2008-07-01                                | 2008-09             | ED-Added       | Invalid range month Critical   | Edit added to check date.  |
| 2008-07-01                                | 2008-09             | ED-Added       | Missing or Non-numeric Critical  | Edit added to check date.  |
| 2008-07-01                                | 2008-09             | EL-Added       | 3024   | Added new data element for Adult Educational Course Exit Date.         |
| 2008-07-02                                | 2008-09             | ED-Change      | 4. 999999 and Course-ICS (DE 1044) equal 13104, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13204 and Adult Goal (DE 1044) equal A, B, C Critical | Edit changed to check date for only adult courses.                     |
| 2009-02-26                                | 2009-10             | ED-Added       | 5. LT Adult Educational Course Enrollment (DE 3023)<br>Critical  | Edit added to check dates.   |
| 2011-07-01                                | 2011-12             | DS-Change      | The date when the adult student exits the course (for all adult courses)   | CWE need a valid date for all adult courses.                           |
| 2011-07-01                                | 2011-12             | ED-Change      | 4. 999999 and Course-ICS (DE 1044) equal 13104, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13204 Critical  | Edit changed to check date for all adult courses.                      |
| 2011-10-27                                | 2012-13             | DS-Change      | Record Type Six - The date when the student exits the course.  | Change to include all the course records                               |
| 2011-10-27                                | 2012-13             | EN-Change      | Course Exit - Date   | Change to include all the course records                               |
| 2017-04-25                                | 2017-18             | EL-Delete      | DE 3027 with the format of MMDDCCYY is replacing DE3024 with the format of MMCCYY.   | WIOA needed day of month. New DE 3027 was created in 2016-17 mmddccyy. |

DESCRIPTION: A flag to indicate whether or not the adult student has been tested. The Office of Vocational and Adult Education recommends at least 60 hours for instruction between tests.

| at least of hours for instruction between tests. |                     |                |  |  |  |
|--|---------------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED                                  | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |  |
| 2008-07-01                                       | 2008-09             | ED-Added       | Missing or Non-numeric Critical  | Edit added to check Post Test Status                             |  |
| 2008-07-01                                       | 2008-09             | ED-Added       | Z and Couse-ICS (DE 3001) equal 13104, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13204 Critical   | Edit added to check Post Test Status                             |  |
| 2008-07-01                                       | 2008-09             | EL-Added       | 3025   | Added new data element for Adult Educational Course Post Status. |  |
| 2009-06-01                                       | 2009-10             | DS-Change      | A flag to indicate whether or not the adult student has been post tested with the same testing instrument that was used for the pre-test. The Office of Vocational and Adult Education recommends following the guidelines defined by the testing manufacturer and they can be found at the following link: http://www.fldoe.org/workforce/pdf/TAP assesment2008.pdf | Change description to be more accurate.                          |  |
| 2009-06-01                                       | 2009-10             | TV-Change      | Description of the values changed to be more accurate  | Change description to be more accurate.                          |  |
| 2019-04-26                                       | 2018-19             | DS-Change      | Record Type Six – Indicates whether or not the adult student has been post tested with the same testing instrument that was used for the pretest. The Division of Career and Adult Education provides technical assistance on assessment at the following link: http://www.fldoe.org/academics/career-adult-edu/career-adult-edu-technical-assistancestml.           | Updated DCAE name and link for technical assistance paper.       |  |

| NUMBER: 30      | )26                 | ELEMENT I       | NAME: AGE Course Entry Date  |  |  |
|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | ON:The Date when th | ne student ente | ers the Adult General Education (AGE) course.  |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE  | CHANGE   | REASON   |  |
| 2016-04-13      | 2016-17             | EL-Added        | DE 3026- AGE Course Entry Date   | New Data Element due to the Workforce<br>Innovation and Opportunity ACT (WIOA)<br>reporting requirements.  |  |
| 2016-04-13      | 2016-17             | ED-Added        | 3026_1 - Missing or invalid. Critical  | New edit for data integrity- Data element new.   |  |
| 2016-04-13      | 2016-17             | ED-Added        | 3026-2 - Invalid Month range. Critical   | New edit for data integrity- Data element new.   |  |
| 2016-04-13      | 2016-17             | ED-Added        | 3026_3 - Invalid Day range. Critical   | New edit for data integrity- Data element new.   |  |
| 2016-04-13      | 2016-17             | ED-Added        | 3026_4 - Century NE 20. Critical   | New edit for data integrity- Data element new.   |  |
| 2016-04-13      | 2016-17             | ED-Added        | 3026_5 - EQ 99999999 and AGE Course Exit Date (DE 3027) NE 99999999. Critical  | New edit for data integrity- Data element new.   |  |
| 2016-04-13      | 2016-17             | ED-Added        | 3026_6 - GT AGE Course Exit Date (DE 3027). Critical   | New edit for data integrity- Data element new.   |  |
| 2017-04-25      | 2017-18             | EL-Change       | Name change from AGE Course Entry Date to Course Entry Date.   | Replacing DE 3023.   |  |
| 2018-08-01      | 2018-19             | ED-Added        | 3026_9 (Course Entry Date (DE 3026) EQ 99999999 or<br>Course Exit Date (DE 3027) EQ 99999999) and Course –<br>ICS (DE 3001) IN (13102, 13104, 13201, 13202, 13203,<br>13204) - Informational   | Added edit to require Adult Education courses to have an course entry/exit date.   |  |
| 2018-12-21      | 2018-19             | ED-Change       | Changed edit 3026_9 from informational to critical.  | Changed edit from informational to critical starting with the 2018-19 Fall (2E) submission.  |  |
| 2018-12-21      | 2018-19             | ED-Added        | 3026_10 Course Entry Date (DE 3026) LT July 1 and Course Exit Date (DE 3027) GT June 30 for Adult NRS eligible program by Course – ICS (DE 3001) and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) (See Appendix A) - Critical | Added new edit to restrict adult education courses from crossing the border between federal reporting years (July 1st). Edit in effect starting with 2018-19 Fall (2E) submission. |  |

| NUMBER: 30                            | )26                 | ELEMENT   | NAME: AGE Course Entry Date  |   |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|---|--|---|
| <b>DESCRIPTION:</b> The Date when the |                     | he student enters the Adult General Education (AGE) course. |  |   |
| DATE<br>CHANGED                       | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE  | CHANGE   | REASON  |
| 2019-07-01                            | 2019-20             | ED-Added  | 3026_11 Course Entry Date (DE 3026) LT 16 years from Student Birth Date (DE 1019) and Course - ICS (DE 3001) IN (13102, 13104, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13204) and Course Dual Enrollment/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) NE E - Critical   | Added new critical edit to restrict enrollment in adult education courses (with exception of Adult High School Co-Enrolled) to students aged 16 or older as of the course entry date. |
| 2019-08-01                            | 2019-20             | ED-Change   | 3026_8 Course Entry Date (DE 3026) EQ 999999999 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 1532010300and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) IN (H, K, L, M) - Critical   | Removing AEFL value X.  |
| 2020-06-03                            | 2020-21             | ED-Change   | 3026_10 Course Entry Date (DE 3026) LT July 1 and Course Exit Date (DE 3027) GT June 30 for Adult NRS eligible program by Course – ICS (DE 3001) and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022)/Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029)/Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) (See Appendix A) - Critical | Changed to reference new ESOL/ELCATE functioning levels.  |
| 2020-06-03                            | 2020-21             | ED-Delete   | 3026_7 Course Entry Date (DE 3026) EQ 99999999 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) IN (1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010301, 1532010207) - Informational  | Deleted edit to due removal of ESOL/ELCATE from DE 3022.  |
| 2020-06-03                            | 2020-21             | ED-Delete   | 3026_8 Course Entry Date (DE 3026) EQ 99999999 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 1532010300 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) IN (H,K,L,M) - Informational   | Deleted edit to due removal of ESOL/ELCATE from DE 3022.  |

| NUMBER: 30      | )27                 | ELEMENT I      | NAME: AGE Course Exit Date  |   |  |  |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|---|--|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | ON:The date when th | e student exit | student exits the Adult General Education (AGE) course.   |   |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON  |  |  |
| 2016-04-13      | 2016-17             | EL-Added       | DE 3027- AGE Course Exit Date   | New Data Element due to the Workforce<br>Innovation and Opportunity ACT (WIOA)<br>reporting requirements. |  |  |
| 2016-04-13      | 2016-17             | ED-Added       | 3027_1 - Missing or invalid. Critical   | New edit for data integrity- Data element new.  |  |  |
| 2016-04-13      | 2016-17             | ED-Added       | 3027-2 - Invalid Month range. Critical  | New edit for data integrity- Data element new.  |  |  |
| 2016-04-13      | 2016-17             | ED-Added       | 3027_3 - Invalid Day range. Critical  | New edit for data integrity- Data element new.  |  |  |
| 2016-04-13      | 2016-17             | ED-Added       | 3027_4 - Century NE 20. Critical  | New edit for data integrity- Data element new.  |  |  |
| 2016-04-13      | 2016-17             | ED-Added       | 3027_5 - EQ 99999999 and AGE Course Entry Date (DE 3026) NE 99999999. Critical  | New edit for data integrity- Data element new.  |  |  |
| 2016-04-13      | 2016-17             | ED-Added       | 3027_6 - LT AGE Course Entry Date (DE 3026). Critical   | New edit for data integrity- Data element new.  |  |  |
| 2017-04-25      | 2017-18             | EL-Change      | Name change from AGE Course Exit Date to Course Exit Date.  | Replacing DE 3024.  |  |  |
| 2017-11-08      | 2017-18             | ED-Added       | CROSS EDIT - 2121_7 Completion Date (DE 2121) GT Course Exit Date (DE 3027) and Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) Not IN (Z,V,W,X,Y) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13104, 13201, 13202, 13204) - start fall 2017-18 - Informational. | NRS is requiring completion date not be greater than course exit date.                                    |  |  |
| 2018-04-25      | 2018-19             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 2121_7 Completion Date (DE 2121) GT<br>Course Exit Date (DE 3027) and Literacy Completion Point<br>Indicator (DE 2105) NE Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN<br>(13104, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13204) Critical                             | TABE 9-10 is being retired.   |  |  |
| 2018-08-01      | 2018-19             | ED-Added       | CROSS EDIT: 3026_9 (Course Entry Date (DE 3026) EQ 99999999 or Course Exit Date (DE 3027) EQ 99999999) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13102, 13104, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13204) - Informational   | Added edit to require Adult Education courses to have an course entry/exit date.                          |  |  |

| NUMBER: 3027 ELEMENT N |  |                | NAME: AGE Course Exit Date   |  |  |
|------------------------|--|----------------|--|--|--|
| DESCRIPTIO             | DESCRIPTION: The date when the student exits the Adult General Education (AGE) course. |                |  |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED        | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED  | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |  |
| 2018-12-21             | 2018-19  | ED-Change      | Changed CROSS EDIT 3026_9 from informational to critical.  | Changed edit from informational to critical starting with the 2018-19 Fall (2E) submission.  |  |
| 2018-12-21             | 2018-19  | ED-Added       | CROSS EDIT: 3026_10 Course Entry Date (DE 3026) LT July 1 and Course Exit Date (DE 3027) GT June 30 for Adult NRS eligible program by Course – ICS (DE 3001) and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) (See Appendix A) - Critical   | Added new edit to restrict adult education courses from crossing the border between federal reporting years (July 1st). Edit in effect starting with 2018-19 Fall (2E) submission. |  |
| 2020-06-03             | 2020-21  | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 3026_10 Course Entry Date (DE 3026) LT July 1 and Course Exit Date (DE 3027) GT June 30 for Adult NRS eligible program by Course – ICS (DE 3001) and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022)/Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029)/Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) (See Appendix A) - Critical | Changed to reference new ESOL/ELCATE functioning levels.   |  |

| NUMBER: 30      | )29  | ELEMENT        | ELEMENT NAME: Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening   |   |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--|----------------|---|---|--|--|--|
|                 | DESCRIPTION:Indicates the Educational Functioning Level earned on listening subtest by ESL adult student in English as a Second Language (ESOL) and English Literacy for Career and Technical Education (ELCATE) programs upon initial entrance into the course. |                |   |   |  |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED  | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON  |  |  |  |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21  | EL-Added       | DE 3029 - Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening   | New data element for ESOL/ELCATE<br>Listening. Split Adult Educational<br>Functioning Level into three data elements. |  |  |  |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21  | EN-Added       | Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening   | New data element for ESOL/ELCATE<br>Listening. Split Adult Educational<br>Functioning Level into three data elements. |  |  |  |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21  | NU-Added       | 3029  | New data element for ESOL/ELCATE<br>Listening. Split Adult Educational<br>Functioning Level into three data elements. |  |  |  |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21  | PD-Added       | Physical description set to one digit alphanumeric 'X (1)'.   | New data element for ESOL/ELCATE<br>Listening. Split Adult Educational<br>Functioning Level into three data elements. |  |  |  |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21  | DS-Added       | Indicates the Educational Functioning Level earned on listening subtest by ESL adult student in English as a Second Language (ESOL) and English Literacy for Career and Technical Education (ELCATE) programs upon initial entrance into the course. See Appendix A for the appropriate scaled scores for ELCATE and ESOL programs. Functioning level reported may not be based on out of range test scores as determined using publisher guidelines. | New data element for ESOL/ELCATE Listening. Split Adult Educational Functioning Level into three data elements.       |  |  |  |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21  | DS-Added       | Report value "Z" (not applicable) for ESOL/ELCATE students who have tested higher than the Educational Functioning Levels listed in the above table values.   | New data element for ESOL/ELCATE<br>Listening. Split Adult Educational<br>Functioning Level into three data elements. |  |  |  |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21  | DS-Added       | Report value "Z" (not applicable) for non-ESOL and non-ELCATE students.   | New data element for ESOL/ELCATE<br>Listening. Split Adult Educational  |  |  |  |

Functioning Level into three data elements.

| NUMBER: 30   | )29                 | ELEMENT        | NAME: Adult Educational Functioning Level – ES      | SOL/ELCATE Listening  |  |
|--|---------------------|----------------|---|---|--|
| DESCRIPTION:Indicates the Educational Functioning Level earned on listening subtest by ESL adult student in English as a Second Language (ESOL) and English Literacy for Career and Technical Education (ELCATE) programs upon initial entrance into the course. |                     |                |   |   |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED  | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON  |  |
| 2020-06-03   | 2020-21             | TV-Added       | B - ESL Level 1 (EFL 0-1)[literate in own language] | New data element for ESOL/ELCATE<br>Listening. Split Adult Educational<br>Functioning Level into three data elements. |  |
| 2020-06-03   | 2020-21             | TV-Added       | C - ESL Level 2 (EFL 2)                             | New data element for ESOL/ELCATE<br>Listening. Split Adult Educational<br>Functioning Level into three data elements. |  |
| 2020-06-03   | 2020-21             | TV-Added       | D - ESL Level 3 (EFL 3)                             | New data element for ESOL/ELCATE<br>Listening. Split Adult Educational<br>Functioning Level into three data elements. |  |
| 2020-06-03   | 2020-21             | TV-Added       | E - ESL Level 4 (EFL 4)                             | New data element for ESOL/ELCATE<br>Listening. Split Adult Educational<br>Functioning Level into three data elements. |  |
| 2020-06-03   | 2020-21             | TV-Added       | F - ESL Level 5 (EFL 5)                             | New data element for ESOL/ELCATE<br>Listening. Split Adult Educational<br>Functioning Level into three data elements. |  |
| 2020-06-03   | 2020-21             | TV-Added       | G - ESL Level 6 (EFL 6)                             | New data element for ESOL/ELCATE<br>Listening. Split Adult Educational<br>Functioning Level into three data elements. |  |
| 2020-06-03   | 2020-21             | TV-Added       | O - ESL Level 5, (EFL 5)                            | New data element for ESOL/ELCATE<br>Listening. Split Adult Educational<br>Functioning Level into three data elements. |  |
| 2020-06-03   | 2020-21             | TV-Added       | P - ESL Level 6, (EFL 6 or higher)                  | New data element for ESOL/ELCATE<br>Listening. Split Adult Educational<br>Functioning Level into three data elements. |  |
| 2020-06-03   | 2020-21             | TV-Added       | Z - Not applicable (non-ESOL and non-ELCATE)        | New data element for ESOL/ELCATE  |  |

Listening. Split Adult Educational Functioning Level into three data elements.

| NUMBER: 30   | )29                 | ELEMENT        | NAME: Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOI   | /ELCATE Listening   |  |
|--|---------------------|----------------|--|---|--|
| DESCRIPTION:Indicates the Educational Functioning Level earned on listening subtest by ESL adult student in English as a Second Language (ESOL) and English Literacy for Career and Technical Education (ELCATE) programs upon initial entrance into the course. |                     |                |  |   |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED  | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON  |  |
| 2020-06-03   | 2020-21             | ED-Added       | 3029_1 Adult Educational Functioning Level –<br>ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) missing or invalid -<br>Critical   | New data element for ESOL/ELCATE<br>Listening. Split Adult Educational<br>Functioning Level into three data elements. |  |
| 2020-06-03   | 2020-21             | ED-Added       | 3029_2 Adult Educational Functioning Level –<br>ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) NE Z and Course –<br>ICS (DE 3001) NOT IN (13104, 13204) - Critical  | New data element for ESOL/ELCATE<br>Listening. Split Adult Educational<br>Functioning Level into three data elements. |  |
| 2020-06-03   | 2020-21             | ED-Added       | 3029_3 Adult Educational Functioning Level –<br>ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) GT Adult Literacy<br>Completion Point (DE 2105) - Informational  | New data element for ESOL/ELCATE<br>Listening. Split Adult Educational<br>Functioning Level into three data elements. |  |
| 2020-06-03   | 2020-21             | ED-Added       | 3029_4 Adult Educational Functioning Level –<br>ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G)<br>and Course – ICS (DE 3001) NE 13204 - Critical  | New data element for ESOL/ELCATE<br>Listening. Split Adult Educational<br>Functioning Level into three data elements. |  |
| 2020-06-03   | 2020-21             | ED-Added       | 3029_5 Adult Educational Functioning Level –<br>ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (O, P) and Course<br>– ICS (DE 3001) NE 13104 - Critical  | New data element for ESOL/ELCATE<br>Listening. Split Adult Educational<br>Functioning Level into three data elements. |  |
| 2020-06-03   | 2020-21             | ED-Added       | CROSS EDIT: 3031_4 Adult Test Series (DE 3031) EQ X and Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) NE Z - Critical  | New data element to capture the series of the adult test used to establish the adult educational functioning level.   |  |
| 2020-06-03   | 2020-21             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1066_3 AGE Income Status – Exhausting TANF (DE 1066) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN 13204 and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Panding (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, E, G)1. Critical | Changed to reference new ESOL/ELCATE functioning levels.  |  |

Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G)] - Critical

| NILLA ADED 2020 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| NUMBER: 3029    | ELEMENT NAME: Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening   |
| TOMBER. 3029    | TELEVIENT NAME. Addit Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening |

DESCRIPTION: Indicates the Educational Functioning Level earned on listening subtest by ESL adult student in English as a Second Language (ESOL) and English Literacy for Career and Technical Education (ELCATE) programs upon initial entrance into the course.

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |
|-----------------|------------------|----------------|--|--|
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21          | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1067_3 AGE Income Status – Long-Term Unemployed (DE 1067) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN 13204 and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G)] - Critical             | Changed to reference new ESOL/ELCATE functioning levels. |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21          | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1068_3 AGE Income Status – Low Income (DE 1068) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN 13204 and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G)] - Critical                       | Changed to reference new ESOL/ELCATE functioning levels. |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21          | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1052_4 AGE Employment Status (DE 1052) EQ Z and Course Information Classification Structure (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G)] - Critical | Changed to reference new ESOL/ELCATE functioning levels. |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21          | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1060_3 AGE Ex-Offender (DE 1060) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G)] - Critical                                      | Changed to reference new ESOL/ELCATE functioning levels. |

| DESCRIPTIO      |                     |                | ELEMENT NAME: Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening cational Functioning Level earned on listening subtest by ESL adult student in English as a Second eracy for Career and Technical Education (ELCATE) programs upon initial entrance into the course.  |  |  |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|--|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |  |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1061_3 AGE Homeless/Runaway (DE 1061) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G)] - Critical  | Changed to reference new ESOL/ELCATE functioning levels. |  |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1062_3 AGE Employment Barriers (DE 1062) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN 13204 and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G)] - Critical   | Changed to reference new ESOL/ELCATE functioning levels. |  |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1063_3 AGE Migrant/Seasonal Farm Worker (DE 1063) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G)] - Critical  | Changed to reference new ESOL/ELCATE functioning levels. |  |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 2002_18 Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) Adult Program does not match an appropriate Course – ICS (DE 3001) and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022)/Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029)/Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) (see Appendix A SDB Data Dictionary) - Critical | Changed to include new ESOL/ELCATE functioning levels.   |  |

| NUMBER: 3029    |  | ELEMENT 1      | ELEMENT NAME: Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|
|                 | DESCRIPTION:Indicates the Educational Functioning Level earned on listening subtest by ESL adult student in English as a Second Language (ESOL) and English Literacy for Career and Technical Education (ELCATE) programs upon initial entrance into the course. |                |  |  |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED  | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |  |  |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21  | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 2021_3 Withdrawal Reason (DE 2021) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 1532010300 and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G)] - Critical                       | functioning levels.                                      |  |  |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21  | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 3001_41 Course - ICS (DE 3001) Adult ICS does not match an appropriate Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022)/Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029)/Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) (see Appendix A SDB Data Dictionary) - Critical | Changed to reference new ESOL/ELCATE functioning levels. |  |  |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21  | ED-Added       | CROSS EDIT: 3001_42 Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13104 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) EQ Z and Adult Educational   | New edits for the new ESOL/ELCATE functioning levels.    |  |  |

Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030)

CROSS EDIT: 3001\_43 Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204

and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE

3022) EQ Z and Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) EQ Z and Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading

New edits for the new ESOL/ELCATE

functioning levels.

EQ Z - Critical

(DE 3030) EQ Z - Critical

ED-Added

2020-06-03

2020-21

| <b>NUMBER: 3029</b>  | ELEMENT NAME: Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| DECCRIPTION IN PROCEEDINGS AND ALLERS AND AL |   |  |  |  |

DESCRIPTION: Indicates the Educational Functioning Level earned on listening subtest by ESL adult student in English as a Second Language (ESOL) and English Literacy for Career and Technical Education (ELCATE) programs upon initial entrance into the course.

| Language (ESOL) and English Literacy for Career and Technical Education (ELCATE) programs upon initial entrance into the course. |                     |                |  |   |
|--|---------------------|----------------|--|---|
| DATE<br>CHANGED  | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON  |
| 2020-06-03   | 2020-21             | ED-Added       | CROSS EDIT: 3001_44 Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) NE Z and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) NE Z OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) NE Z] - Critical   | New edits for the new ESOL/ELCATE functioning levels.           |
| 2020-06-03   | 2020-21             | ED-Added       | CROSS EDIT: 3022_9 Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) IN (H, K, L, M) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) NE Z - Critical   | New edit to verify AEFL levels.                                 |
| 2020-06-03   | 2020-21             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 3026_10 Course Entry Date (DE 3026) LT July 1 and Course Exit Date (DE 3027) GT June 30 for Adult NRS eligible program by Course – ICS (DE 3001) and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022)/Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029)/Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) (See Appendix A) - Critical | Changed to reference new ESOL/ELCATE functioning levels.        |
| 2021-05-06   | 2020-21             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 3031_4 Adult Test Series (DE 3031) EQ X and Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) NE Z - Informational   | Due to COVID-19 this edit was informational for all of 2020-21. |

| NUMBER: 3029    |                     | ELEMENT NAME: Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening |   |  |
|-----------------|---------------------|---|---|--|
|                 |                     |   | etioning Level earned on listening subtest by ESL aduleer and Technical Education (ELCATE) programs up  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE  | CHANGE  | REASON   |
| 2021-07-01      | 2021-22             | ED-Change   | CROSS EDIT: 3031_4 Adult Test Series (DE 3031) EQ X and Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) NE Z Critical   | Edit changed from information to critical due to expiration of COVID-19 changes. |
| 2022-07-01      | 2022-23             | ED-Change   | CROSS EDIT: 2021_3 Withdrawal Reason (DE 2021) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 1532010900 and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, E, G)]. Critical |  |

| NUMBER: 30      | 30  | ELEMENT I      | NAME: Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL   | /ELCATE Reading   |  |
|-----------------|---|----------------|--|---|--|
|                 | DESCRIPTION:Indicates the Educational Functioning Level earned on reading subtests by ESL adult student in English as a Second Language (ESOL) and English Literacy for Career and Technical Education (ELCATE) programs upon initial entrance into the course. |                |  |   |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED   | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON  |  |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21   | EL-Added       | DE 3030 - Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading  | New data element for ESOL/ELCATE Reading. Split Adult Educational Functioning Level into three data elements. |  |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21   | EN-Added       | Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading  | New data element for ESOL/ELCATE Reading. Split Adult Educational Functioning Level into three data elements. |  |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21   | NU-Added       | 3030   | New data element for ESOL/ELCATE Reading. Split Adult Educational Functioning Level into three data elements. |  |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21   | PD-Added       | Physical description set to one digit alphanumeric 'X (1)'.  | New data element for ESOL/ELCATE Reading. Split Adult Educational Functioning Level into three data elements. |  |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21   | DS-Added       | Indicates the Educational Functioning Level earned on reading subtests by ESL adult student in English as a Second Language (ESOL) and English Literacy for Career and Technical Education (ELCATE) programs upon initial entrance into the course. See Appendix A for the appropriate scaled scores for ELCATE and ESOL programs. Functioning level reported may not be based on out of range test scores as determined using publisher guidelines. | New data element for ESOL/ELCATE Reading. Split Adult Educational Functioning Level into three data elements. |  |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21   | DS-Added       | Report value "Z" (not applicable) for ESOL/ELCATE students who have tested higher than the Educational Functioning Levels listed in the above table values.  | New data element for ESOL/ELCATE Reading. Split Adult Educational Functioning Level into three data elements. |  |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21   | DS-Added       | Report value "Z" (not applicable) for non-ESOL and non-ELCATE students.  | New data element for ESOL/ELCATE Reading.<br>Split Adult Educational Functioning Level into                   |  |

three data elements.

| NUMBER: 3030   | ELEMENT NAME: Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| DESCRIPTION: Indicates the Educational Functioning Level earned on reading subtests by ESL adult student in English as a Second  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Language (ESOL) and English Literacy for Career and Technical Education (ELCATE) programs upon initial entrance into the course. |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | DESCRIPTION:Indicates the Edu   |  |  |  |  |  |

| Language (ESOL) and English Literacy for Career and Technical Education (ELCATE) programs upon initial entrance into the c |                     |                |   |   |  |
|--|---------------------|----------------|---|---|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED  | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON  |  |
| 2020-06-03   | 2020-21             | TV-Added       | B - ESL Level 1 (EFL 0-1)[literate in own language] | New data element for ESOL/ELCATE Reading. Split Adult Educational Functioning Level into three data elements. |  |
| 2020-06-03   | 2020-21             | TV-Added       | C - ESL Level 2 (EFL 2)                             | New data element for ESOL/ELCATE Reading. Split Adult Educational Functioning Level into three data elements. |  |
| 2020-06-03   | 2020-21             | TV-Added       | D - ESL Level 3 (EFL 3)                             | New data element for ESOL/ELCATE Reading. Split Adult Educational Functioning Level into three data elements. |  |
| 2020-06-03   | 2020-21             | TV-Added       | E - ESL Level 4 (EFL 4)                             | New data element for ESOL/ELCATE Reading. Split Adult Educational Functioning Level into three data elements. |  |
| 2020-06-03   | 2020-21             | TV-Added       | F - ESL Level 5 (EFL 5)                             | New data element for ESOL/ELCATE Reading. Split Adult Educational Functioning Level into three data elements. |  |
| 2020-06-03   | 2020-21             | TV-Added       | G - ESL Level 6 (EFL 6)                             | New data element for ESOL/ELCATE Reading. Split Adult Educational Functioning Level into three data elements. |  |
| 2020-06-03   | 2020-21             | TV-Added       | O - ESL Level 5, (EFL 5)                            | New data element for ESOL/ELCATE Reading. Split Adult Educational Functioning Level into three data elements. |  |
| 2020-06-03   | 2020-21             | TV-Added       | P - ESL Level 6, (EFL 6 or higher)                  | New data element for ESOL/ELCATE Reading. Split Adult Educational Functioning Level into three data elements. |  |
| 2020-06-03   | 2020-21             | TV-Added       | Z - Not applicable (non-ESOL and non-ELCATE)        | New data element for ESOL/ELCATE Reading. Split Adult Educational Functioning Level into three data elements. |  |

| <b>NUMBER: 3030</b> |  | ELEMENT NAME: Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading |   |   |  |
|---------------------|--|---|---|---|--|
|                     | DESCRIPTION: Indicates the Educational Functioning Level earned on reading subtests by ESL adult student in English as a Second Language (ESOL) and English Literacy for Career and Technical Education (ELCATE) programs upon initial entrance into the course. |   |   |   |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED     | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED  | CHANGE<br>CODE  | CHANGE  | REASON  |  |
| 2020-06-03          | 2020-21  | ED-Added  | 3030_1 Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) missing or invalid - Critical  | New data element for ESOL/ELCATE Reading. Split Adult Educational Functioning Level into three data elements.       |  |
| 2020-06-03          | 2020-21  | ED-Added  | 3030_2 Adult Educational Functioning Level –<br>ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) NE Z and Course –<br>ICS (DE 3001) NOT IN (13104, 13204) - Critical | New data element for ESOL/ELCATE Reading. Split Adult Educational Functioning Level into three data elements.       |  |
| 2020-06-03          | 2020-21  | ED-Added  | 3030_3 Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) GT Adult Literacy Completion Point (DE 2105) - Informational           | New data element for ESOL/ELCATE Reading. Split Adult Educational Functioning Level into three data elements.       |  |
| 2020-06-03          | 2020-21  | ED-Added  | 3030_4 Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) NE 13204 - Critical   | New data element for ESOL/ELCATE Reading Split Adult Educational Functioning Level into three data elements.        |  |
| 2020-06-03          | 2020-21  | ED-Added  | 3030_5 Adult Educational Functioning Level –<br>ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (O, P) and Course –<br>ICS (DE 3001) NE 13104 - Critical         | New data element for ESOL/ELCATE Reading. Split Adult Educational Functioning Level into three data elements.       |  |
| 2020-06-03          | 2020-21  | ED-Added  | CROSS EDIT: 3031_5 Adult Test Series (DE 3031) EQ X and Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) NE Z - Critical       | New data element to capture the series of the adult test used to establish the adult educational functioning level. |  |
| 2020-06-03          | 2020-21  | ED-Change   | CROSS EDIT: 1066_3 AGE Income Status – Exhausting TANF (DE 1066) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN   | Changed to reference new ESOL/ELCATE functioning levels.  |  |

Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G)] - Critical

13204 and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE

DESCRIPTION:Indicates the Educational Functioning Level earned on reading subtests by ESL adult student in English as a Second Language (ESOL) and English Literacy for Career and Technical Education (ELCATE) programs upon initial entrance into the course.

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--|--|
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1067_3 AGE Income Status – Long-Term Unemployed (DE 1067) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN 13204 and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G)] - Critical             | Changed to reference new ESOL/ELCATE functioning levels. |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1068_3 AGE Income Status – Low Income (DE 1068) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN 13204 and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G)] - Critical                       | Changed to reference new ESOL/ELCATE functioning levels. |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1052_4 AGE Employment Status (DE 1052) EQ Z and Course Information Classification Structure (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G)] - Critical | Changed to reference new ESOL/ELCATE functioning levels. |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 1060_3 AGE Ex-Offender (DE 1060) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G)] - Critical                                      | Changed to reference new ESOL/ELCATE functioning levels. |

| NUMBER: 30      | )30                 | ELEMENT NAME: Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading |   |  |  |
|-----------------|---------------------|---|---|--|--|
|                 |                     |   | cational Functioning Level earned on reading subtests by ESL adult student in English as a Second eracy for Career and Technical Education (ELCATE) programs upon initial entrance into the course.   |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE  | CHANGE  | REASON   |  |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21             | ED-Change   | CROSS EDIT: 1061_3 AGE Homeless/Runaway (DE 1061) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G)] - Critical  | Changed to reference new ESOL/ELCATE functioning levels. |  |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21             | ED-Change   | CROSS EDIT: 1062_3 AGE Employment Barriers (DE 1062) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN 13204 and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G)] - Critical   | Changed to reference new ESOL/ELCATE functioning levels. |  |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21             | ED-Change   | CROSS EDIT: 1063_3 AGE Migrant/Seasonal Farm Worker (DE 1063) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G)] - Critical  | Changed to reference new ESOL/ELCATE functioning levels. |  |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21             | ED-Change   | CROSS EDIT: 2002_18 Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) Adult Program does not match an appropriate Course – ICS (DE 3001) and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022)/Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029)/Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) (see Appendix A SDB Data Dictionary) - Critical | Changed to include new ESOL/ELCATE functioning levels.   |  |

| NUMBER: 3030  | ELEMENT NAME: Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| DESCRIPTION In disease the Educational Europianing Level council or moding subtests by ESL adult student in Europian as a Council |   |  |  |  |

DESCRIPTION: Indicates the Educational Functioning Level earned on reading subtests by ESL adult student in English as a Second Language (ESOL) and English Literacy for Career and Technical Education (ELCATE) programs upon initial entrance into the course.

| Language (ESOL) and English Literacy for Career and Technical Education (ELCATE) programs upon initial entrance into the course |                     |                |  |  |
|---|---------------------|----------------|--|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED   | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |
| 2020-06-03  | 2020-21             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 2021_3 Withdrawal Reason (DE 2021) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 1532010300 and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G)] - Critical                       | Changed to reference new ESOL/ELCATE functioning levels. |
| 2020-06-03  | 2020-21             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 3001_41 Course - ICS (DE 3001) Adult ICS does not match an appropriate Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022)/Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029)/Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) (see Appendix A SDB Data Dictionary) - Critical | Changed to reference new ESOL/ELCATE functioning levels. |
| 2020-06-03  | 2020-21             | ED-Added       | CROSS EDIT: 3001_42 Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13104 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) EQ Z and Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) EQ Z - Critical   | New edits for the new ESOL/ELCATE functioning levels.    |
| 2020-06-03  | 2020-21             | ED-Added       | CROSS EDIT: 3001_43 Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) EQ Z and Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) EQ Z and Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) EQ Z - Critical  | New edits for the new ESOL/ELCATE functioning levels.    |

| <b>NUMBER: 3030</b> | ELEMENT NAME: Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading  |
|---------------------|--|
| NUMBER. JUJU        | ELEVIENT NAME. Addit Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading |

DESCRIPTION:Indicates the Educational Functioning Level earned on reading subtests by ESL adult student in English as a Second Language (ESOL) and English Literacy for Career and Technical Education (ELCATE) programs upon initial entrance into the course.

| Eungauge (2502) and English Dietracy for Cureer and Technical Education (220112) programs upon initial entrance into the course |                     |                |  |   |
|---|---------------------|----------------|--|---|
| DATE<br>CHANGED   | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON  |
| 2020-06-03  | 2020-21             | ED-Added       | CROSS EDIT: 3001_44 Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) NE Z and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) NE Z OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) NE Z] - Critical   | New edits for the new ESOL/ELCATE functioning levels.           |
| 2020-06-03  | 2020-21             | ED-Added       | CROSS EDIT: 3022_10 Adult Educational Functioning<br>Level – Initial (DE 3022) IN (H, K, L, M) and Course – ICS<br>(DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Adult Educational Functioning<br>Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) NE Z - Critical   | New edit to verify AEFL levels.                                 |
| 2020-06-03  | 2020-21             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 3026_10 Course Entry Date (DE 3026) LT July 1 and Course Exit Date (DE 3027) GT June 30 for Adult NRS eligible program by Course – ICS (DE 3001) and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022)/Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029)/Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) (See Appendix A) - Critical | Changed to reference new ESOL/ELCATE functioning levels.        |
| 2021-05-06  | 2020-21             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 3031_5 Adult Test Series (DE 3031) EQ X and Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) NE Z - Informational   | Due to COVID-19 this edit was informational for all of 2020-21. |

| NUMBER: 3030 EI  |                     | ELEMENT NAME: Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading |   |  |
|--|---------------------|---|---|--|
| DESCRIPTION:Indicates the Educational Functioning Level earned on reading subtests by ESL adult student in English Language (ESOL) and English Literacy for Career and Technical Education (ELCATE) programs upon initial entrance |                     |   |   |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED  | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE  | CHANGE  | REASON   |
| 2021-07-01   | 2021-22             | ED-Change   | CROSS EDIT: 3031_5 Adult Test Series (DE 3031) EQ X and Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) NE Z Critical   | Edit changed from information to critical due to expiration of COVID-19 changes. |
| 2022-07-01   | 2022-23             | ED-Change   | CROSS EDIT: 2021_3 Withdrawal Reason (DE 2021) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 1532010900 and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, E, G)]. Critical |  |

| NUMBER: 30   | )31                 | ELEMENT I      | NAME: Adult Test Series  |   |  |
|--|---------------------|----------------|--|---|--|
| DESCRIPTION:Represents the test used to establish the Adult Educational Functioning Level. |                     |                |  |   |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED  | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON  |  |
| 2020-06-03   | 2020-21             | EL-Added       | DE 3031 - Adult Test Series  | New data element to capture the series of the adult test used to establish the adult educational functioning level. |  |
| 2020-06-03   | 2020-21             | EN-Added       | Adult Test Series  | New data element to capture the series of the adult test used to establish the adult educational functioning level. |  |
| 2020-06-03   | 2020-21             | NU-Added       | 3031   | New data element to capture the series of the adult test used to establish the adult educational functioning level. |  |
| 2020-06-03   | 2020-21             | PD-Added       | Physical description set to one digit alphanumeric 'X (1)'.  | New data element to capture the series of the adult test used to establish the adult educational functioning level. |  |
| 2020-06-03   | 2020-21             | DS-Added       | Represents the test used to establish the Adult Educational Functioning Level.   | New data element to capture the series of the adult test used to establish the adult educational functioning level. |  |
| 2020-06-03   | 2020-21             | DS-Added       | Report value "X" for both non-Adult courses, Adult High School, Adult High School Co-Enrolled and Applied Academics for Adult Education. | New data element to capture the series of the adult test used to establish the adult educational functioning level. |  |
| 2020-06-03   | 2020-21             | TV-Added       | D - TABE 11-12 (Adult Only)  | New data element to capture the series of the adult test used to establish the adult educational functioning level. |  |
| 2020-06-03   | 2020-21             | TV-Added       | K - BEST Literacy  | New data element to capture the series of the adult test used to establish the adult educational functioning level. |  |
| 2020-06-03   | 2020-21             | TV-Added       | N - BEST Plus 2.0  | New data element to capture the series of the adult test used to establish the adult educational functioning level. |  |

| NUMBER: 30   | 31                  | ELEMENT 1      | NAME: Adult Test Series   |   |  |
|--|---------------------|----------------|---|---|--|
| DESCRIPTION:Represents the test used to establish the Adult Educational Functioning Level. |                     |                |   |   |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED  | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON  |  |
| 2020-06-03   | 2020-21             | TV-Added       | Q - TABE CLASE-E (ESOL)   | New data element to capture the series of the adult test used to establish the adult educational functioning level. |  |
| 2020-06-03   | 2020-21             | TV-Added       | R - CASAS   | New data element to capture the series of the adult test used to establish the adult educational functioning level. |  |
| 2020-06-03   | 2020-21             | TV-Added       | X - Not applicable  | New data element to capture the series of the adult test used to establish the adult educational functioning level. |  |
| 2020-06-03   | 2020-21             | ED-Added       | 3031_1 Adult Test Series (DE 3031) missing or invalid - Critical  | New data element to capture the series of the adult test used to establish the adult educational functioning level. |  |
| 2020-06-03   | 2020-21             | ED-Added       | 3031_2 Adult Test Series (DE 3031) NE X and [Course – ICS (DE 3001) begins with 1.1 or IN (12101-12703, 12997, 12998, 13101, 13102, 13103, 13202, 13300, 15001)] - Critical | New data element to capture the series of the adult test used to establish the adult educational functioning level. |  |
| 2020-06-03   | 2020-21             | ED-Added       | 3031_3 Adult Test Series (DE 3031) EQ X and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) NOT IN (Z, 5, 7, 8, 9) - Critical                                       | New data element to capture the series of the adult test used to establish the adult educational functioning level. |  |
| 2020-06-03   | 2020-21             | ED-Added       | 3031_4 Adult Test Series (DE 3031) EQ X and Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) NE Z - Critical   | New data element to capture the series of the adult test used to establish the adult educational functioning level. |  |
| 2020-06-03   | 2020-21             | ED-Added       | 3031_5 Adult Test Series (DE 3031) EQ X and Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) NE Z - Critical   | New data element to capture the series of the adult test used to establish the adult educational functioning level. |  |

| NUMBER: 30      | 31  | ELEMENT 1      | NAME: Adult Test Series  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|---|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | DESCRIPTION: Represents the test used to establish the Adult Educational Functioning Level. |                |  |  |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED   | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |  |  |
| 2021-05-06      | 2020-21   | ED-Change      | 3031_2 Adult Test Series (DE 3031) NE X and [Course – ICS (DE 3001) begins with 1.1 or IN (12101-12703, 12997, 12998, 13101, 13102, 13103, 13202, 13300, 15001)] - Informational | Due to COVID-19 this edit was informational for all of 2020-21.  |  |  |
| 2021-05-06      | 2020-21   | ED-Change      | 3031_3 Adult Test Series (DE 3031) EQ X and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) NOT IN (Z, 5, 7, 8, 9) - Informational                                       | Due to COVID-19 this edit was informational for all of 2020-21.  |  |  |
| 2021-05-06      | 2020-21   | ED-Change      | 3031_4 Adult Test Series (DE 3031) EQ X and Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) NE Z - Informational   | Due to COVID-19 this edit was informational for all of 2020-21.  |  |  |
| 2021-05-06      | 2020-21   | ED-Change      | 3031_5 Adult Test Series (DE 3031) EQ X and Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) NE Z - Informational   | Due to COVID-19 this edit was informational for all of 2020-21.  |  |  |
| 2021-07-01      | 2021-22   | DS-Added       | Edits 3031_2, 3031_3, 3031_4, and 3031_5 will become critical starting with the 2021-22 Fall (2B) beginning-of-term submission.  | Added note showing when edits 3031_2, 3031_3, 3031_4, and 3031_5 will become critical due to expiration of COVID-19 changes. |  |  |
| 2021-07-01      | 2021-22   | ED-Change      | 3031_2 Adult Test Series (DE 3031) NE X and [Course – ICS (DE 3001) begins with 1.1 or IN (12101-12703, 12997, 12998, 13101, 13102, 13103, 13202, 13300, 15001)] Critical        | Edit changed from information to critical due to expiration of COVID-19 changes.   |  |  |
| 2021-07-01      | 2021-22   | ED-Change      | 3031_3 Adult Test Series (DE 3031) EQ X and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) NOT IN (Z, 5, 7, 8, 9) Critical  | Edit changed from information to critical due to expiration of COVID-19 changes.   |  |  |
| 2021-07-01      | 2021-22   | ED-Change      | 3031_4 Adult Test Series (DE 3031) EQ X and Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) NE Z Critical  | Edit changed from information to critical due to expiration of COVID-19 changes.   |  |  |

| NUMBER: 3031  |         | ELEMENT NAME: Adult Test Series |   |  |  |
|---|---------|---------------------------------|---|--|--|
| DESCRIPTION: Represents the test used to establish the Adult Educational Functioning Level. |         |                                 |   |  |  |
| DATE DATE CHANGED IMPLEMENTED   |         | CHANGE<br>CODE                  | CHANGE  | REASON   |  |
| 2021-07-01  | 2021-22 | ED-Change                       | 3031_5 Adult Test Series (DE 3031) EQ X and Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) NE Z Critical   | Edit changed from information to critical due to expiration of COVID-19 changes. |  |
| 2022-07-01  | 2022-23 | DS-Change                       | Edits 3031_2, 3031_3, 3031_4, and 3031_5 will become critical starting with the 2021-22 Fall (2B) beginning-of-term submission. | Deleted note due to no longer needing to specify when the edits became critical. |  |

| NUMBER: 30      | )32  | ELEMENT        | NAME: Integrated Education and Training Program   | Number   |  |  |
|-----------------|--|----------------|---|--|--|--|
|                 | DESCRIPTION: Indicates the unique Integrated Education and Training (IET) program number assigned to each IET program offered by Adult Education programs. |                |   |  |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED  | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |  |  |
| 2022-05-25      | 2022-23  | EL-Added       | DE 3032 - Integrated Education and Training Program Number  | New data element to capture the Integrated Education and Training (IET) program number assigned to each IET program. |  |  |
| 2022-05-25      | 2022-23  | EN-Added       | Integrated Education and Training Program Number  | New data element to capture the Integrated Education and Training (IET) program number assigned to each IET program. |  |  |
| 2022-05-25      | 2022-23  | NU-Added       | 3032  | New data element to capture the Integrated Education and Training (IET) program number assigned to each IET program. |  |  |
| 2022-05-25      | 2022-23  | PD-Added       | Physical description set to seven digits numeric '9 (7)'.   | New data element to capture the Integrated Education and Training (IET) program number assigned to each IET program. |  |  |
| 2022-05-25      | 2022-23  | DS-Added       | Indicates the unique Integrated Education and Training (IET) program number assigned to each IET program offered by Adult Education programs.   | New data element to capture the Integrated Education and Training (IET) program number assigned to each IET program. |  |  |
| 2022-05-25      | 2022-23  | DS-Added       | See Appendix D for the assigned IET program number.   | New data element to capture the Integrated Education and Training (IET) program number assigned to each IET program. |  |  |
| 2022-05-25      | 2022-23  | DS-Added       | Please use Appendix D (IET Program Numbers) to identify assigned IET program number. The IET program number must be attached to any adult education course taken that is providing IET instruction. If the student did not enroll in an IET program or is not an adult education student, insert all 9's. | New data element to capture the Integrated Education and Training (IET) program number assigned to each IET program. |  |  |
| 2022-05-25      | 2022-23  | TV-Added       | 9999999 - Not applicable.   | New data element to capture the Integrated Education and Training (IET) program number assigned to each IET program. |  |  |

| NUMBER: 3032   |                     | ELEMENT NAME: Integrated Education and Training Program Number |   |  |  |
|--|---------------------|--|---|--|--|
| DESCRIPTION: Indicates the unique Integrated Education and Training (IET) program number assigned to each IET program offered by Adult Education programs. |                     |  |   |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED  | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE   | CHANGE  | REASON   |  |
| 2022-05-25   | 2022-23             | ED-Added   | 3032_1 Integrated Education and Training Program Number (DE 3032) missing or invalid Critical   | New data element to capture the Integrated Education and Training (IET) program number assigned to each IET program. |  |
| 2022-05-25   | 2022-23             | ED-Added   | 3032_2 Integrated Education and Training Program Number (DE 3032) NOT assigned to College Critical  | New data element to capture the Integrated Education and Training (IET) program number assigned to each IET program. |  |
| 2022-05-25   | 2022-23             | ED-Added   | 3032_3 Integrated Education and Training Program Number (DE 3032) NE 9999999 and Course – ICS (DE 3001) NOT IN (13102, 13104, 13201, 13203, 13204) Critical | New data element to capture the Integrated Education and Training (IET) program number assigned to each IET program. |  |

DESCRIPTION: The amount of financial aid awarded. All "Financial Aid Award Types" (3102) except NN (no financial aid) must have a numeric amount of award greater than zero. Round the amount to the nearest whole dollar. This amount represents the amount awarded by the corresponding financial aid award type and not necessarily the total amount awarded the student. Report awarded amount not advanced amount. Report amount for this term only. NOTE: Record type not required for Beginning-of-Term data submissions

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|--|
| 1988-06-02      | 1988-89             | DS-Added       | Report amount for this term only.                                     | Financial aid information should be reported by term.                                  |
| 1988-06-02      | 1988-89             | DS-Added       | Report awarded amount not advanced amount.                            | Note added so colleges report consistent data.   |
| 1988-06-02      | 1988-89             | ED-Change      | O and 3102 NE NN CRITICAL   | Modified to flag if aid is zero and type is not default.                               |
| 1989-08-21      | 1988-89             | ED-Change      | O and 3102 NE NN INFORMATIONAL  | Flag should be Informational versus Critical.  |
| 1992-07-01      | 1992-93             | DS-Added       | Note: Record type not required in Beginning-of-Term data submissions. | Note added to reflect DCC processing.  |
| 1992-07-01      | 1992-93             | ED-Added       | GT zero and 3102 EQ NN INFORMATIONAL                                  | Added to flag if award was greater than zero and type is default.                      |
| 2003-07-01      | 2003-04             | EL-Delete      | Financial Aid Amount (DE 3101) deleted.                               | Annual financial Aid - record 8 - Financial Aid Paid Amount (DE 3209) is replacing it. |

| NUMBER: 3102 | <b>ELEMENT NAME: Financial Aid Award Type</b> |
|--------------|---|
|--------------|---|

DESCRIPTION: An indication of the specific type of need-based financial aid that has been awarded to the student. Need Based: The student mist meet financial need criteria as determined by the Financial Aid Office using a federally approved need analysis formula.

| inst meet mancial need criteria as determined by the rinancial Aid Office using a federany approved need analysis formula. |                     |                |  |   |  |
|--|---------------------|----------------|--|---|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED  | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON  |  |
| 1990-07-10   | 1990-91             | TV-Change      | GA-Pell grant (Federal)  | Award types clarified as Federal.   |  |
| 1990-07-10   | 1990-91             | TV-Change      | GB-SEOG (Federal)  | Award types clarified as Federal.   |  |
| 1990-07-10   | 1990-91             | TV-Change      | GC-Vocational rehabilitation grant (Federal)   | Award types clarified as Federal.   |  |
| 1990-07-10   | 1990-91             | TV-Change      | LA-NDSL (Federal)  | Award types clarified as Federal.   |  |
| 1992-07-01   | 1992-93             | DS-Added       | Note: Record type not required in Beginning-of-Term data submissions.  | Note added to reflect DCC processing.   |  |
| 1992-07-01   | 1992-93             | ED-Added       | NE NN and 3101 EQ zero INFORMATIONAL   | Added to flag when type is not default but award is zero.   |  |
| 1992-07-01   | 1992-93             | ED-Change      | NN and 3101 NE 0 INFORMATIONAL   | Changed from Critical to Informational.   |  |
| 1998-07-01   | 1998-99             | DS-Change      | PBPB Reports Workforce Development   | Added PBPB and Workforce Developments reports to the list.  |  |
| 1999-07-01   | 1999-00             | DS-Change      | Table Value description change: SS - Other Scholarships  | Changed to clarify where scholarships not in categories AS, MS, and GS should be reported.            |  |
| 1999-07-01   | 1999-00             | TV-Added       | New Table Values: AS, MS, and GS   | Added to identify Bright Futures Scholarship types.   |  |
| 2003-07-01   | 2003-04             | ED-Delete      | NE NN and 3101 EQ zero INFORMATIONAL   | Data Element 3101 deleted.  |  |
| 2003-07-01   | 2003-04             | ED-Delete      | NN and 3101 NE 0 INFORMATIONAL   | Data Element 3101 deleted.  |  |
| 2003-07-01   | 2003-04             | TV-Delete      | Financial Aid award Types deleted are: GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, AS, GS, MS, SS, EB, EC, and NN. | Table values deleted. Only keeping the need-based types of Aid used in WFD, Perkins and PBPB funding. |  |
| 2007-11-29   | 2007-08             | TV-Added       | GC - ACG grant (Federal) GF - FPPCESAGP State grant EC - State Florida Work Experience Program                     | New Tables values added for Perkins process   |  |

|                 | N:An indication of t | the specific typ | ELEMENT NAME: Financial Aid Award Type e specific type of need-based financial aid that has been awarded to the student. Need Based: The student determined by the Financial Aid Office using a federally approved need analysis formula. |  |  |
|-----------------|----------------------|------------------|---|--|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED  | CHANGE<br>CODE   | CHANGE  | REASON   |  |
| 2007-11-29      | 2007-08              | TV-Change        | GD - FPSAG State grant  | Tables value description changed for Perkins process |  |
| 2008-07-01      | 2008-09              | DS-Change        | Need Based: The student must meet financial need criteria as determined by the Financial Aid Office using a federally approved need analysis formula.   | Description changed to explain 'need based'.         |  |

| NUMBER: 3201 ELEMENT |                     | NAME: Financial Aid Term Identifier |   |          |   |
|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|---|----------|---|
| DESCRIPTIO           | N:Code indicating t | he reporting t                      | erm within the academic year.               |          |   |
| DATE<br>CHANGED      | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE                      | CHANGE                                      |          | REASON  |
| 2002-07-10           | 2002-03             | ED-Added                            | Missing or Invalid                          | Critical | Edit added to check for valid table values.   |
| 2002-10-01           | 2002-03             | EL-Added                            | Added DE 3201 Financial Aid term Identifier |          | The need to report data compatible with the State University System and the Office of Student Financial Aid |

| NUMBER: 3202 ELEMENT I |                     | ELEMENT N      | NAME: Financial Aid Academic Year  |  |  |
|------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--|--|--|
|                        |                     |                | e academic year being reported. Code the second year of the current academic year. The academic year or example, for academic year 2000-2001, code 2001. |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED        | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |  |
| 2002-07-10             | 2002-03             | ED-Added       | Missing, non numeric or Invalid Critical   | Edit added to check for valid table values.  |  |
| 2002-07-10             | 2002-03             | EL-Added       | Added DE 3202 Financial Aid Academic Year  | The need to report data compatible with the State University System and the Office of Student Financial Aid. |  |

| NUMBER: 3203 ELEMENT N                    |                     | NAME: Student Current Dependency Status |  |            |  |
|---|---------------------|---|--|------------|--|
| DESCRIPTION:Student evaluated as dependen |                     |   | t or independent of parental financial as  | ssistance. |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED                           | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE                          | CHANGE                                     |            | REASON   |
| 2002-07-10                                | 2002-03             | ED-Added                                | Missing or Invalid                         | Critical   | Edit added to check for valid table values.  |
| 2002-07-10                                | 2002-03             | EL-Added                                | Added DE 3203 - Student Current dependence | y Status.  | The need to report data compatible with the State University System and the Office of Student Financial Aid. |

DESCRIPTION: The amount of money that the family, including the student, is expected to be able to contribute to the student's education as determined by the Federal Methodology Need Analysis. This amount should be the one used by the Financial Aid Office in determining the expected family contribution used in awarding need-based aid. For students who are not eligible for need-based aid, code 9999999. This amount should be the expected family contribution calculated for the number of terms the student attended.

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|--|
| 2002-07-10      | 2002-03             | ED-Added       | Missing or Non-numeric Critical   | Edit added to check for valid table values.  |
| 2002-07-10      | 2002-03             | EL-Added       | Added De 3204 - Expected family Contribution  | The need to report data compatible with the State University System and the Office of Student Financial Aid. |
| 2015-04-15      | 2015-16             | ED-Added       | 3204_3 - Expected Family Contribution (DE 3204) NE 9999999 and Financial Aid Award Condition I.D. (DE 3206) EQ 2. Informational Edit 2015-16 and Critical in 2016-17. | Edit added to improve data integrity   |
| 2016-04-13      | 2016-17             | ED-Change      | 3204_3 - Expected Family Contribution (DE 3204) NE 9999999 and Financial Aid Award Condition I.D. (DE 3206) EQ 2. Critical  | Edit changed to critical for data integrity.   |

| NUMBER: 3205   ELEMENT NAME: Financial Aid |
|--|
|--|

DESCRIPTION: The amount determined at the college by subtracting the Expected Family Contribution (DE 3204) from the cost of attendance. This is the amount used by the Financial Aid Office in determining the financial need for need-based aid. For those students not eligible for need-based aid, code 9999999. This should be equal to the cost of attendance for the number of terms the student attended minus the expected family contribution for the number of terms the student attended. The number of terms used in the calculation for both cost of attendance and expected family contribution should be the same.

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON   |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|--|
| 2002-07-10      | 2002-03             | ED-Added       | Missing or Invalid Critical   | Edit added to check for valid table values.  |
| 2002-07-10      | 2002-03             | EL-Added       | Added DE 3205 - Financial Aid Need  | The need to report data compatible with the State University System and the Office of Student Financial Aid. |
| 2015-04-15      | 2015-16             | ED-Added       | 3205_3 - Financial Aid Need (DE 3205) NE 99999999 at Financial Aid Award Condition I.D. (DE 3206) EQ 2. Informational Edit 2015-16 and Critical in 2016-17. | d Edit added to improve data integrity   |
| 2016-04-13      | 2016-17             | ED-Change      | 3205_3 - Financial Aid Need (DE 3205) NE 9999999 ar Financial Aid Award Condition I.D. (DE 3206) EQ 2. Critical   | d Edit changed to critical for data integrity.   |

| NUMBER: 32      | 206  | <b>ELEMENT</b> | ELEMENT NAME: Financial Aid Award Condition I.D.   |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|
|                 | DESCRIPTION:Code to identify the condition for which the student received the financial aid award. If any part of the award is need based then code as need based. |                |  |  |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED  | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON   |  |  |
| 2002-07-10      | 2002-03  | ED-Added       | Missing or Invalid Critical  | Edit added to check for valid table values.  |  |  |
| 2002-07-10      | 2002-03  | EL-Added       | Added DE 3206 - Financial Aid Award Condition ID.  | The need to report data compatible with the State University System and the Office of Student Financial Aid. |  |  |
| 2008-07-01      | 2008-09  | DS-Change      | Need Based: The student must meet financial need criteria as determined by the Financial Aid Office using a federally approved need analysis formula.  | Description changed to explain 'need based'.   |  |  |
| 2008-07-01      | 2008-09  | DS-Change      | Non-Need Based: The criteria for awarding aid to student is based on merit, academic achievement or other specified criteria and not dependent on student's financial need.                    | Description changed to explain 'Non-Need Based'.   |  |  |
| 2009-04-23      | 2009-10  | ED-Added       | 2 2 and Financial Aid Award Type (DE 3208) NE 114, 302, 303, 304 Critical  | Edit added to check for valid table values.  |  |  |
| 2015-04-15      | 2015-16  | ED-Added       | 3206_5 - Cross edit for 3205_3 - Financial Aid Award Condition I.D. (DE 3206) EQ 2 and Financial Aid Need (DE 3205) NE 9999999. Informational Edit 2015-16 and Critical in 2016-17.            | Edit added to improve data integrity   |  |  |
| 2015-04-15      | 2015-16  | ED-Added       | 3206_4 - Cross edit for 3204_3 - Financial Aid Award Condition I.D. (DE 3206) EQ 2 and Expected Family Contribution (DE 3204) NE 99999999. Informational Edit 2015-16 and Critical in 2016-17. | Edit added to improve data integrity   |  |  |
| 2016-04-13      | 2016-17  | ED-Change      | 3206_5 - Cross edit for 3205_3 - Financial Aid Award Condition I.D. (DE 3206) EQ 2 and Financial Aid Need  | Edit changed to critical for data integrity.   |  |  |

(DE 3205) NE 9999999. Critical

| NUMBER: 3206 ELEMENT  |         | ELEMENT N | T NAME: Financial Aid Award Condition I.D.   |   |  |
|---|---------|-----------|--|---|--|
| DESCRIPTION: Code to identify the condition for which the student received the financial aid award. If any part of the award is need then code as need based. |         |           |  |   |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED   |         |           | CHANGE   | REASON  |  |
| 2016-04-13  | 2016-17 | ED-Change | 3206_4 - Cross edit for 3204_3 - Financial Aid Award Condition I.D. (DE 3206) EQ 2 and Expected Family Contribution (DE 3204) NE 99999999. Critical      | Edit changed to critical for data integrity.        |  |
| 2021-10-18  | 2021-22 | ED-Change | CROSS EDIT: 3208_8 Financial Aid Award Type (DE 3208) IN (114, 115, 302, 303, 304, 309) and Financial Aid – Award Condition I.D. (DE 3206) NE 2 Critical | Modified edit to add new value for open door grant. |  |

| NUMBER: 3207    |   | ELEMENT NAME: Source of Financial Aid Funds |   |  |  |
|-----------------|---|---|---|--|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | DESCRIPTION: Code to identify the source of funds of the financial aid awarded. |   |   |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED   | CHANGE<br>CODE                              | CHANGE  | REASON   |  |
| 2002-07-10      | 2002-03   | ED-Added                                    | Missing or Invalid Critical   | Edit added to check for valid table values.  |  |
| 2002-07-10      | 2002-03   | EL-Added                                    | Added DE 3207 - Source of financial Aid Funds   | The need to report data compatible with the State University System and the Office of Student Financial Aid. |  |
| 2003-07-01      | 2003-04   | ED-Change                                   | F and financial Aid Award IDE 3208) not in (101, 102, 104, 201 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 301, 401) CRITICAL   | Edit changed due to Financial Aid Award (DE 3208) table value deletions.                                     |  |
| 2008-07-01      | 2008-09   | ED-Change                                   | 2 F and financial Aid Award IDE 3208) not in (101, 102, 104, 111, 112, 113, 201 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 301, 401) CRITICAL   | Edit changed due to Financial Aid Award (DE 3208) table value changes.                                       |  |
| 2009-04-23      | 2009-10   | ED-Change                                   | 2 F and financial Aid Award IDE 3208) not in (101, 102, 104, 111, 112, 113, 114, 201 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 301, 401) CRITICAL  | Edit changed due to Financial Aid Award (DE 3208) table value changes.                                       |  |
| 2021-10-18      | 2021-22   | ED-Change                                   | CROSS EDIT: 3208_3 Financial Aid Award Type (DE 3208) IN (105, 106, 107, 115, 209, 302, 303, 304, 305, 309, 402, 403) and Financial Aid – Source of Funds (DE 3207) NE S Critical | Modified edit to add new value for open door grant.  |  |

| NUMBER: 3208  |                     | ELEMENT NAME: Financial Aid Award Type |  |  |  |
|---|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| DESCRIPTION: An indication of the specific type of financial aid that has been awarded the student. |                     |  |  |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED   | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE                         | CHANGE   | REASON   |  |
| 2002-07-10  | 2002-03             | ED-Added                               | Missing or Invalid Critical  | Edit added to check for valid table values.  |  |
| 2002-07-10  | 2002-03             | EL-Added                               | Added DE 3208 - Financial Aid Award Type.  | The need to report data compatible with the State University System and the Office of Student Financial Aid. |  |
| 2003-07-01  | 2003-04             | TV-Delete                              | 103 - Grants - Vocational Rehabilitation and 107 - Grants - Tuition Waivers.   | Table values deleted because Grants are managed by third parties.  |  |
| 2007-07-01  | 2007-08             | ED-Change                              | 3. 105, 106, 107, 209, 302, 303, 304, 305, 402, 403 and Source of Financial Aid Funds (DE3207)NE S. Critical   | Edit changed to check for new table value.   |  |
| 2007-07-01  | 2007-08             | TV-Added                               | 107 - Grants - State -FPPCESAG. Florida Public<br>Postsecondary Career Education Student Assistance Grant -<br>state monies awarded based on need, to certificate-seeking<br>students enrolled at least half-time in a public postsecondary<br>career certificate program that consist of 450 or more clock<br>hours offered by a community college (State funded (F.S.<br>1009.505) | Table values deleted because Grants are managed by third parties.  |  |
| 2007-07-01  | 2007-08             | TV-Change                              | 106 - Grants - Other State Sources. Money afforded to students from other state aid programs not otherwise identified to defray educational expenses (State funded).   | Table values changed because Grants are managed by third parties.  |  |
| 2008-03-01  | 2007-08             | ED-Added                               | 7. 101, 102, 105, 107, 111, 112, 201, 401, 402 and Financial Aid Award Condition I.D. (DE 3206) NE 1. Critical   | Edit changed to check for new table value.   |  |
| 2008-03-01  | 2007-08             | ED-Added                               | 8. 302, 303, 304 and Financial Aid Award Condition I.D. (DE 3206) NE 2. Critical   | Edit changed to check for new table value.   |  |
| 2008-07-01  | 2008-09             | ED-Change                              | 2. 101, 102, 104, 111, 112, 113, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 301, 401 and Source of Financial Aid Funds (DE 3207) NE F Critical  | Edit changed to reflect the creation of a new federal grant.   |  |

| NUMBER: 3208  |                     | ELEMENT NAME: Financial Aid Award Type |   |  |  |
|---|---------------------|--|---|--|--|
| DESCRIPTION: An indication of the specific type of financial aid that has been awarded the student. |                     |  |   |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED   | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE                         | CHANGE  | REASON   |  |
| 2008-07-01  | 2008-09             | ED-Change                              | 7 101, 102, 105, 107, 111, 112, 113, 201, 401, 402 and Financial Aid Award Condition ID (DE 3206) NE 1 Critical   | Edit changed to reflect the creation of a new federal grant.                                 |  |
| 2008-07-01  | 2008-09             | TV-Added                               | 113 Grants-Federal-Teacher Education Assistance for College and Higher Education (TEACH). Grants of up to \$4000 per year to students who intend to teach in a public or private elementary or secondary school that serves students from low-income families.  | Table valued added to reflect the creation of a new federal grant.                           |  |
| 2009-04-23  | 2009-10             | ED-Change                              | 2 101, 102, 104, 111, 112, 113, 114, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 301, 401 and Source of Financial Aid Funds (DE 3207) NE F Critical   | Edit changed to reflect the creation of a new federal grant.                                 |  |
| 2009-04-23  | 2009-10             | ED-Change                              | 8. 114, 302, 303, 304 and Financial Aid Award Condition I.D. (DE 3206) NE 2. Critical   | Edit changed to check for new table value.   |  |
| 2009-04-23  | 2009-10             | TV-Added                               | 114 Grants-Federal-Post 9-11 GI Bill. Funds awarded to veterans, or spouse or dependent who served a minimum of 90 days in the armed services beginning on or after September 11, 2001. Funds are capped at the amount charged to full-time undergraduate students at the most expensive public institution and vary by length of service. Only the Tuition and Fees will be reported because that is the only payment sent to the college. | Table valued added to reflect the creation of a new federal grant.                           |  |
| 2017-11-08  | 2017-18             | TV-Added                               | 309 - Scholarship, State, Bright Futures GSC. Florida Gold Seal CAPE Scholars funds provided to students who have earned a minimum of 5 postsecondary credit hours through CAPE Industry Certifications that articulate for college credit and complete 30 volunteer service hours (State funded; §1009.536 F.S).   | NEW STATE SCHOLARSHIP (State funded; §1009.536 F.S) Beginning with 2017 high school seniors. |  |

| NUMBER: 32<br>DESCRIPTION |                     |                | NAME: Financial Aid Award Type oe of financial aid that has been awarded the student.   |   |
|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------|---|---|
| DATE<br>CHANGED           | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON  |
| 2021-10-18                | 2021-22             | TV-Added       | 115 - Grant, State, Open Door Grant Program. An award of funds to students participating in eligible integrated education and training program and noncredit industry certification preparation, clock hour career certificate programs, for credit short-term career and technical education programs that result in the award of credentials identified under s. 445.004(4). (FS S. 1009.895) | New value for State - Open Door Grant program.      |
| 2021-10-18                | 2021-22             | ED-Change      | 3208_3 Financial Aid Award Type (DE 3208) IN (105, 106, 107, 115, 209, 302, 303, 304, 305, 309, 402, 403) and Financial Aid – Source of Funds (DE 3207) NE S Critical   | Modified edit to add new value for open door grant. |
| 2021-10-18                | 2021-22             | ED-Change      | 3208_8 Financial Aid Award Type (DE 3208) IN (114, 115, 302, 303, 304, 309) and Financial Aid – Award Condition I.D. (DE 3206) NE 2 Critical  | Modified edit to add new value for open door grant. |

| NUMBER: 3209 ELEMEN |   | ELEMENT I      | T NAME: Financial Aid Paid Amount         |  |  |  |
|---------------------|---|----------------|---|--|--|--|
| DESCRIPTIO          | DESCRIPTION: An indication of the specific type of financial aid that has been awarded the student. |                |   |  |  |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED     | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED   | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE                                    | REASON   |  |  |
| 2002-07-10          | 2002-03   | ED-Added       | Missing or Non-Numeric Critical           | Edit added to check for valid table values.  |  |  |
| 2002-07-10          | 2002-03   | ED-Added       | Zero Critica                              | Edit added to not allow zeroes in the amount paid.   |  |  |
| 2002-07-10          | 2002-03   | EL-Added       | Added DE 3209 - Financial Aid Paid Amount | The need to report data compatible with the State University System and the Office of Student Financial Aid. |  |  |

| NUMBER: 3301 | <b>ELEMENT NAME: Program Industry CIP</b> |
|--------------|---|
|              |   |

DESCRIPTION:A code identifying the classification associated with the program in which a completion occurred. Program Industry CIP is a ten character code composed of a two digit code indicating the program cluster, a six digit code indicating the Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) and a two digit unique identifier.

| - 8 ( -         | rogram (CII) and a two digit ample recitives |                |  |   |  |  |
|-----------------|--|----------------|--|---|--|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED                          | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON  |  |  |
| 2011-10-27      | 2011-12                                      | ED-Added       | Program Industry CIP   | Need to report data compatible with the WDIS system(HECC recommendation)  |  |  |
| 2012-07-01      | 2012-13                                      | ED-Added       | Edit 1. Missing or Non-Numeric - Critical  | New edit for Industry CIP.  |  |  |
| 2012-07-01      | 2012-13                                      | EL-Added       | 3301   | New Data Element Perkins called Program Industry CIP.   |  |  |
| 2018-04-25      | 2018-19                                      | ED-Change      | 3301_1 changing from informational to critical. 3301_1 Program of Industry – CIP (DE 3301) invalid - Critical. | Data integrity.   |  |  |
| 2018-04-25      | 2018-19                                      | ED-Added       | 3301_3 Program of Industry – CIP (DE 3301) EQ blank Informational.   | Colleges was allowed to enter spaces when industry certifications started. CCTCMIS wants only 9's or a valid cip. |  |  |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21                                      | ED-Delete      | 3301_2 Program of Industry – CIP (DE 3301) not an AAS, AS, CC, CCC, or ATD program - Critical                  | Deleted edit due to removal of term 4 industry certifications.  |  |  |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21                                      | DS-Change      | Edit 2 is only applicable during Annual Submission (4E).   | Removed note due to removal of term 4 industry certifications.  |  |  |
| 2020-11-03      | 2020-21                                      | DS-Change      | Updated instructions under Classification of Instructional Program Values.                                     | Removed references to deleted note 2.   |  |  |
| 2020-11-03      | 2020-21                                      | ED-Change      | 3301_1 Program of Industry – CIP (DE 3301) invalid or blank Critical   | Modified edit to include blank CIPs.  |  |  |

| NUMBER: 3301    | <b>ELEMENT NAME: Program Industry CIP</b> |
|-----------------|---|
| 11011DL11. 5501 | ELLINE I TANIE, I I CI am Industry CII    |

DESCRIPTION:A code identifying the classification associated with the program in which a completion occurred. Program Industry CIP is a ten character code composed of a two digit code indicating the program cluster, a six digit code indicating the Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) and a two digit unique identifier.

| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON  |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|---|
| 2020-11-03      | 2020-21             | ED-Delete      | 3301_3 Program of Industry – CIP (DE 3301) EQ blank Informational   | Deleted edit due to inclusions of blank CIPs in edit 3301_1.  |
| 2021-06-15      | 2020-21             | ED-Change      | CROSS EDIT: 3302_6 Program Industry Certification<br>Number (DE 3302) and Program Industry Certification<br>Outcome (DE 3304) EQ P and Program of Industry – CIP<br>(DE 3301) previously reported in current reporting year<br>Critical | Edit modified to include Program of Industry - CIP (DE 3301) to allow for the same Industry Certification to be reported with different program CIPs. |

DESCRIPTION: The identifier assigned by the Florida Department of Education (DOE) to specify the industry certification or technical skill attainment by third party assessment that the student has taken.

| attainment by third party assessment that the student has taken. |                     |                |  |   |  |
|--|---------------------|----------------|--|---|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED  | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON  |  |
| 2011-10-27   | 2011-12             | ED-Added       | Program Industry Certification Number  | Need to report data compatible with the WDIS system(HECC recommendation)  |  |
| 2012-07-01   | 2012-13             | DE-Change      | Data Element is Alpha/Numeric.   | Needed to be changed for data integrity. Data Element was numeric in Data Element Dictionary.   |  |
| 2012-07-01   | 2012-13             | ED-Added       | Edit 1. Missing or Non-Numeric - Critical                                    | New Edit for Industry Certification   |  |
| 2012-07-01   | 2012-13             | ED-Added       | Edit 2. Program Industry Certification EQ zero - Critical                    | New Edit for Industry Certification   |  |
| 2012-07-01   | 2012-13             | EL-Added       | 3302   | New data Element for Perkins called Program Industry Certification.   |  |
| 2015-05-01   | 2014-15             | ED-Change      | 3302_2 - Valid Cert for prior year only no course record in prior year       | Edit changed for data integrity   |  |
| 2015-05-01   | 2014-15             | ED-Added       | 3303_3 - No Course record exist in either year                               | New edit for data integrity   |  |
| 2015-05-01   | 2014-15             | ED-Added       | 3303_4 - Valid Cert for Current year only - no course record in current year | New edit for data integrity   |  |
| 2019-04-26   | 2018-19             | ED-Change      | Changed edit 3302_2 from critical to informational.                          | Changed edit to allow for acceptance of all Industry Certifications. Changed edit from critical to informational starting with the 2018-19 Winter/Spring (3E) submission. |  |
| 2019-04-26   | 2018-19             | ED-Change      | Changed edit 3302_3 from critical to informational.                          | Changed edit to allow for acceptance of all Industry Certifications. Changed edit from critical to informational starting with the 2018-19 Winter/Spring (3E) submission. |  |
| 2019-04-26   | 2018-19             | ED-Change      | Changed edit 3302_4 from critical to informational.                          | Changed edit to allow for acceptance of all Industry Certifications. Changed edit from critical to informational starting with the 2018-19 Winter/Spring (3E) submission. |  |

| NUMBER: 3302 | <b>ELEMENT NAME: Program Industry Certification Number</b> |
|--------------|--|
|--------------|--|

DESCRIPTION: The identifier assigned by the Florida Department of Education (DOE) to specify the industry certification or technical skill attainment by third party assessment that the student has taken.

| attainment by third party assessment that the student has taken. |                     |                |  |   |  |
|--|---------------------|----------------|--|---|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED  | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON  |  |
| 2019-07-01   | 2019-20             | DS-Change      | Edits 3302_2, 3302_3, 3302_4, 3302_5, and 3302_6 are only applicable during Summer Term (1E), Fall Term (2E), and Winter/Spring Term (3E) submissions.                         | Modified note to include new edit 3302_6.   |  |
| 2019-07-01   | 2019-20             | DS-Added       | Edit 3302_6 will change to critical for reporting year 2020-21 T1E submissions.  | Added note about when new edit 3302_6 will change to critical.                                |  |
| 2019-07-01   | 2019-20             | ED-Added       | 3302_6 Program Industry Certification Number (DE 3302) and Program Industry Certification Outcome (DE 3304) EQ P previously reported in current reporting year - Informational | Added new edit to prevent duplicate reporting of passing industry certifications.             |  |
| 2019-07-01   | 2020-21             | DS-Change      | Removing note related to edit 3302_6 changing to critical in 2020-21.  | Removing note, since edit is now critical.  |  |
| 2019-07-01   | 2020-21             | ED-Change      | 3302_6 Program Industry Certification Number (DE 3302) and Program Industry Certification Outcome (DE 3304) EQ P previously reported in current reporting year - Critical      | Changed edit from informational to critical starting with the 2020-21 Summer (1E) submission. |  |
| 2020-06-03   | 2020-21             | ED-Delete      | 3302_2 Program Industry Certification (DE 3302) valid<br>Certification for prior year; no Course record in prior year -<br>Informational                                       | Deleted edit due to policy change to accept all valid industry certifications.                |  |
| 2020-06-03   | 2020-21             | ED-Delete      | 3302_3 Program Industry Certification (DE 3302) no Course record exists in either year - Informational   | Deleted edit due to policy change to accept all valid industry certifications.                |  |
| 2020-06-03   | 2020-21             | ED-Delete      | 3302_4 Program Industry Certification (DE 3302) valid<br>Certification for Current year; no Course record in current<br>year - Informational                                   | Deleted edit due to policy change to accept all valid industry certifications.                |  |
| 2020-06-03   | 2020-21             | ED-Delete      | 3302_5 Program Industry Certification (DE 3302) not valid in either Current year or Prior Year - Critical  | Deleted edit due to policy change to accept all valid industry certifications.                |  |

|                 |                     |                | NAME: Program Industry Certification Number Florida Department of Education (DOE) to specify the industry certification or technical skill udent has taken.   |   |  |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|---|--|
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE  | REASON  |  |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21             | DS-Change      | Edits 3302_2, 3302_3, 3302_4, 3302_5, and 3302_6 are only applicable during Summer Term (1E), Fall Term (2E), and Winter/Spring Term (3E) submissions.  | Removed note due to removal of term 4 industry certifications.  |  |
| 2021-06-15      | 2020-21             | ED-Change      | 3302_6 Program Industry Certification Number (DE 3302) and Program Industry Certification Outcome (DE 3304) EQ P and Program of Industry – CIP (DE 3301) previously reported in current reporting year Critical | Edit modified to include Program of Industry - CIP (DE 3301) to allow for the same Industry Certification to be reported with different program CIPs. |  |

| NUMBER: 33  | 303                 | ELEMENT N      | NAME: Program Industry Certification Date  |   |  |
|---|---------------------|----------------|--|---|--|
| DESCRIPTION: The date the program Industry Certification test was taken by the student. |                     |                |  |   |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED   | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED | CHANGE<br>CODE | CHANGE   | REASON  |  |
| 2011-10-27  | 2011-12             | ED-Added       | Program Industry Certification Date  | Need to report data compatible with the WDIS system(HECC recommendation)  |  |
| 2012-07-01  | 2012-13             | ED-Added       | Edit 1. Date Missing or Invalid - Critical   | New Edit Program Industry Date.   |  |
| 2012-07-01  | 2012-13             | ED-Added       | Edit 2. Date Invalid Month Range - Critical  | New Edit Program Industry Date.   |  |
| 2012-07-01  | 2012-13             | ED-Added       | Edit 3. Date Invalid Range on Century - Critical   | New Edit Program Industry Date.   |  |
| 2012-07-01  | 2012-13             | EL-Added       | 3303   | New Data Element for Perkins called Program Industry Date.  |  |
| 2012-07-01  | 2013-14             | ED-Added       | Edit 4. Invalid date Range - Date must be in the range of 05/2013 thru 05/2014 Critical  |   |  |
| 2019-07-16  | 2019-20             | ED-Change      | 3303_4 Program Industry Certification Date (DE 3303) invalid date range – Date must be in the range of 05/yyyy-2 thru 05/yyyy - Critical | Modified wording of edit to reference yyyy-2 and yyyy instead of explicit years.                                    |  |
| 2019-10-10  | 2019-20             | DS-Change      | Edit 3303_5 is only applicable during Annual Submission (4E).  | Added note concerning Annual edit 3303_5.   |  |
| 2019-10-10  | 2019-20             | ED-Change      | 3303_4 Program Industry Certification Date (DE 3303) invalid date range – Date must be in the range of 05/yyyy-2 thru 05/yyyy - Critical | Modified edit text in data dictionary to reduce confusion.  |  |
| 2019-10-10  | 2019-20             | ED-Added       | 3303_5 Program Industry Certification Date (DE 3303) invalid date range – Date must be in the range of 05/yyyy-3 thru 09/yyyy - Critical | Added edit text to data dictionary, edit was pre-existing, but not listed. Effective for 2018-19 Annual submission. |  |
| 2019-10-10  | 2020-21             | PD-Change      | Expanded data element length from 6 digits to 8 digits.  | Changed to provide a full date.   |  |
| 2019-10-10  | 2020-21             | DS-Change      | Format changed from MMCCYY to MMDDCCYY.  | Changed to provide a full date.   |  |
| 2019-10-10  | 2020-21             | DS-Change      | Edit 3303_4 is only applicable during Summer Term (1E), Fall Term (2E), and Winter/Spring Term (3E) submissions.                         | Clarification no longer needed, due to deletion of annual industry certification submission.                        |  |

| NUMBER: 3303 EL |   | ELEMENT NAME: Program Industry Certification Date |  |   |  |
|-----------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | DESCRIPTION: The date the program Industry Certification test was taken by the student. |   |  |   |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED   | CHANGE<br>CODE                                    | CHANGE   | REASON  |  |
| 2019-10-10      | 2020-21   | DS-Change   | Edit 3303_5 is only applicable during Annual Submission (4E).  | Removed due to deletion of annual industry certification submission.  |  |
| 2019-10-10      | 2020-21   | ED-Delete   | 3303_5 Program Industry Certification Date (DE 3303) invalid date range – Date must be in the range of 05/yyyy-3 thru 09/yyyy - Critical       | Removed due to deletion of annual industry certification submission.  |  |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21   | PD-Change   | Physical description changed to eight digit numeric '9 (8)'.   | Changed to provide a full date.   |  |
| 2020-06-03      | 2020-21   | ED-Change   | 3303_4 Program Industry Certification Date (DE 3303) invalid date range – Date must be in the range of 05/01/yyyy-2 thru 05/31/yyyy - Critical | Changed to provide a full date.   |  |
| 2021-06-15      | 2020-21   | ED-Change   | 3303_4 Program Industry Certification Date (DE 3303) invalid date range – Date must be in the range of 05/01/yyyy-2 thru 06/29/yyyy Critical   | Temporary modification to edit to allow until 6/29/2021 for 2020-21 reporting year.                             |  |
| 2021-07-01      | 2021-22   | ED-Change   | 3303_4 Program Industry Certification Date (DE 3303) invalid date range – Date must be in the range of 05/01/yyyy-2 thru 05/31/yyyy Critical   | Temporary modification removed from edit returning end date to 5/31/yyyy for 2021-22 reporting year and beyond. |  |

| NUMBER: 3304    |  | ELEMENT NAME: Program Industry Outcome |   |   |  |
|-----------------|--|--|---|---|--|
| DESCRIPTIO      | DESCRIPTION: An Indicator of whether or not the student passed the industry certification or technical assessment taken/attempted. |  |   |   |  |
| DATE<br>CHANGED | DATE<br>IMPLEMENTED  | CHANGE<br>CODE                         | CHANGE  | REASON  |  |
| 2011-10-27      | 2011-12  | ED-Added                               | Program Industry Certification Outcome  | Need to report data compatible with the WDIS system(HECC recommendation)  |  |
| 2012-07-01      | 2012-13  | ED-Added                               | Edit 1. Missing or Invalid - Critical   | New Edit Program Industry Outcome.  |  |
| 2012-07-01      | 2012-13  | EL-Added                               | 3304  | Program Industry Outcome  |  |
| 2019-07-01      | 2019-20  | ED-Added                               | CROSS EDIT: 3302_6 Program Industry Certification<br>Number (DE 3302) and Program Industry Certification<br>Outcome (DE 3304) EQ P previously reported in current<br>reporting year - Informational                                     | Added new edit to prevent duplicate reporting of passing industry certifications.   |  |
| 2019-07-01      | 2020-21  | ED-Change                              | CROSS EDIT: 3302_6 Program Industry Certification<br>Number (DE 3302) and Program Industry Certification<br>Outcome (DE 3304) EQ P previously reported in current<br>reporting year - Critical  | Changed edit from informational to critical starting with the 2020-21 Summer (1E) submission.   |  |
| 2021-06-15      | 2020-21  | ED-Change                              | CROSS EDIT: 3302_6 Program Industry Certification<br>Number (DE 3302) and Program Industry Certification<br>Outcome (DE 3304) EQ P and Program of Industry – CIP<br>(DE 3301) previously reported in current reporting year<br>Critical | Edit modified to include Program of Industry - CIP (DE 3301) to allow for the same Industry Certification to be reported with different program CIPs. |  |